

Sports Information
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W. Va.
January 4, 1960

FOR RELEASE THURSDAY, A.M., JANUARY 7

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- Marshall College Big Green wrestlers will entertain the University of Toledo at the Marshall gym Saturday at 2 p.m. The Big Green will be seeking their first victory of the season. They lost previous matches to Western Michigan (8-28) and Ohio Wesleyan (14-16).

In the five previous meetings between the Big Green and the Rockets from the Glass City, the Big Green have been unable to capture a match.

In their two losses this season, the Marshall grapplers have two boys who are undefeated. Jim Mattern, wrestling in the 123 class, has two victories to his credit. He won his first match by forfeit and decisioned Lewis Jones from Ohio Wesleyan for his second victory of the season.

Ralph May, competing in the 147 class, is the other Big Green grappler who remains undefeated. Ralph won his first match against Western Michigan by a decision over his opponent. He came back against Ohio Wesleyan and pinned his opponent. This is Ralph's first year wrestling.

Coach Ed Prelaz is hoping that Bob Wilson, one of last year's consistent winners, will be able to go against the Toledo grapplers. Bob injured a hip in pre-season practice and may be able to go Saturday.

Two more of last year's veterans are still on the doubtful list. Bob Lester is troubled by a slipped disk in his neck. He may not be ready until the second semester. Bill Gillespie, last season's biggest winner with six victories, is still bothered with a bad knee. He may be out for the season. Since Bill is a senior this will end his wrestling career.

Sports Information
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W. Va.
January 4, 1960

FOR RELEASE WEDNESDAY, P.M. JANUARY 6

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. - Saturday night will find the Marshall College Big Green basketball squad back in Mid-American competition. This time the opposition will be furnished by the Golden Flashes of Kent State. This will be the third MAC game for the Big Green. They won their two previous conference games this season against Miami and Western Michigan. This will be the Golden Flashes' first taste of MAC competition this season.

The Flashes won their latest encounter, a 65-61 victory over Akron University, while the Big Green dropped an 86-78 overtime loss to the Frankies of St. Francis College (Loretta, Pa.)

The latest loss by the Marshallmen was a very disappointing one for coach Jule Rivlin and his squad. This marked the first time the Frankies had been able to defeat the Big Green in Huntington. This was the second worst night the squad had had in shooting from the floor. They were able to make only 38 per cent of their shots. Their low for the season was 27 per cent against Cincinnati, the nation's no. 1 team. The Big Green were only able to pull down 45 rebounds, which also represented only their second worst showing under the boards for the season.

Coach Rivlin felt the two-week lay-off for the Christmas holidays definitely hurt the squad. Add this to the fact that the squad has not been able to practice in the Field House, where they play their games, and you can well see why the roundballers of Marshall were in for a bad night against the powerful Frankies.

The preliminary game prior to the Marshall-Kent tilt will see the Little Green Marshall freshmen meeting the Swearingen All-Stars from Athens, Ohio. The Ohio team is made up of former Ohio University players. The Marshall yearlings defeated this team last season by a score of 82-74. This tilt will find the frosh seeking their seventh victory of the year against one defeat. They suffered their lone loss to the University of Cincinnati freshman squad. Tip-off time for the frosh tilt is 6:15 followed at 8:15 by the varsity tilt.

MARSHALL COLLEGE CUMULATIVE BASKETBALL STATISTICS, 1959-60
8 GAMES - (5-3)

<u>Name</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>FGA</u>	<u>FGM</u>	<u>PCT.</u>	<u>FTA</u>	<u>FTM</u>	<u>PCT.</u>	<u>RBDS</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>TP</u>	<u>AVG.</u>
Milhoan, John	8	136	64	.470	48	43	.896	42	13	171	21.3
Mott, Lou	8	149	58	.389	20	16	.800	33	29	132	16.5
Conner, Herm	7	94	42	.447	25	17	.680	55	18	101	14.2
Burgess, Bob	8	93	39	.419	38	22	.579	119	23	100	12.5
Williams, Tex	8	68	34	.500	29	15	.517	50	23	83	10.3
Gordon, Charles	2	13	4	.308	4	4	1.000	10	6	12	6.0
Moody, Bruce	7	35	8	.229	18	13	.722	42	14	29	4.1
Pugh, Dave	3	6	3	.500	2	2	1.000	4	0	8	2.6
Moore, Charles	7	10	4	.400	9	7	.778	13	9	15	2.1
Gallion, Jim	3	6	2	.333	1	0	.000	5	3	4	1.3
Roberts, Harry	3	1	1	1.000	2	2	1.000	0	0	4	1.3
Lambert, Ron	3	2	1	.500	1	0	.000	0	1	2	.666
Trainer, Jack	2	0	0	.000	3	2	.667	0	0	2	1.0
Totals	8	613	260	.424	200	143	.715	429*	139	663	82.8
Opp.	8	634	270	.425	189	117	.619	417*	136	657	82.1

*Includes Team Rebounds.

Individual Season Highs

Total Points Scored: John Milhoan vs Miami, Ohio, 12-16 (30) - 9 FG, 12 FT.
 Field Goals Scored: Lou Mott vs Western Michigan, 12-19 (11) - 19 Att.
 Herm Conner vs Miami, Ohio, 12-16 (11) - 19 Att.
 Free Throws Scored: John Milhoan vs Miami, Ohio, 12-16 (12) - 12 Att.
 Free Throws Attempted: John Milhoan vs Miami, Ohio, 12-16 (12) - Made 12.
 Number of Rebounds: Bob Burgess vs Miami, Ohio, 12-16 (19) - Team 58.

Team Season Highs

Field Goals Scored: 39 vs St. Joseph's
 Free Throws Attempted: 35 vs Eastern Kentucky
 Free Throws Scored: 26 vs Eastern Kentucky
 Personal Fouls Against: 25 vs Cincinnati

SEASON RECORD - Won 5, Lost 3
 Mid-American Conference - Won 2, Lost 0

Marshall	92	St. Joseph's, Ind	65
Marshall	61	U. of Cincinnati	102
Marshall	82	Pepperdine	76
Marshall	82	Eastern Kentucky	90
Marshall	85	VPI	90
Marshall	93	Miami, Ohio	77
Marshall	90	Western Michigan	81
Marshall	78	St. Francis, Pa.	86*

COMING GAMES

Jan. 9	Kent State	Home
11	VPI at Charleston	
13	Ohio U.	Home
16	Toledo	Away
23	W. Michigan	Away
26	Kent State	Away
28	W. Kentucky	Home
30	St. Bonaventure	Away

1959-60 MARSHALL COLLEGE FRESHMAN BASKETBALL STATISTICS

7 GAMES (6-1)

<u>name</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>FGA</u>	<u>FGM</u>	<u>PCT.</u>	<u>FTA</u>	<u>FTM</u>	<u>PCT.</u>	<u>RBDS</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>TP</u>	<u>AVG.</u>
Burns, Fred	7	86	39	.453	9	8	.889	13	9	86	12.2
Daniels, Billy	7	68	32	.471	38	20	.526	57	23	84	12.0
Layman, Corky	7	44	24	.545	31	30	.968	23	6	78	11.1
Feola, Steve	7	73	29	.397	15	9	.600	17	6	67	9.5
Carter, Phil	7	48	27	.563	17	10	.588	72	17	64	9.1
Morrison, Jerry	7	47	24	.511	11	6	.545	65	11	54	7.7
Williams, Larry	7	52	19	.365	16	14	.875	48	6	52	7.4
Lizzo, Paul	7	50	19	.380	6	3	.500	19	3	41	5.8
Tucker, Willie	7	24	16	.667	15	8	.533	41	21	40	5.7
Hildebrandt, C.	3	22	11	.500	5	2	.400	10	6	24	8.0
Ryan, David	6	15	7	.467	3	1	.333	11	1	15	2.5
Wamsley, Rusty	3	11	2	.182	4	4	1.000	8	1	8	2.6
Nichols, Ron	1	5	3	.600	0	0	.000	6	1	6	6.0
Holloran, Dick	1	5	1	.200	2	0	.000	0	1	2	2.0
Smith, Jerry	1	6	1	.167	0	0	.000	6	0	2	2.0
							<u>Team</u>				
Totals	7	556	254	.456	172	115	.667	431	112	623	89.0
Opp.										509	72.7

RESULTS OF GAMES TO DATE

Marshall Frosh	101	Pikeville Frosh	33
Marshall Frosh	57	Cincinnati Frosh	87
Marshall Frosh	105	Owens-Illinois	62
Marshall Frosh	90	Greenbrier Military	54
Marshall Frosh	80	W. Va. Tech JV's	69
Marshall Frosh	94	Portsmouth Bus. Col.	80
Marshall Frosh	96	Bliss College	88

COMING GAMES

Jan. 9	Swearingen	Home
11	VPI Frosh at	Charleston
13	Ohio U.	Home
23	Bliss Col.	Away
28	Ky. Christian	Home

JACKSON HERALD
Ripley

Information Service
Marshall College
Huntington 1, W.Va.
January 5, 1960

RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W.VA.--Miss Sandra Landfried of Ripley, a senior at Marshall College, has been awarded the Huntington Elk's Club medical technology scholarship of \$100, it has been announced by Prof. Ralph M. Edeburn, medical technology advisor, and Dr. Harold Willey, Dean of Men and chairman of Marshall's Scholarship Committee.

Miss Landfried's scholarship was one of five recently awarded by various organizations to students majoring in medical technology at Marshall.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W.Va.
January 5, 1960

ADVERTISER

RELEASE WEDNESDAY P.M.

Scholarships have been awarded to five students majoring in medical technology at Marshall College. The announcement was made by Prof. Ralph M. Edeburn, professor of zoology and medical technology advisor, and Dr. Harold Willey, Dean of Men and chairman of Marshall's scholarship committee.

Receiving the Elk's Club scholarship of \$100 was Sandra Landfried, Ripley senior. The Medical Society Auxiliary Scholarship of \$100 was granted to Sharon ~~Exter~~ Barker, Huntington sophomore.

The Lion's Club Auxiliary scholarships of \$50 each were awarded to Joan Wheeler, Huntington junior; Lucille Holswade, Huntington sophomore; and Mrs. Juanita Pitser, Huntington junior. Mrs. Pitser received her A.B. degree in Teachers College in 1940 and is now working for the B.S. degree in medical technology.

File

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W.Va.
January 5, 1960

RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W.VA.--Ticket sales for the Marshall College-Virginia Polytechnic Institute basketball game in Charleston next Monday are going well, according to John M. Sayre, Director of Development and Alumni Affairs at Marshall.

There has been a good response from state officials and legislators, invited as guests of Marshall, and from the general public, Sayre said.

The varsity basketball game will start at 8 p.m. at the Charleston Civic Center. All seats are reserved at \$2. The Marshall V.P.I. freshmen will be featured in a preliminary game at 6 p.m.

Tickets are on sale at the following locations:

Charleston: Civic Center, Sport Mart, George King's.

Kanawha City (Charleston): Bob Phillip's Drive In.

South Charleston: Salamie's Department Store.

St. Albans: Nu-Way Cleaners, Gateway Shopping Center.

Beckley: Colony Drug Store.

Huntington: Marshall College Athletic Department; Office of Development and Alumni Affairs, Marshall College.

Mail orders for tickets may be sent to "Marshall-VPI Game," c/o Marshall College, Huntington; or "Marshall-VPI Game," c/o Civic Center, Charleston, W.Va.

Cathines 1/3/60

Stand

Adventurer

Prof. Ralph M. Edeburn presents checks to five Marshall College students awarded medical technology scholarships. From left: Lucille Holswade, Joan Wheeler, Sharon Barker, Mrs. Juanita Pitser, Sandra Landfried, and Prof. Edeburn.

Ripley

Prof. Ralph M. Edeburn presents checks to five Marshall College students awarded medical technology scholarships. From left: Lucille Holswade, Joan Wheeler, Sharon Barker, Mrs. Juanita Pitser, (all of Huntington), Sandra Landfried (Ripley), and Prof. Edeburn.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W.Va.
January 6, 1959

RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

Substantial increases in job placements were noted in the July-December period of 1959 compared with the corresponding period in 1958, according to Robert P. Alexander, Director of Placement at Marshall College.

A total of 304 Marshall students were placed in part time jobs between July and December of last year, compared with 194 in the last six months of 1958--an increase of 66 per cent.

The largest increase was in full time teaching positions, Alexander said. 56 teachers were placed in the latter half of 1958; 161 in 1959, for a 187 per cent increase.

Placement in business and industrial positions rose 150 per cent--from 12 in the last six months of 1958 to 30 in 1959.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W.Va.

Herald-Dispatch

RELEASE SATURDAY A.M., JAN. 9

The State Awareness Commission of the Marshall College Student Senate has scheduled a rummage sale next Tuesday and Wednesday at the Huntington Mattress Co., 825 16th St. The project will raise funds to finance the Commission's activities.

Members of the Commission and the various committees will conduct a door-to-door canvas for rummage this afternoon.

Faculty, students, and others interested may donate rummage by calling Bill Wortham, Commission chairman, at the Student Government Office, JA 9-7385.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 3, W.Va.

Herald-Dispatch

RELEASE SATURDAY A.M., JAN. 9

Marshall College debaters are at Ohio Wesleyan University today for forensic tournament competition.

Representing Marshall are Thomas Dunfee, Huntington freshman; James Paflos, Clay junior; Carolyn Carr, Huntington senior; and Walter Cosby, White Sulphur Springs freshman.

Each college team will have three debaters, competing against teams from Ohio colleges and universities.

CUTLINES == January 7

ADVERTISER

Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall College, and Dr. Henry L. Ash, state Commissioner of Finance and Administration, pause during a tour of the Marshall campus Wednesday afternoon. It was Ash's first official visit to the campus.

Daily Mail - PM

Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall College (left), and Dr. Henry L. Ash, state Commissioner of Finance and Administration, pause in front of the new Health and Physical Education Building during a tour of the Marshall campus Wednesday afternoon. It was Ash's first official visit to the campus.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 7, 1960

RELEASE UPON RECEIPT:

Less than two weeks remain for prospective teachers who plan to take the National Teacher Examinations at Marshall College on Saturday, Feb. 13, to submit their completed applications for these tests to Educational Testing Service, 20 Nassau Street, Princeton, New Jersey, Luther E. Bledsoe, Registrar, announced today.

Applications for the examinations must be forwarded so as to reach the Princeton Office not later than January 15, Bledsoe advised.

Applications for the examinations and a Bulletin of Information describing registration procedures and containing representative test questions may be obtained from L. E. Bledsoe, Marshall College, or directly from the National Teacher Examinations, Educational Testing Service, 20 Nassau Street, Princeton, New Jersey.

At the one-day testing session a candidate may take the Common Examinations, which include tests in Professional Information, General Culture, English Expression, and Nonverbal Reasoning. In addition, each candidate may take one or two Optional Examinations which are designed to demonstrate mastery of subject matter in the fields in which he may be assigned to teach.

All candidates will receive Tickets of Admission advising them of the exact location of the center at which they will be tested, Bledsoe said.

-more-

National Teacher Examinations - 2

Candidates for the Common Examinations will report at 8:30 a.m. on February 13 and will begin taking the test at 9 a.m. The Common Examinations will be concluded at approximately 12:30 p.m., Bledsoe advised. Candidates for one or two Optional Examinations will report again at the examination center at 1:30 p.m. and will begin the tests at 1:45 p.m. Those taking only one Optional Examination should complete this test at about 3:15 p.m. and those taking two Optional Examinations should finish their tests at approximately 4:45 p.m., according to the time schedule for these examinations which has been set up by the Educational Testing Service.

712

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W.Va.
January 7, 1959

The Herald Dispatch

RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W.VA.---Dr. H. Gresham Toole, chairman of the Department of History at Marshall College, will address the Huguenot Society of Charleston at noon, January 9, at the Ruffner Hotel.

Dr. Toole's topic will be "Major Objectives of American Diplomacy."

Ake

Information Office
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 7, 1969

RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- Marshall College faculty members will continue their visits to high schools in February as part of the eighth annual West Virginia College Day Program.

The program, designed to acquaint high school seniors with the importance of attending college, has the participation of all West Virginia's institutions of higher education. More than 100 high schools will be visited by Marshall representatives before the program ends in April.

Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall registrar, announced the following schedule of visits for February:

Feb. 15-19 -- Roosevelt-Wilson (Clarksburg), Bridgeport, Lost Creek, Unidis, Victory (Clarksburg), Salem, Lumberport, Washington Irving (Clarksburg), Philippi, and Grafton. These high schools will be visited by Dean D. Banks Wilburn of Marshall's Teachers College.

File

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W.Va.
January 7, 1959

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W.VA.---Sufficient funds have been received to pay for a plaque in the West Virginia Hall of Fame honoring former Marshall College coach, Cam Henderson. The plaque will be placed in the Hall of Fame headquarters at the Civic Center in Charleston.

Because state funds could not be used to finance the plaque, letters were sent to former "Henderson athletes" for contributions. As a result, over \$100 of the needed \$340 was received.

The Huntington Elk Lodge No. 313, of which Henderson was an active member before his death in 1956, has offered to pay the balance. Other contributions received will be used for a plaque in the local field house.

Cam Henderson was coach at Marshall for approximately 18 years, coaching both football and basketball. He is the only sports personality from Marshall to be voted into the Hall of Fame.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 8, 1950

REALEASE UPON RECEIPT

The second play of the year for the Marshall College Theatre, "The Girls in 509", will be presented January 14-16 at 8:15 p.m. The play, a political satire, is directed by William G. Kearns, Instructor in Speech.

It is the story of Mimsy, played by Betsy Daniels, Huntington sophomore, and her aunt Hettie, played by Judy O'Dell, Parkersburg senior. The other members of the cast include: Jerry Rutherford, Barboursville senior; John Davis, Cass sophomore; Charles Cummings, Huntington senior; Dick Kyle, Huntington senior.

George Bowermaster, Huntington junior; W. R. Lockhart, Huntington freshman; Janet Steele, Logan freshman; Brian Bobes, Wheeling junior; Roderick Sharp, Wheeling freshman; and Mike Youngblood, Rowlesburg sophomore.

Mimsy and Aunt Hettie, staunch Republicans, decide to become hermits at the election of Franklin Roosevelt until "that man is out of office." They retire to room 509 of a New York City hotel where their only connection with the outside world is a lighted news signboard in Times Square. This connection is severed when a building is erected beside their hotel. A real comic element enters the picture when Roosevelt dies and the rest of the cast has a terrible time convincing the hermits that they can re-enter the outside world.

Assisting Mr. Kearns in the direction of "The Girls in 509" are two Huntington students, Carol Reynolds, senior, and Sharon Lambert, sophomore.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W.Va.
January 7, 1959

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

By Strat Douthat
Marshall Student Journalist

Even though doctors disagree, Marshall students are using everything from onions to paper bags to cure their colds.

Dr. C. H. Hagan, Clinic Director, says, "The medical profession has found no cure for the common cold and the best remedy I can offer is sympathy and Kleenex."

Richard Jackson, recent Marshall graduate, disagrees. Richard says, "Squeezing raw onions and drinking the juice will knock out a cold every time."

Asafetida is advocated by Hurley Blankenship, Mullens senior. Hurley says, "asafetida is a wild growing herb with cold killing powers. When worn around the neck in a pouch, it will prevent a cold." Miss Virginia Lee, Associate Professor of Journalism, begs to disagree, "I went to grade school with a boy who wore an asafetida bag around his neck and it still makes me shiver to remember how bad it smelled."

Peggy Bryan, Indiana senior, puts her head in a paper bag and inhales the steam from boiling Vick's ointment. While Peggy is inhaling her Vick's, Danilee Cordea, Huntington senior, uses a more conventional remedy. Danilee takes cold pills in the daytime and inhales a concoction of hot water, whiskey and black pepper in the evening. Fortunately she has few colds.

(MORE)

Some other remedies offered are: mustard plasters, onion poultices and good old castor oil.

It seems that home cold remedies are universal. Don Kwon, Seoul Korea junior, says a popular Korean cure is hot soup with lots of pepper and off to bed, which incidentally is on the floor. Andrew Charney, Huntington junior and recently from Hungary, says aspirin and rest were used in the old country.

While student, doctor, baker, and candlestick maker, praise their various remedies, Jerry Harlow, Huntington junior, best sums it up. Jerry says about a cold, "The only thing you can do is try to outlive it."

file

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W.Va.
January 11, 1959

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

By William Calderwood
Marshall Student Journalist

For the third straight year, Mrs. Dorothy W. Pinson has been awarded a certificate by the Department of the Army for outstanding and sustained merit.

Mrs. Pinson has been the secretary for the ROTC at Marshall College since 1951. The award which Mrs. Pinson received is the highest made to a civilian working for the Army.

Each year, civilian Army personnel are rated as to their efficiency. There are three ratings: outstanding and sustained merit, satisfactory, and un-satisfactory.

In addition to the certificate, which was presented to her by Marshall President Stewart H. Smith, Mrs. Pinson received \$100.

President Stewart H. Smith presents the Army Certificate for Outstanding and Sustained Merit to Mrs. Dorothy W. Pinson, secretary of the Marshall College ROTC detachment.

#

(BASKETBALL)

Sports Information
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 11, 1960

RELEASE FRIDAY, A.M. JAN. 15

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- Tomorrow night's game in Toledo between the Big Green of Marshall College and the Rockets of the University of Toledo could well be the game that will decide the Mid-American Conference champion for 1960.

Toledo, the power in the conference thus far this season and Marshall, a dark horse contender, are fighting it out for the top spot in the conference. If Marshall wins this game they will have a slight advantage in the next meeting between the two schools since the game will be played in Huntington.

Latest figures show Marshall and Toledo both averaging over 80 points per game. Both teams show a lot of balance and defensively have been holding their opponents to fairly small scores.

This could be a tough game for the Big Green from the standpoint of fatigue. The Jule Rivlin coached boys have played three games in the five days prior to tomorrow's meeting with the Rockets. They have met Kent State, Ohio U. and VPI since last Saturday night. Coach Rivlin feels that this will be one of the toughest games the Big Green will have all season.

(WRESTLING)

Sports Information
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 11, 1960

RELEASE THURSDAY P.M., JANUARY 14

HUNTINGTON, W. VA., (Jan. 14, 1960) - Tomorrow will find the Marshall College Big Green wrestlers making their first road trip and seeking their first win of the season. The Marshall gapplers will be traveling to Kent, Ohio, to meet the Golden Flashes of Kent State University for the sixth meeting between the two schools. The Big Green has yet to win a match from the Flashes.

The Marshall-men lost their last match to always tough Toledo last Saturday by a score of 25-3. This makes the Big Green record 0-3. In last Saturday's match Marshall's Jim Mattern lost his first match of the season to Toledo's veteran Dick Wilson, who has wrestled in the Pan American games. Marshall's only points came on a decision by Captain Earl Rine over his opponent. This was Rine's second win of the season, against two defeats.

Coach Ed Prelaz received some bad news this week. Veteran wrestlers Bob Lester and Bob Wilson appear to be through with the sport. The doctor has advised them to give up wrestling for the season and since both are seniors, this means they are through with wrestling. Bill Gillespie, winner of more matches than any other Big Green wrestler last season, will not be ready to go before the next home match which will be a week from tomorrow. He is still having trouble with his knee, hurt in pre-season practice.

MARSHALL COLLEGE CUMULATIVE BASKETBALL STATISTICS , 1959-60

9 GAMES - (6-3)

<u>Name</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>FGA</u>	<u>FGM</u>	<u>PCT.</u>	<u>FTA</u>	<u>FTM</u>	<u>PCT.</u>	<u>RBDS</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>TP</u>	<u>AVG.</u>
Milhoan, John	9	101	78	.485	51	45	.882	50	15	201	22.3
Mott, Lou	9	163	65	.404	27	20	.741	39	32	150	16.6
Conner, Herm	8	108	46	.416	28	20	.714	59	22	112	14.0
Burgess, Bob	9	107	44	.410	43	23	.535	142	25	111	12.3
Williams, Tex	9	75	38	.507	30	16	.533	59	23	92	10.2
Gordon, Charles	2	13	4	.308	4	4	1.000	10	6	12	6.0
Moody, Bruce	8	39	9	.231	20	14	.700	45	16	32	4.0
Moore, Charles	8	16	6	.375	12	9	.750	18	11	21	2.6
Pugh, Dave	4	7	3	.429	4	2	.500	5	0	8	2.0
Gallion, Jim	4	12	4	.333	1	0	.000	8	5	8	2.0
Roberts, Harry	4	1	1	1.000	2	2	1.000	0	1	4	1.0
Lambert, Ron	4	2	1	.500	1	0	.000	1	1	2	0.5
Trainer, Jack	3	1	0	.000	4	2	.500	1	0	2	0.6
Totals	9	705	299	.424	227	157	.691	501*	157	755	83.3
Opp.	9	720	301	.417	216	130	.601	480*	155	732	81.3

*Includes Team Rebounds

Individual Seasons Highs

Total Points Scored: John Milhoan vs Miami, Ohio, 12-16 (30) - 9 FG, 12 FT.
 John Milhoan vs Kent State, 1-9-60 (30) - 14 FG, 2FT.
 Field Goals Scored: John Milhoan vs Kent State, 1-9-60 (14) - 24 Att.
 Free Throws Scored: John Milhoan vs Miami, Ohio, 12-16 (12) - 12 Att.
 Free Throws Attempted: John Milhoan vs Miami, Ohio, 12-16 (12) - Made 12.
 Number of Rebounds: Bob Burgess vs Kent State, 1-9-60 (23) - Team 72.

Team Season Highs

Field Goals Scored: 39 vs St. Joseph's
 39 vs Kent State
 Free Throws Attempted: 35 vs Eastern Kentucky
 Free Throws Scored: 26 vs Eastern Kentucky
 Personal Fouls Against: 25 vs Cincinnati

SEASON RECORD - Won 6, Lost 3
 Mid-American Conference - Won 3, Lost 0

RESULTS TO DATE:

COMING GAMES

Marshall	92	St. Joseph's, Ind.	65	Jan. 11	VPI at Charleston	
Marshall	61	U. of Cincinnati	102	13	Ohio U.	Home
Marshall	82	Pepperdine	76	16	Toledo	Away
Marshall	82	Eastern Kentucky	90	23	W. Michigan	Away
Marshall	85	VPI	80	26	Kent State	Away
Marshall	93	Miami, Ohio	77	28	W. Kentucky	Home
Marshall	90	Western Michigan	81	30	St. Bonaventure	Away
Marshall	78	St. Francis, Pa.	86*			
Marshall	92	Kent State	75			

*Overtime

MARSHALL COLLEGE CUMULATIVE (MAC) BASKETBALL STATISTICS, 1959-60
3 GAMES - (3-0)

<u>Name</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>FGA</u>	<u>FGM</u>	<u>PCT.</u>	<u>FTA</u>	<u>FTM</u>	<u>PCT.</u>	<u>RBDS</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>TP</u>	<u>AVG.</u>
Milhoan, John	3	62	32	.516	20	19	.950	18	5	83	27.6
Mott, Lou	3	50	24	.480	10	7	.700	16	9	55	18.3
Burgess, Bob	3	41	20	.488	14	6	.429	56	8	46	15.3
Williams, Tex	3	25	14	.560	12	8	.667	27	7	36	12.0
Conner, Herm	3	35	13	.371	5	5	1.000	20	7	31	10.3
Moore, Charles	3	9	3	.333	5	3	.600	11	3	9	3.0
Moody, Bruce	3	9	2	.222	5	3	.600	11	6	7	2.3
Gallion, Jim	3	7	2	.286	0	0	.000	5	3	4	1.3
Roberts, Harry	3	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	0	1	2	0.6
Trainer, Jack	3	1	0	.000	4	2	.500	1	0	2	0.6
Lambert, Ron	1	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0.0
Pugh, Dave	3	2	0	.000	2	0	.000	3	0	0	0.0
Totals	3	241	110	.456	79	55	.696	183*	49	275	91.6
Opp.	3	250	99	.396	67	35	.522	155*	51	233	77.7

*Includes Team Rebounds

1959-60 MARSHALL COLLEGE FRESHMAN BASKETBALL STATISTICS
8 GAMES (6-2)

<u>Name</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>FGA</u>	<u>FGM</u>	<u>PCT.</u>	<u>FTA</u>	<u>FTM</u>	<u>PCT.</u>	<u>RBDS</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>TP</u>	<u>AVG.</u>
Daniels, Billie	8	82	38	.463	45	25	.556	65	26	97	12.1
Layman, Corky	8	59	32	.542	35	32	.914	27	9	96	12.0
Burns, Fred	8	99	42	.424	9	8	.889	16	11	92	11.5
Carter, Phil	8	61	32	.516	21	13	.619	80	19	77	9.8
Feola, Steve	8	78	29	.372	15	9	.600	21	7	67	8.3
Hildebrandt, Chet	3	22	11	.500	5	2	.400	10	6	24	8.0
Morrison, Jerry	8	53	26	.491	13	8	.615	72	12	60	7.5
Williams, Larry	8	54	20	.370	16	14	.875	49	8	54	6.7
Tucker, Willie	8	30	19	.633	18	10	.556	46	22	48	6.0
Nichols, Ron	1	5	3	.600	0	0	.000	6	1	6	6.0
Lizzo, Paul	8	53	19	.358	6	3	.500	19	5	41	5.1
Ryan, Dave	6	15	7	.467	3	1	.333	11	1	15	2.5
Wamsley, Rusty	4	11	2	.182	4	4	1.000	8	1	8	2.0
Holloran, Dick	1	5	1	.200	2	0	.000	0	1	2	2.0
Smith, Jerry	1	6	1	.167	0	0	.000	5	0	2	2.0
Totals	8	633	282	.445	192	129	.619	477*	132	693	86.6
Opp.										599	74.8

*Includes Team Rebounds

RESULTS TO DATE:

Marshall Frosh	101	Pikeville frosh	33
Marshall Frosh	57	Cincinnati Frosh	87
Marshall Frosh	105	Owens-Illinois	62
Marshall Frosh	90	Greenbrier Mil.	54
Marshall Frosh	80	W.Va. Tech Frosh	69
Marshall Frosh	94	Portsmouth Bus.C.	80
Marshall Frosh	96	Bliss College	88
Marshall Frosh	70	Swearingen's	90

COMING GAMES:

Jan.	11	VPI at Charleston	
	13	Ohio U. Frosh	H
	23	Bliss College	A
	28	Ky. Christian	H
Feb.	2	Greenbrier	H
	5	All-Stars	H
	6	Ohio U. Frosh	A
	8	W.Va. Tech	A

File

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W.Va.
January 12, 1959

RELEASE: January 14, A.M.

HUNTINGTON, W.VA.---"The Girls in 509" will open tonight at 8:15 p.m. in Marshall College's Old Main Auditorium. This Marshall Theater production, a political satire, will run three consecutive nights, according to William G. Kearns, Marshall speech instructor and director of the play.

Members of the cast are: Betsy Daniels, Huntington sophomore; Judy O'Dell, Parkersburg senior; Jerry Rutherford, Barboursville senior; John Davis, Cass sophomore; Charles Cummings, Huntington senior; Dick Kyle, Huntington senior; George Bowermaster, Huntington junior; W. R. Lockhart, Huntington freshman; Janet Steele, Logan freshman; Brian Bobes, Wheeling junior; Roderick Sharp, Wheeling freshman; and Mike Youngblood, Rowlesburg sophomore.

The play is the story of Mimsy and her Aunt Hettie, staunch Republicans, who decide to become hermits at the election of Franklin Roosevelt until "that man is out of office." They retire to room 509 of a New York City hotel where their only connection with the outside world is a lighted news signboard in Times Square. This connection is severed when a building is erected beside the hotel.

A real comic element enters the picture when Roosevelt dies and the rest of the cast has a terrible time convincing the hermits that they can re-enter the outside world.

Assisting Mr. Kearns in the direction of "The Girls in 509" are two Huntington students, Carol Reynolds, senior, and Sharon Lambert, sophomore.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W.Va.

12 January 1959

RELEASE UPON RECEIPT:

HUNTINGTON, W.VA... Registration for a wide variety and representative schedule of evening educational courses at Marshall College will take place in the James E Morrow Library on Friday, January 29 and Saturday, January 30, according to Luther E. Bledsoe, registrar.

Hours for registration are from 7-9 P.M. Friday and 8:30-11:30 A.M. Saturday.

Courses for both graduate and undergraduate students are included in the second semester program, said Mr. Bledsoe. Auditing privileges will also be available for those wishing to attend classes without earning credit toward a degree.

Subjects in which evening classes are to be offered are as follows:

Art, Bible and Religion, Biological Science, Business Administration, Chemistry, Economics, Education, Engineering, English, Geography, Geology.

History, Home Economics, Library Science, Music, Philosophy, Physical Education, Political Science, Psychology, Science, Social Studies, Sociology, Spanish and Speech.

Tuition and fees for evening students total \$9 per semester hour for West Virginia residents and \$19 per hour for non-residents.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 12, 1960

RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

The entire \$38,000 which has been available to students at Marshall College this year under the National Defense Student Loan Fund, has been committed and applications are still coming in, according to Dr. Harold L. Willey, Dean of Men. Dr. Willey is in charge of scholarships and loans at Marshall.

Loans averaging \$500 have been granted to 72 students for the 1959-60 school year. Applications will be accepted for the 1960-61 school year sometime in the spring although definite assignments will not be made until the total amount of the Loan Fund for next year has been stipulated, stated Dean Willey.

These federal loans have been made to needy students with top priority going to superior students interested in elementary and secondary education, the sciences, engineering, mathematics, or a foreign language.

All loans were made on the basis of actual need for school expenses after the student's income and the resources of his family were considered, Dean Willey said.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 13, 1960

RELEASE: FRIDAY, JANUARY 15

There will be an informal seminar of Marshall College home economics student teachers on Saturday, January 16, 1960 from 10 a.m. to noon in Northcott Hall, room 101, according to Miss Reva B. Neeley, head of the Home Economics Teacher Education Program.

The seminar will be attended by twenty students, eight who have completed their eight weeks of student teaching and twelve who will be doing student teaching next semester. The purpose of the seminar is to discuss, under Miss Neeley's supervision, the problems and difficulties that the students face and to suggest any changes that seem feasible in the Program.

Listed below are the students who have completed their off-campus work and the schools where they have trained:

Mrs. Mildred Rardin, Barboursville; Georgia Fragulis, Gassoway; Mrs. Doris Asbury, Gassoway; Rozella Wilfong, Buckhannon Sr.; Mrs. Nancy Miller, Buckhannon Jr.; Winifred Boffo, Grafton; Connie Upp, Grafton; and Mrs. Winona Straight, Ceredo-Kenova.

Students who will train next semester and their possible off-campus centers are;

Nola Kay Graves, Ripley; Ruth Lykins, Ripley; Allene Ruddell, Sistersville; Angeline White, Chapmanville; Ann Keßel, Moundsville; Elizabeth Ann Kessinger, Moundsville; Mary Hutchinson, Sistersville; Madeline Marcum, Pt. Pleasant; Mrs. Ohnalene Cole, Pt. Pleasant; Mrs. Terri Reasor, Chapmanville; Mrs. Jacqueline Parsley, Chapmanville; and Mrs. Geraldine Pinson, Ceredo-Kenova.

File

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W.Va.
January 14, 1959

RELEASE: FRIDAY, January 15

HUNTINGTON, W.VA.---The theme of this year's Life Planning Week at Marshall College will be Camouflage, according to Richard W. Kyle, student chairman of the LPW program.

Life Planning week activities will begin Sunday, Feb. 14, and continue through Wednesday, Feb. 17. The program is designed to challenge students in developing their vocational and religious perspectives.

During the week, selected speakers will visit classrooms as guest lecturers and discussion leaders. The theme, Camouflage, will be discussed through five main topics listed as follows: The Camouflage of Indifference, The Camouflage of Agnosticism, The Camouflage of Activity, The Camouflage of Worship, and The Camouflage of Intellectualism.

The student chairmen and members of the various LPW committees are as follows:

General Promotion Committee: Tom Ross, Wheeling sophomore, chairman; Pat Clifton, Charleston sophomore; Ramona McCoy, Matewan senior; Sally Montgomery, Huntington junior; Juanita Wheatley, Danville sophomore; and Kay Moss, Lewisburg junior.

General Program Committee: June Spencer, Mason junior, chairman; Sam Pinson, Huntington sophomore; Mike Pinson, Huntington senior; Eddie Bannister, Delbarton senior; Gloria Brothers, Huntington senior; Warren Reeser, Huntington senior; and Mary Lake Farley, Delbarton junior.

(MORE)

Nancy Wood, Moundsville sophomore; Karen Danley, Moundsville sophomore; Janice Fox, South Charleston sophomore, and Jim Kincaid, Huntington senior.

Faculty Committee: Professor Stephen Buell, ^{asst prof} instructor in speech, chairman; the Reverend Lander Beal, student religious counselor; Professor Stanley B. Eaton, ^{asst prof} instructor in engineering; Miss Joan Gregory, instructor in art; and Professor Julius Lieberman, ^{asst prof} instructor of German.

^{Lt} Colonel Thomas M. Ariail, professor of Military Science and Tactics; Professor Frances Whelpley, ^{asst prof} instructor in chemistry; Mrs. Helen S. Hunter, instructor in education; and Professor Lucy Whitsel, ^{prof} instructor in Latin and Greek.

Dr. Steart H. Smith, President of Marshall College is honorary chairman; Rosemary Turley, Madison sophomore, corresponding secretary; Delores Inclan, Moundsville junior, recording secretary; and Dennis Groves, Covington, Va., senior, financial secretary.

All towns
Repeat Jan. 15
Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 14, 1960

RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

The extension classes that will be offered by Marshall College next semester have been announced by Paul H. Collins, director of Adult Education.

Registration and the first session of class will be held at Beckley Junior College on Wednesday, January 27 at 7 p.m. Classes are available in art, biological science, education, English, and sociology.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 14, 1960

RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

A list of extension courses for the second semester at Marshall College has been announced by Paul H. Collins, director of Adult Education.

In Beckley, classes are available in art, biological science, education, English, and sociology at Beckley Junior College. Registration will be held and the opening of classes will follow on Wednesday, January 27 at 7 p.m.

Classes of art, biological science, education, English, geography, history, philosophy and sociology will be available at registration in Charleston High School on Wednesday, January 27 at 7 p.m.

At Logan Junior High School, classes are available in art, biological science, education, English, geography, history, music, science, and sociology. Registration will be held on Monday, January 18 at 7 p.m.

Students in Parkersburg can register at Washington Junior High School on Wednesday, January 20 at 7 p.m. Available classes include art, biological science, education, English, and sociology.

Education 565, Audio-Visual Aids in Learning, is being taught at Pineville High School. The opening date for registration and the first class session was Wednesday, January 13 at 7 p.m. Registration will continue through January on Wednesday nights.

Registration will take place in Pt. Pleasant on Thursday, January 21 at 6:30 p.m. in the home economics building of the high school for Philosophy 519, Religious Thought in the Western World.

(MORE)

Marshall Extension Classes - 2

Princeton High School will be the scene of registration for Education 590, Principals and Practices of Guidance, on Thursday, January 21 at 7 p.m.

Tuesday, January 26 at 7 p.m. is the time of registration at Ravenswood in the North Elementary School. Classes are available in art, biological science, education, English, geography, and sociology.

Sociology 527, Race Problems, will be taught in Ripley at the elementary school. Registration and the first class meeting will take place on Thursday, January 21 at 7 p.m.

Central Elementary School in St. Albans will be the scene for registration for available classes in art, biological science, education, English, geography, history, philosophy, and sociology on Thursday, January 28 at 7 p.m.

Classes are available in art, biological science, education, English, history, science, and sociology in Williamson. Registration will be held on Thursday, January 21 at 7 p.m. in the main building of the grade school.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W. Va.
January 14, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- A "Course for Credit" program, to go into effect second semester at Marshall College, has been approved by the faculty committee on Academic Planning and Standards, according to R. M. Edeburn, chairman and professor of zoology at Marshall.

The plan permits certain students with a superior scholastic record to take one course each semester without receiving credit. A grade of "Cr." will be given. However, the student will have the option of changing to take the course for credit until a certain time during the semester.

According to Dr. J. Frank Bartlett, dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, the primary purpose of the plan is to encourage intellectual exploration among the students. It provides an opportunity for a student to sign up for a course in which he has gained some interest, but which is not required in his curriculum without the necessity of receiving a grade.

Dean Bartlett said, "Each student who is eligible for the 'course for credit' is urged to take full advantage of the opportunity to register for additional work."

The requirements for eligibility are:

1. The student must have made the dean's list in two semesters preceding registration to enroll in the course for credit.
2. Such students may register for one course in each of two semesters.
3. Registration in a course for credit must be approved by the instructor of the course as well as the dean of the college.
4. A student in a course for the credit is expected to do all the work required of other students.

(more)

Course for Credit at Marshall - 2

5. The work of a student must meet the satisfaction of the instructor of the course.

6. The credit earned in this course will not be a part of the hours required for a degree in which the student is a candidate.

7. Students in Teachers College will be limited to a maximum of 20 hours including the course for credit.

8. For the present only, juniors and seniors may register for the course.

9. Students who wish to register for courses having pre-requisites without having the earlier course may do so by joint action of the instructor and the dean.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- Marshall College will play host to more than 300 high school journalists at the 26th annual congress of the United High School Press of West Virginia on Friday and Saturday, February 26-27, according to William E. Francois, instructor in journalism at Marshall.

Two other groups associated with UHSP will meet on the Marshall campus at the same time. These groups are: the 22nd annual convention of West Virginia Journalism Teachers Association and the 9th annual meeting of the United High School Yearbook Association of West Virginia.

The UHSP was organized by Professor W. Page Pitt, chairman and head of Marshall's department of Journalism, in January of 1927 and has been held annually with the exception of the years during World War II. In 1931, the department organized the West Virginia Journalism Teachers Association and in 1952 the United High School Yearbook Association was formed.

The principal speaker at last year's meeting was James Hagerty, press secretary to the President of the United States.

Principal speakers this year are expected to be top newspapermen in the United States. Activities for the students and their teachers will include entertainment in the form of movies and a dance, a banquet at the Hotel Prichard, a series of panel discussions on the problems of high school journalists, and a buffet supper which will conclude the 26th session of UHSP.

Final plans have not yet been completed.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 15, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- The Marshall College Home Economics department has announced the names of students who _____ their practice teaching.

Included in the list is _____, _____, who _____ at _____ under the supervision of _____.

(30)

all terms

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W. Va.
January 18, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. — Extension classes that will be offered by Marshall College in Beckley for the coming semester have been announced by Paul H. Collins, director of adult education at the college.

Registration ~~for~~ the first session of class will be held at Beckley Junior College on Wednesday, Jan 27 at 7 p.m. Classes are available in art, biological science, education, English and sociology.

file

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W. Va.
January 19, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- Marshall College has added two courses to the second semester evening program in the department of physical education, according to Frederick A. Fitch, associate professor of physical education.

The two courses offered, which will be in water safety training, are for the purpose of training instructors for employment in summer aquatic programs, said Dr. Fitch.

Interested students may register for either of these two courses during registration of part-time students on Friday, Jan. 29, from 7 to 9 p.m., or on Saturday, Jan. 30, from 8:30 to 11:30 a.m.

The two new courses are: Physical Education 403 and Physical Education 404. Each course offers one hour of college credit or either course, open to both men and women, may be audited. Both courses are offered in connection with the American Red Cross, said Dr. Fitch.

Physical Education 403, life saving and water safety, will be taught by Dr. Frederick A. Fitch. Upon satisfactory completion of the course, students will obtain senior life saving certificates.

Physical Education 404, water safety instructor's training course, will be taught by Michael B. Josephs, associate professor of physical education. Upon satisfactory completion of this course, students will obtain water safety instructor's certificates. Students must have earned their senior life saving certificates before enrolling in this course.

The first class meeting will be on Wednesday, Feb. 3, at 7 p.m. in the Marshall gymnasium. Classes will be held each Wednesday night from 7 to 9 p.m. for the complete second semester.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W. Va.
January 19, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

Professor Donald D. Cox, chairman of the Marshall College science department, has been invited to serve on a panel conducted by the American Association for the Advancement of Science in Washington, D. C. on Sunday, Jan. 31, and continuing through Tuesday, Feb. 2.

The panel will meet at the Burlington Hotel in Washington to consider applications for the Summer Fellowships for Secondary School Teachers of Science and Mathematics, according to Dr. Cox. Recommended applications will be submitted directly to the National Science Foundation, sponsor of the summer institute.

The NSF plans to award several hundred of these fellowships on March 15, 1960 to teachers of science and mathematics in American secondary schools, said Dr. Cox.

(BASKETBALL)

Sports Information
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W. Va.
January 20, 1960

RELEASE: THURSDAY, JAN. 21, P.M.

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- The Marshall College Big Green basketball team will travel by charter airline Saturday to Kalamazoo, Michigan in hopes of breaking their four-game losing streak. They will meet the Broncos of Western Michigan Saturday night trying to remain in the fight for the Mid-American Conference championship.

Saturday night's game will be the first for the Big Green since they lost to the Toledo Rockets last Saturday night. The team has had the past week off for final examinations.

Last Saturday's defeat by Toledo saw the Marshallmen held to the least number of points they have scored in one game since the 1951-52 season. That season they were held to 46 against Texas A&M and to 45 against Miami, Ohio. The low scoring output against Toledo dropped the Big Green below an 80 point per game average for the first time since early in the season. They were averaging 82 points per game prior to the Toledo game.

Coach Rivlin was naturally disappointed after the loss to the Rockets, but was not too disappointed with the showing of his team on Toledo's home court. The Big Green outscored the home team from the floor but had a bad night at the foul line. This is unusual for the Rivlin coached squad which has been among the top free-throwing teams in the nation for the past several years.

The Toledo game may have brought about a change in the starting lineup for the Big Green for the first time this season. Reserve guard Charlie Moore looked real good against the Rockets and will probably get

(more)

the starting call against Western Michigan Saturday night. Moore came to replace Tex Williams early in the Toledo game and played the remainder of the game. He came through with some crucial baskets and played a fine floor game.

The game between Western Michigan will be the thirteenth meeting between the two schools, dating back to the 1953-54 season. Marshall has won ten of the games while dropping two to the Broncos. Since Coach Rivlin has taken over the helm of the Big Green the boys from Kalamazoo have managed to win only one game from the Marshallmen while dropping seven.

-30-

(WRESTLING)

Sports Information
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W. Va.
January 20, 1960

RELEASE FRIDAY, JAN. 22, A.M.

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- The Marshall College wrestlers will try again tomorrow to salvage their first win of the season. They will meet the Bearcats of Cincinnati at the Marshall College gym at 2 p.m.

The Big Green will be seeking their fourth win in the series with Cincinnati. The Bearcats have yet to win a match from Marshall.

Marshall's latest loss was to Kent State last Saturday by a score of 38-0. Coach Prelaz feels that this score does not reveal a true picture of the match. He feels that two or three of his boys should have won their matches, but they let them get away from them.

The Marshall squad should be bolstered for this week's match. It looks like veteran Bill Gillespie will be ready to go against Cincinnati for the first time this season. He has been out since pre-season practice with an injured knee.

-30-

MARSHALL COLLEGE CUMULATIVE BASKETBALL STATISTICS, 1959-60
12 GAMES - (6-6)

<u>Name</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>FGA</u>	<u>FGM</u>	<u>PCT.</u>	<u>FTA</u>	<u>FTM</u>	<u>PCT.</u>	<u>RBDS</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>TP</u>	<u>AVG.</u>
Milhoan, John	12	211	99	.469	71	59	.831	67	22	257	21.4
Mott, Lou	12	217	81	.373	41	32	.780	49	43	194	16.1
Conner, Herm	11	153	60	.392	32	24	.750	84	25	144	13.0
Burgess, Bob	12	128	58	.453	52	28	.538	179	36	144	12.0
Williams, Tex	12	88	45	.511	41	21	.512	67	26	111	9.2
Gordon, Charles	2	13	4	.308	4	4	1.000	10	6	12	6.0
Moody, Bruce	10	42	10	.238	23	16	.696	52	19	36	3.6
Moore, Charles	11	28	11	.393	18	13	.722	19	16	35	3.1
Pugh, Dave	4	7	3	.429	4	2	.500	5	0	8	2.0
Gallion, Jim	5	12	4	.333	1	0	.000	8	5	8	1.6
Roberts, Harry	4	1	1	1.000	2	2	1.000	0	1	4	1.0
Lambert, Ron	4	2	1	.500	1	0	.000	1	1	2	0.5
Trainer, Jack	3	1	0	.000	4	2	.500	1	0	2	0.6
Totals	12	903	377	.417	294	203	.690	619*	200	957	79.7
Opp.	12	918	393	.428	276	173	.626	626*	203	959	79.9

*Includes Team Rebounds

Individual Season Highs

Total Points Scored: John Milhoan vs E. Kentucky, 12-12-59 (31) - 10 FG, 11 FT
 Field Goals Scored: John Milhoan vs Kent State, 1-9-60 (14) - 24 Att.
 Free Throws Scored: John Milhoan vs Miami, Ohio, 12-16 (12) - 12 Att.
 Free Throws Attempted: John Milhoan vs Miami, Ohio, 12-16 (12) - Made 12
 Number of Rebounds: Bob Burgess vs Kent State, 1-9-60 (23) - Team 72

Team Season Highs

Field Goals Scored: 39 vs St. Joseph's
 39 vs Kent State
 Free Throws Attempted: 35 vs Eastern Kentucky
 Free Throws Scored: 26 vs Eastern Kentucky
 Personal Fouls Against: 25 vs Cincinnati

SEASON RECORD - Won 6, Lost 6
 Mid-American Conference - Won 3, Lost 2

RESULTS TO DATE:

Marshall	92	St. Joseph's	65
Marshall	61	U. of Cincinnati	102
Marshall	82	Pepperdine	76
Marshall	82	Eastern Kentucky	90
Marshall	85	VPI	80
Marshall	93	Miami, Ohio	77
Marshall	90	Western Michigan	81
Marshall	78	St. Francis, Pa.	86*
Marshall	92	Kent State	75
Marshall	72	VPI	79
Marshall	77	Ohio U.	87
Marshall	51	U. of Toledo	63

COMING GAMES:

Jan. 23	Western Michigan	Away
26	Kent State	Away
28	Western Kentucky	Home
30	St. Bonaventure	Away
Feb. 2	Bowling Green	Home
5	Portland U.	Home
6	Ohio U.	Away
9	Miami, Ohio	Away
13	Toledo	Home

*Overtime

MARSHALL COLLEGE CUMULATIVE (MAC) BASKETBALL STATISTICS, 1959-60

5 GAMES - (3-2)

<u>Name</u>	<u>G</u>	<u>FGA</u>	<u>FGM</u>	<u>PCT.</u>	<u>FTA</u>	<u>FTM</u>	<u>PCT.</u>	<u>RBDS</u>	<u>PF</u>	<u>TP</u>	<u>AVG.</u>
Milhoan, John	5	96	45	.469	32	27	.844	29	10	117	23.4
Mott, Lou	5	83	34	.410	19	15	.789	22	16	83	16.6
Burgess, Bob	5	54	30	.556	20	9	.450	78	15	69	13.8
Conner, Herm	5	61	21	.344	7	7	1.000	34	10	49	9.8
Williams, Tex	5	31	17	.548	20	11	.550	30	9	45	9.0
Moore, Charlie	5	19	8	.421	10	7	.700	12	6	23	4.6
Moody, Bruce	5	12	3	.250	8	5	.625	18	9	11	2.2
Gallion, Jim	4	7	2	.286	0	0	.000	5	3	4	1.0
Roberts, Harry	3	0	0	.000	2	2	1.000	0	1	2	0.6
Trainor, Jack	3	1	0	.000	4	2	.500	1	0	2	0.6
Lambert, Ron	1	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	1	0	0	0.0
Pugh, Dave	3	2	0	.000	2	0	.000	3	0	0	0.0
Totals	5	366	160	.437	124	85	.685	256*	79	405	81.0
Opp.	5	375	156	.445	110	69	.627	249*	82	381	76.2

*Includes Team Rebounds

Individual Season Highs

Total Points Scored: John Milhoan vs Miami, Ohio, 12-16-59 (30) - 9 FG, 12 FT
 John Milhoan vs Kent, 1-9-60 (30) - 14 FG, 2 FT
 Field Goals Scored: John Milhoan vs Kent, 1-9-60 (14) - 24 Att.
 Free Throws Scored: John Milhoan vs Miami, Ohio, 12-16-59 (12) - 12 Att.
 Free Throws Attempted: John Milhoan vs Miami, Ohio, 12-16-59 (12) - Made 12
 Number of Rebounds: Bob Burgess vs Kent State, 1-9-60 (23) - Team 72

Team Season Highs

Field Goals Scored: 39 vs Kent State
 Free Throws Attempted: 28 vs Western Michigan
 Free Throws Scored: 22 vs Western Michigan
 Personal Fouls Against: 18 vs Kent State

SEASON CONFERENCE RECORD - Won 3, Lost 2
 Over-All Record - Won 6, Lost 6

CONFERENCE RESULTS TO DATE:

Marshall	93	Miami, Ohio	77
Marshall	90	Western Michigan	81
Marshall	92	Kent State	75
Marshall	77	Ohio U.	87
Marshall	53	Toledo	61

COMING CONFERENCE GAMES:

Jan.	23	Western Michigan	Away
	26	Kent State	Away
Feb.	2	Bowling Green	Home
	6	Ohio U.	Away
	9	Miami, Ohio	Away
	13	Toledo, Ohio	Home
	27	Bowling Green	Away

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W. Va.
January 21, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- Two Marshall College students, Donald M. Trimboli, Huntington senior, and James E. Michael, Grafton sophomore, have been awarded the Tom Dandeleit Scholarship for second semester, it was announced today by Dr. Harold L. Willey, Marshall dean of men.

In it's second year at Marshall, the Dandeleit Scholarship awards \$500 per year to an athlete recommended by the Student Aid Executive Board and the Marshall College Athletic Department. This year's recipients will receive \$250 each.

Mr. Trimboli of 3217 Chase Street, is a graduate of Huntington Vinson High School where he was chosen for All-State honors in his senior year. A senior at Marshall, Don is majoring in biological science and physical education.

He has been a member of the "Thundering Herd" at Marshall for four years and served as a utility guard and line backer this past season. In addition to football, Don is also a member of the wrestling team.

Jim Michael hails from Grafton, W. Va., where he was All-State end in football. The 20 year old sophomore, who started two games for the Marshall varsity this past season, is majoring in physics and has a 3.3 average.

The Tom Dandeleit Scholarship was founded by Joseph Silverman, former Huntingtonian, who played football at Marshall College under the coaching of Dandeleit. Mr. Silverman now owns and operates The Glove Laundry Service in Lincoln, Nebraska.

-more-

Marshall Scholarship -- 2

Dandeleit was head of the Marshall College Department of Health and Physical Education from 1935 until 1950 when he died of a heart attack, according to Frederick A. Fitch, Jr., associate professor of physical education at Marshall. Dandeleit coached at Corvallis (Kenova) high school before coming to Marshall in 1930.

Vernon Howell, May '59 graduate of Marshall College, was the last recipient of the Dandeleit Scholarship.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W. Va.
January 21, 1960

RELEASE: SUNDAY, JAN. 24

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- Eleven members of Marshall College's January graduating class received their Second Lieutenant bars in North Parlor of Old Main on Saturday, Jan. 23.

Following an invocation by the Reverend Lander Deal, Marshall College religious advisor, the oath of office was administered to the Second Lieutenants by Lt. Col. Thomas M. Ariall, professor of military science and tactics at Marshall.

Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall College, then awarded commissions to the graduates as listed below. Distinguished Military Graduates were:

2d Lt Charles R. Duckworth, Parkersburg, Infantry; and 2d Lt Roy L. Goines, Huntington, Finance Corps.

Other graduates were: 2d Lt James P. Anderson, Welch, Transportation Corps; 2d Lt David G. Baumgardner, Huntington, Finance Corps; 2d Lt Alan C. Earls, Huntington, Infantry; 2d Lt Edwin L. Hzeirigg, St. Albans, Transportation Corps.

2d Lt Ronald Meade, Shoals, Artillery; 2d Lt Thomas J. Milewski, Huntington; Medical Service Corps; 2d Lt Donald W. Mullins, Logan, Armor; 2d Lt William D. Rankin, Welch, Infantry; and 2d Lt Jerry A. White, Raven Rock, Infantry.

W. L. Loun
Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 22, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- Extension classes that will be offered by Marshall College in Beckley for the coming semester have been announced by Paul H. Collins, director of adult education at the college.

Registration and the first session of class will be held at Beckley Junior College on Wednesday, January 27 at 7 p.m. Classes are available in art, biological science, education, English, and sociology.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 22, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- Marshall College will again host a summer Counseling and Guidance Training Institute beginning Wednesday, June 8, and continuing to Tuesday, July 19, it was announced today by Dr. Clarke F. Hess, associate professor of education at Marshall and director of the institute.

The Marshall institute is one of 84 to be conducted in all 50 states, Puerto Rico and the District of Columbia. Approximately 3,000 teachers in public and private secondary schools are expected to attend the various institutes.

Marshall College will be allowed 25 enrollees, stated Dr. Hess. Persons interested in attending the Marshall institute, which will be open to out-of-state teachers also, should contact Dr. Hess in care of the Department of Education, Marshall College, Huntington 1, W. Va.

Last summer, 50 National Defense Counseling and Guidance Institutes were attended by 2,210 counselors. This summer's institute will give preference to those who have not previously attended.

Public school personnel attending received stipends of \$75 a week plus \$15 a week for each dependent, said Dr. Hess. Private school enrollees attend without charge but receive no stipends.

The 84 institutes will cost about \$3 million, according to Dr. Hess. Selection of the colleges and universities to conduct the various institutes was made with the help of 18 experts in counselor education who served as consultants to the Office of Education. Institute proposals were submitted by 165 colleges and universities.

file

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
MARTINSBURG 1, W. VA.
January 22, 1960

RELEASE: DASH RECEIPT

MARTINSBURG, W. VA. -- A course in General Physics will be offered for the first time in the Marshall College evening program during the coming semester, Paul H. Collins, director of adult education at Marshall, announced today.

The first class session will be Thursday, Jan. 26, at 7 p.m. in Science 101. General Physics 201, carrying 5 hours of college credit, will meet from 7 to 9 p.m. on Tuesday and Thursday nights with a laboratory period from 9 a.m. to 12 noon on Saturdays, according to Dr. Donald L. Martin, chairman of the physics department at Marshall.

Prerequisites for enrollment are math courses through analytic geometry or by special permission of the dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, said Dr. Martin. The fee for West Virginia residents will be \$40 plus a \$2 laboratory fee.

Mr. Edward Raymond, International Nickel Company metallurgist, will instruct the course. Mr. Raymond received his Bachelor of Science degree from the Case Institute of Technology in Cleveland, Ohio.

Students may register for the Marshall Evening Program in the college library on Friday, Jan. 29, from 7 to 9 p.m. and on Saturday, Jan. 30, from 8:30 to 11:30 a.m. General Physics 201 will have its first class meeting before general registration begins, however.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 26, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

The third annual Science Fair workshop at Marshall College will be conducted in the Science Hall auditorium on Saturday, Feb. 5, Donald D. Cox, chairman of the science department at Marshall and workshop director, announced today.

Dr. Cox is director of the Marshall College Regional Science Fair which will be held on the campus Friday and Saturday, April 1 and 2. Part of the National Science Fair program, the regional fair is directed annually by the science department faculty of Marshall and will be held in the Memorial Field House this year.

Entries are expected to total more than 600, according to Dr. Cox. Twenty-one counties in the tri-state area participate in the fair each year.

The workshop program, beginning at 9 a.m., will feature the following speakers: J. Frank Bartlett, dean of the college of arts and sciences at Marshall; D. Banks Wilburn, dean of the teacher's college; H. E. Kirby of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad; and Phillip E. Modlin, instructor in science at Marshall.

Following a luncheon in the College Cafeteria sponsored by the Railroad Community Committee of the CS&O, color slides of national and regional science fair exhibits will be shown.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 26, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

Registration for evening courses at Marshall College will take place in the James E. Morrow library on Friday, Jan. 29 and Saturday, Jan. 30, announced Luther E. Bledsoe, Marshall registrar.

Hours for registration are from 7 to 9 p.m. on Friday and 8:30 to 11:30 a.m. on Saturday.

Courses for both graduate and undergraduate students are available in the second semester program, said Mr. Bledsoe. Auditing privileges will also be available for those wishing to attend classes without earning credit toward a degree.

Subjects in which evening classes are to be offered are as follows:

Art, bible and religion, biological science, business administration, chemistry, economics, education, engineering, English, geography, geology.

History, home economics, library science, music, philosophy, physical education, political science, psychology, science, social studies, sociology, Spanish and speech.

Tuition and fees for evening students total \$9 per semester hour for West Virginia residents and \$19 per hour for non-residents.

Classes will begin on Monday, Feb. 1.

File

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington 1, W.Va.
January 28, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W.VA.---Professor Donald D. Cox, chairman of the Marshall College science department, has been invited to serve on a panel conducted by the American Association for the Advancement of Science in Washington, D. C. on Sunday, Jan. 31, and continuing through Tuesday, Feb. 2.

The panel will meet at the Burlington Hotel in Washington to consider applications for the Summer Fellowships for Secondary School Teachers of Science and Mathematics, according to Dr. Cox. Recommended applications will be submitted directly to the National Science Foundation, sponsor of the summer institute.

The NSF plans to award several hundred of these fellowships on March 15, 1960 to teachers of science and mathematics in American secondary schools, said Dr. Cox.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 29, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- Extension classes that are now being taught by Marshall College in Charleston for the coming semester have been announced by Paul H. Collins, director of adult education at the college.

Classes now being taught on Monday nights are Education 590 (principles and practices of guidance), Education 610 (the curriculum in the modern school).

Those offered on Wednesday evenings are Education 535 (tests and measurements) and Art 801 (methods in elementary art education.)

All classes are taught in Charleston High School each Monday or Wednesday evening from 6:30 to 9 p.m. Students may register for any of the classes by attending the class session on Monday or Wednesday evening.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 29, 1960

RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

Dr. H. Gresham Toole, chairman of the Marshall College history department, has announced the awarding of a grant of \$50 to Harry Skeins, Jr., Marshall graduate student from Marmet. The grant was donated by the State Patriotic Service Scholarship Committee of the Cabell County Colonial Dames of America, according to Dr. Toole.

Mr. Skeins did his undergraduate work in the Marshall history department and is now working toward his M. A. degree. He plans to continue study toward the Ph. D. degree after completing his work at Marshall.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 29, 1960

RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

Huntington, W. Va. -- Huntington will be the site for the thirty-second national convention of Eta Sigma Phi, national classics honorary, on Friday and Saturday, April 1 and 2. Beta Upsilon chapter at Marshall College will host the convention with the Prichard Hotel as convention headquarters.

Professor Lucy A. Whitsel, advisor of Beta Upsilon chapter, has reported that plans are almost complete for a full program with outstanding entertainment. Arrangements have been made for a trip to the Blenco Glass Plant and an illustrated lecture will be given by Miss Kloris Dressler, Eta Sigma Phi scholar, who spent last summer in Greece. Miss Dressler is a member of Beta Upsilon chapter.

Aeschylus' ORESTEIA, as produced and filmed at Randolph-Macon Woman's College in Virginia, will be shown.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 30, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- Extension classes that are now being taught by Marshall College in Ravenswood for the coming semester have been announced by Paul H. Collins, director of adult education at the college.

The class now being taught on Wednesday nights is Education 646 (individual inventory techniques).

Education 646 is taught at Ravenswood Elementary School each Wednesday evening from 6:30 to 9 p.m. Students may register for the class by attending the class session on Wednesday evening.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 30, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- Extension classes that are now being taught by Marshall College in Pineville for the coming semester have been announced by Paul H. Collins, director of adult education at the college.

The class is
~~XXXXXXXX~~ ~~and~~ being taught on Wednesday nights ~~XXX~~ Education 565
(Audio Visual Aids in Learning).

Education 565
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ taught at Pineville High School each Wednesday evening from 6:30 to 9 p.m. Students may register for the class by attending the class session on Wednesday evening.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 30, 1960

RELEASE UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- Extension classes that are now being taught by Marshall College in Charleston for the coming semester have been announced by Paul H. Collins, director of adult education at the college.

Classes now being taught on Wednesday nights are Education 535 (tests and measurements), and Art 601 (methods in elementary art education).

All classes are taught at Charleston High School each Wednesday evening from 6:30 to 9 p.m. Students may register for any of the classes by attending the class session on Wednesday evening.

Information Service
MARSHALL COLLEGE
Huntington, W. Va.
January 30, 1960

RELEASE: UPON RECEIPT

HUNTINGTON, W. VA. -- Extension classes that are now being taught by Marshall College in Beckley for the coming semester have been announced by Paul H. Collins, director of adult education at the college.

Classes now being taught on Wednesday nights are Education 590 (principles and practices of guidance), and Education 565 (Audio Visual aids in Learning).

All classes are taught at Beckley College each Wednesday evening from 6:30 to 9 p.m. Students may register for any of the classes by attending the class session on Wednesday evening.

First Night Class In Radio Speech Offered

X H-D 1/1/60

An evening radio speech class will be offered by Marshall College for the first time during the second semester starting January 28, according to Stephen D. Buell, assistant professor of speech.

He said the 6:30 P. M. class hour was arranged at the request of the personnel of several Huntington radio stations. The course, Speech 260, has been given at 10 A. M. and 1 P. M. for the past two years.

Professor Buell said work in the beginning radio course would allow students to direct shows and interview non-students, as well as survey the radio industry. All classroom shows will be recorded so that all the students may criticize their work.

Students may obtain credits toward a degree from the course, which is required of all advertising, speech and radio journalism majors. Anyone enrolling must meet the college entrance requirements. However, adults may be allowed to "audit" the course without credit.

An early registration period will be held January 14-15 at the college. The regular winter registration will be held January 25-26.

The radio speech class will meet in the college radio studios in the basement of the science building. Professor Buell will teach the course.

Thousands Go Back To Classes

1/14/60

Some 25,000 youngsters and their teachers returned to Cabell county public and parochial schools and the Marshall College laboratory school today after the annual Christmas recess, longest vacation of the school year.

Another 4,000 young people resumed classes at Marshall College. Schools also reopened in Wayne county.

Olin C. Nutter, superintendent of schools, noting with obvious relief that "we had a good, clear day on which to return to school," said that everything seemed to be running smoothly in all buildings and no complaints had been received at his office.

According to the school calendar, the kids won't get another vacation until April 15, Good Friday.

The Cabell County Board of Education will hold its first meeting of the new year tomorrow at 7:30 P. M. at the board offices at 620 Twentieth street. Nutter said mostly routine matters are on the agenda.

TRAINING COURSE TUESDAY
at the First Presbyte-



X H-D 1/15/60
Mrs. Fred H. Jones, associate professor of music at Marshall College, will present the musical program at tomorrow's general meeting of the Woman's Club of Huntington. The meeting will be at 2 P. M. at the clubhouse.

X A 11/6/60

Marshall Grad Directing Cancer Research Project

Dr. Donald Carroll, a Wayne county native and graduate of Marshall College, is directing a project in cancer research at Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla., which may lead to significant discoveries in the treatment of the disease.

Dr. Carroll, who heads the college chemistry department, is a son of Charles E. Carroll of Shoal W. Va. A graduate of Buffalo high school, he received his Bachelor of Science and Master of Science degrees from Marshall and formerly was graduate assistant in chemistry at the college.

He received his Doctor of Philosophy degree in chemistry from the University of Texas.

At Rollins Dr. Carroll is working with a group of handpicked science students in attacking the cancer problem through research with hydantoin aldehydes, a group related to formaldehyde. The project receives a National

Cancer Institute grant of \$10,000 a year.

The particular area of organic chemistry under experimentation is unexplored. Dr. Carroll said the possibilities in hydantoin chemistry are so broad that there has not been time to deal with all of its many phases yet.

The research started in 1957 after Dr. Carroll applied to the National Institute of Health at Bethesda, Md. for support and received a two-year grant from the NCI. Fifty original compounds have been discovered since. In 1959 the grant was renewed for two years.

The compounds produced are sent to the Service Center in Washington, a government agency. They are injected into white rats which previously have been implanted with tumors. Reactions to retardation of tumors and body toxicity are recorded and written reports sent to Rollins.

R 11/6/60

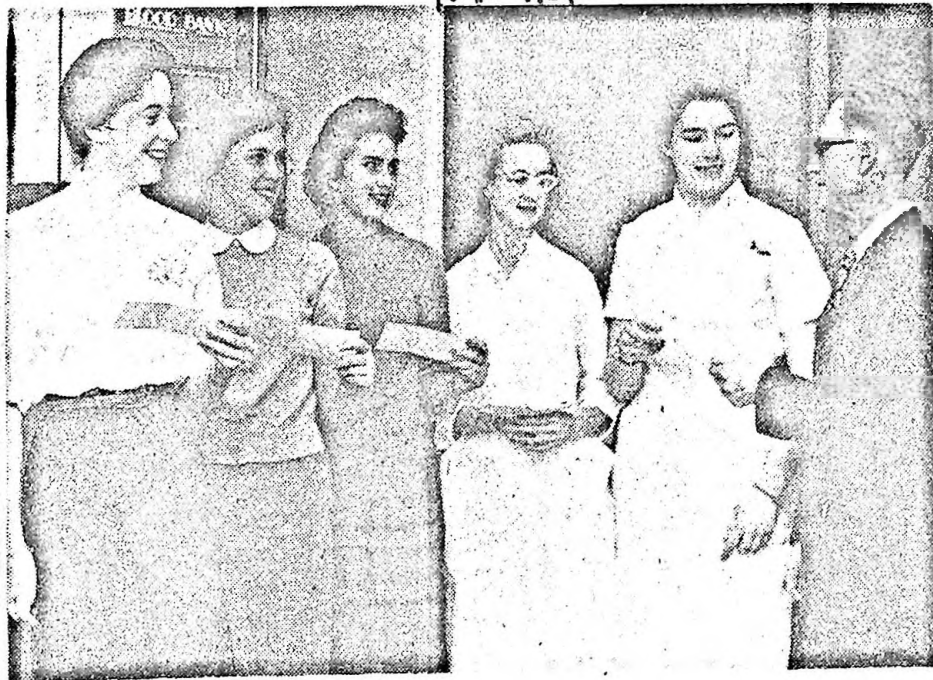
Placements In Jobs Up At College

Robert P. Alexander, director of placement at Marshall College, today reported substantial increases in job placements from July through December of 1959 over the corresponding period of 1958.

The largest increase was in full-time teaching positions, Alexander said. One hundred and sixty-one teachers were placed in the latter half of 1959 — a 187 per cent increase over the 56 placed in the latter half of 1958.

Placement in business and industrial positions rose 150 per cent — from 12 in the last six months of 1958 to 30 in 1959.

Three hundred and four Marshall students were placed in part-time jobs between July and December of last year, compared with 184 in the last six months of 1958 — an increase of 66 per cent.



RECEIVE SCHOLARSHIPS — Five Marshall College students who are majoring in medical technology have received scholarships. Here making the presentations is Dr. Ralph M. Edeburn, professor of zoology and medical technology adviser at the college. From left are Lucille Holswade, sophomore; Joan Wheeler, junior; Sharon Barker, sophomore; Mrs. Juanita Pitsler, junior, all of Huntington, and Sandra Landfried, senior of Ripley, W. Va. Mrs. Landfried received an Elk's Club scholarship of \$100; Miss Barker, a Medical Society Auxiliary scholarship of \$100, and Miss Wheeler, Miss Holswade and Mrs. Pitsler, scholarships of \$50 each awarded by the Lions Club Auxiliary. Mrs. Pitsler received her A. B. degree in Teachers College in 1940 and now is working for her B. S. degree in medical technology.

H-D 11/1/68

'Audubon Tour' Features Film On Missouri Friday

Dr. Alfred G. Etter of Lansing, Mich., will present the second Audubon Screen Tour of the 1959-60 season tomorrow at 7:30 P. M. at the Marshall College Science Hall auditorium.

The Michigan State University specialist on fisheries and wild-life will show and narrate the story of a travel film on his native Missouri, "Mark Twain Country." In the film, a neophyte Tom calls his pet coon and his dog and goes exploring in old haunts of Tom Sawyer and Huck Finn along the Mississippi.

The screen tours, which are especially recommended for young people and are of interest to nature enthusiasts of all ages, are sponsored by the Huntington Bird Club, with the cooperation of the Huntington Council of Garden Clubs. Admission is by season ticket or by single admission, which may be secured at the door. *From 'Mark Twain Country'*



DR. A. G. ETTER

H-D 11/1/68

Coed Robbed Of Purse On Campus

A Marshall College coed told police last night a man grabbed her purse containing \$5 while she was walking across the campus.

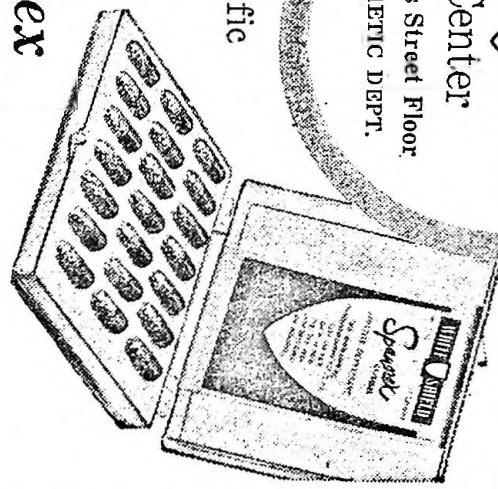
Jo Ann Cook, 18, a freshman, said the man fled south toward Fifth Avenue. She described him as being short and wearing a white jacket trimmed in black.

E GROUP ENTERTAINS



Shop and Save at Our **WRITE SHIELD** Center
 Coyler's Street Floor
 COSMETIC DEPT.

new scientific principle helps you eat less!



Each SPANOREX is a small, easy to take capsule containing

pressant pellets. Through the of these pellets is timed the ingredients at different times... in handy purse container.

only **2.95**



K A-D 11/1/56
**'Audubon Tour' Features
 Film On Missouri Friday**

Dr. Alfred G. Ettet of Lansing, Mich., will present the second Audubon Screen Tour of the 1959-60 season tomorrow at 7:30 P. M. at the Marshall College Science Hall auditorium.

The Michigan State University specialist on fisheries and wildlife will show and narrate the story of a travel film on his native Missouri, "Mark Twain Country." In the film, a neophyte Tom calls his pet coon and his dog and goes exploring in old haunts of Tom Sawyer and Huck Finn along the Mississippi.

The screen tours, which are especially recommended for young people and are of interest to nature enthusiasts of all ages, are sponsored by the Huntington Bird Club, with the cooperation of the Huntington Council of Garden Clubs. Admission is by season ticket or by single admission, which may be secured at the door. *From 'Mark Twain Country'*



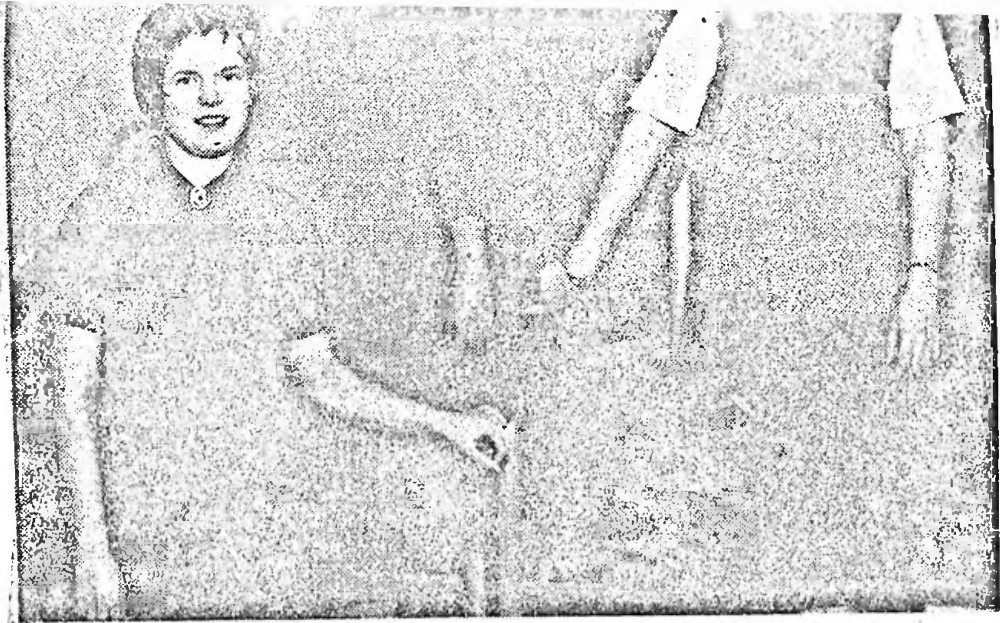
DR. A. G. ETTET
From 'Mark Twain Country'

K A-D 11/1/56
**Coed Robbed Of
 Purse On Campus**

A Marshall College coed told police: last night a man grabbed her purse containing \$5 while she was walking across the campus. Jo Ann Cook, 18, a freshman, said the man fled south toward Fifth Avenue. She described him as being short and wearing a white jacket trimmed in black.

K A-D 11/1/56
ALUMNAE GROUP ENTERTAINS





ATTENDING a luncheon held Saturday by the Alpha Chi Omega Alumnae chapter for actives and pledges home for the holidays are (top photo from left) Mrs. Paul Muncy, an alumna; Mrs. Frank Giudice, an alumna; Nancy Sigman, an active from Marshall College; and Joan Brand, an active from Marshall. Among others taking part in the holiday affair held at the Press Club are (bottom photo from left) Mrs. Nelson Baylor, an alumna; Elizabeth Hall, an active from Marshall; Mrs. Lee Shriver, an alumna; and Nancy Bonar, a pledge from Marshall. (Staff Photos by Lew Raines)

X H-D 11/4/66

Foiled Purse-Snatcher Punches Marshall Coed

For the second time in as many nights, a purse-snatcher struck last night on the Marshall College campus. A coed again was the victim.

Barbara Barr, 20, of Point Pleasant, told police a youth between 16 and 19 attempted to grab her purse near the Third Avenue entrance to the campus. When he failed he struck her in the side with his fist and fled. She was not seriously hurt.

Miss Barr said she was on her way to her dormitory and had her purse concealed between two textbooks. Her assailant was short and wore dark pants and a red jacket.

On Wednesday night a short youth wearing dark pants and a white jacket trimmed in black snatched a purse belonging to Jo Ann Cook, 18, also a student.

Miss Cook lost \$5 and personal papers. She was walking across the campus at the time.

President Stewart H. Smith of Marshall said he would check into the incidents today and possibly assign an extra watchman to duty on the campus. There is now one watchman.

A temporary extra guard was established after the erection of a new bronze bust of Chief Justice John Marshall on the campus last fall. It replaced a marble bust which was defaced by vandals.

Pledge Class Will Have Sale

X H-D 11/4/66
The pledge class of Delta Zeta sorority at Marshall College will sponsor a bake sale today from 1 to 9 P. M. at the Sears Roebuck & Co. shopping center.

Navy To Give Exam On Campus

X H-D 11/4/66
A Navy officer procurement team from Ashland will be on the Marshall College campus Monday from 9:30 A. M. to 4 P. M. to give a one-hour mental qualification test to all seniors interested in attending Officer Candidate School, the Navy recruiting station here announced yesterday.

11/10 X H-D

College Debaters Compete In Ohio

Marshall College debaters are at Ohio Wesleyan University today for forensic tournament competition.

Representing Marshall are Thomas Dunfee, Huntington freshman; James Bailes, Clay junior; Carolyn Carr, Huntington senior, and Walter Cosby, White Sulphur Springs freshman.

X H-D 1/8/60

Students Campaign For 'Marshall U'

The president of the Marshall College student body, acting on behalf of the students, has forwarded to the nine members of the State Board of Education, the 32 members of the State Senate and the 100 members of the House of Delegates pleas for giving university status to the college.

Student President John R. Karickhoff of Spencer also enclosed with the personal letters copies of the special edition of the college newspaper, The Parthenon, issued December 15 and outlining the proposed program of attaining university status in detail.

The program of personal appeals will be further strengthened by visits to members of the Legislature in their home communities by students during the between-semester "break," which will be during the course of the 1960 session of the Legislature but during a weekend legislative recess.

The student president's letter said in part:

"On December 14, when the

West Virginia Board of Education visited Marshall College, President Stewart H. Smith presented a detailed report of the reorganization of Marshall College. This reorganization is to facilitate Marshall in adequately meeting the demands that are being placed on it. The reorganization will also provide an adequate structure for the future development of Marshall College."

The letter went on to say that the student government and student body feel "strongly in favor of" university status.

A spokesman for the student government said the letter is in line with a suggestion by State Senate President Ralph J. Bean last year that the students should be heard from in the matter of Marshall's change in status to that of a university.

X H-A 1/9/60

Marshall Proposal Isn't Likely To Get On Legislative Calendar

By DOROTHY BUZEK

Chances that a proposal for university status for Marshall College will come up at the forthcoming session of the State Legislature appeared slim yesterday.

Local legislators noted that Governor Underwood in a proclamation issued last week already has set forth 26 items for consideration in the 30-day session beginning January 13.

Constitutionally, legislative sessions held in even years are limited to consideration of the budget, matters included in the Governor's proclamation and such other items as are approved for introduction by a two-thirds vote of both houses.

"It is possible, but it doesn't seem probable at this time that the matter of university status for Marshall will come up," said Senator Lyell A. Smith. "There already are 26 items on the calendar and we would have to have to have a two-thirds majority vote in both houses to even get the matter on the calendar."

Delegates J. Bernard Pindexter and Mike Casey agreed with Smith that it appeared

Marshall, with 4,035 resident students this semester, is the largest college in the state.

A poll of local representatives to the Legislature taken at the time President Smith's report

was presented indicated that they favored the move toward university status for Marshall and would support the necessary legislation to bring it about.

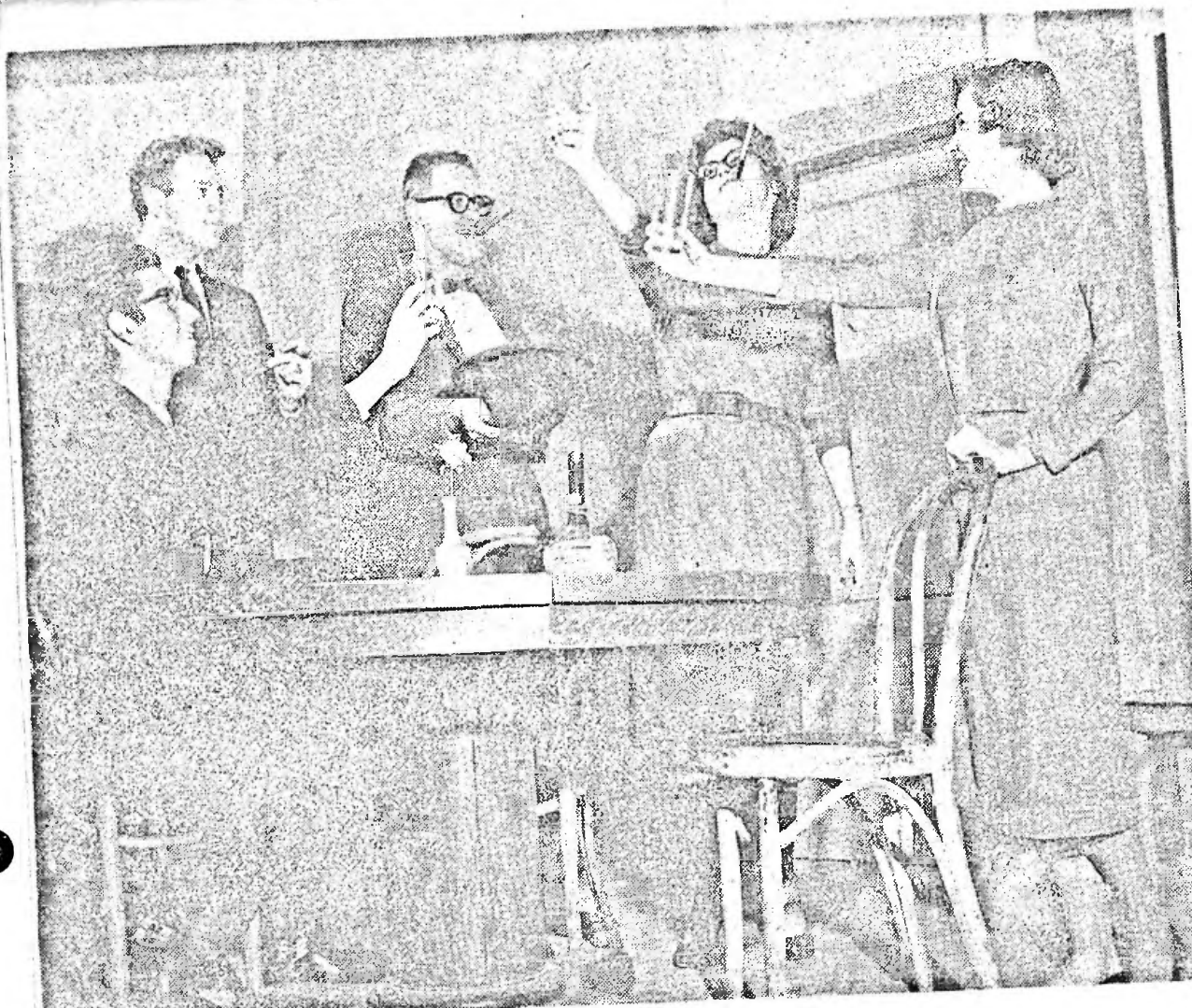
the Marshall question would be raised at this session. However, all said they would be better able to answer the question after the session gets under way and they see how quickly matters already on the agenda are being disposed of.

Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president, recommended university status for the college as part of a report he made to the West Virginia Board of Education last month on proposed reorganization of Marshall.

The board has not taken action on the report which also suggested the establishment of three new colleges — a college of applied science, business administration and fine arts, in that order.

President Smith, who based his recommendations on several studies of Marshall's organization, stated in the report that Marshall has reached a degree of complexity and educational stature that makes it a university in structure and function, if not in name.

X H A 1/10/60
**College Theater Gives
 'Girls In 509' This Week**



TAKE ROLES IN PLAY
*John Davis, Brian Bobes, Dick Kyle, Judy O'Dell and
 Betsy Daniel*

The Marshall College Theater will present "The Girls In 509," a comedy, this week in the college auditorium. Performances will be held on Thursday, Friday and Saturday at 8:15 P. M.

The play is directed by Prof. William G. Kearns, assisted by Carol Reynolds and Sharon Lambert.

"The Girls In 509" is a comedy based on politics. When a not-now fashionable hotel in New York is being remodeled, a pair of hermit ladies are discovered in one of the back suites.

They have been there ever since that "black night" in November, 1932, when Herbert Hoover lost the election. Deliberately cutting themselves off from the outside world, they have vowed to remain secluded until "That Man" is out of the White House and a Republican is elected.

The press descends upon the two ladies, and later, the national chairmen of both parties. As members of one of the country's oldest and once richest families, the ladies defy both politicians and are faced with eviction and disgrace. They retain their independence and privacy, however, and move to a new hermitage in the Waldorf-Astoria.

Members of the cast are Betsy Daniel, Judy O'Dell, Jerry Ruth-



to right, Gursaran S. Shoker, Mrs. Wylie Dunfee,
Eul Soo Pang, Mrs. Lee Taylor, Mrs. Jack Nichols,
Leopold Briones and Behrooz Mhit.

H-A 1/10/60
AAUW * To Hear Panel
Of Foreign Students

The international relations study group of the Huntington branch, American Association of University Women, will be in charge of the general meeting Tuesday at the Huntington Woman's Club.

A panel discussion, "Person to Person Around the World," will feature four foreign students and three club members, Mrs. Lee Taylor, Mrs. Jack Nichols, and Mrs. Wylie Dunfee.

Foreign students include Gursaran S. Shoker of India, Eul Soo Pang of Korea, Leopold Briones of Chili, and Behrooz Mohit of Tehran, Iran.

The students, all of whom attend Marshall with the exception of Leopold Briones who is attending Huntington high school, will be questioned concerning their ideas about the U. S. before coming here, and their impressions now that they are here.

Mrs. Conley Dillon is in charge of arrangements, Mrs. Lee Taylor will preside at the business session, and Mrs. Wal-

Alpha Xi Castle Ball

^{H-A 1/10/60}
Members of the Alpha Xi Delta sorority at Marshall College were spinning castles in the air last night at their annual "Castle Ball". Silver-sprayed pine accented with pink decorations turned the Georgian Terrace of the Hotel Frederick into a royal setting for the ball.

The couples danced to the music of Joe Chapman and his band. Chaperones were Mr. and Mrs. Edwin A. Cubby and Mr. and Mrs. Edward Clayton Glasgow.

A few of the couples seen at the dance were Ann Kessel and James Cunningham, Jane Simmons and Joe Price, Shirley Church and Bruce Williams, Jeanne Lambert and Larry Valentine, Lois Brown and Bill Harmon, Carolyn Pierce and Bob Gardner, Ann Cummings and Starling Miller, Brenda Harrison and Bill Price, Katharine Pierce and James Morgan, Ann Marshall and L. D. Egnor, Sara Lee Minnis and Kelly Smith,

Sally Kirk and Fred Adkins, Rigby Guiney and James Hall,



KAPPA ALPHA CONVENTION — Kappa Alpha fraternity of Marshall College held its annual convivium, in honor of Robert E. Lee, whose birthday falls in January, last night at the American Legion Home. President Richard Sydnor, right, escorted Miss Pat Joyce. X 1/10/60 H-A

were Dick Sydnor and Pat Joyce, Dean Peters and Patty Poliskey, Jim Mosko and Carolyn Phaup, Bob Chambers and Anna Colobro, Tom Miller and JoAnn Jones, Martin Smith and Kay Billings, Charlie Lusk and Janet James, Darrie Clelland



TLE BALL COUPLES — Alpha Xi Delta sorority members and their es-
s enjoyed their annual "Castle Ball" last night. Among the couples attend-
were, from left, Bill Harman and Lois Brown, Tom Riggs and Marilyn Har-
1/10/60 per and Richard Burger and Suzanne Tamplin. *H-A*

Robinson.

KA Convivium

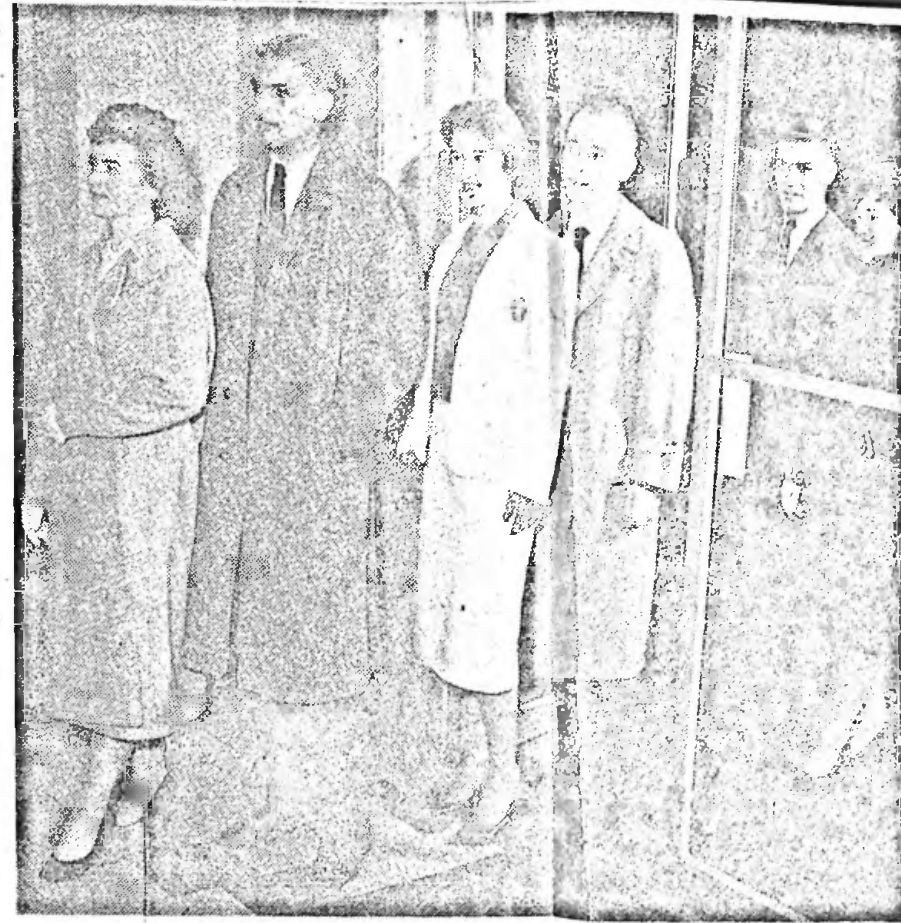
The Beta Upsilon chapter of Kappa Alpha Order observed the birthday of its founder, Robert E. Lee, with the annual convivium formal last night at the American Legion Home. Joe Avis and his orchestra played.

Among the couples attending

Barnes and Patricia Salomons, Jim Newman and Patty Ballangee, George Wooten and Sharon Neff, Larry Comer and Libby Hoff. Chaperones were Mrs. Moriene Leach, house-mother, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Beckett and Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Bowers.

Establish Home Here

Mrs. Amos Vandergriff ar-



ON TIME — This group of alumni of St. Joseph's Catholic high school arriving at the dance given recently to celebrate the New Year. They are Miss Judy Nudd, Mr. John Billheimer, Miss Coby Clancy, Mr. Art Brant, Mr. Dave Downer, chairman and Miss Patti Ferguson. X H-A 1/10/60

LETS DANCE — Attending the "Winter Formal" of the Sigma Kappa sorority Friday evening at the American Legion Home were this group of coeds and

X H-A 1/10/60 their escorts, Mr. Richard Moses and Miss Margaret Williams, Miss Libby Trippy and Mr. Buddy Duncan, Miss Sharon Pratt and Mr. Charles Adkins.



X H-A BARBARA McWHORTER
To Exhibit Ceramics
1/10/60



RUTH ETTLING
To Show Paintings

Painting, Sculpture, Mosaics Show Opens

A double art exhibit of the works of Ruth Ettlting and Barbara Griffiths McWhorter will be shown at Huntington Galleries beginning today.

Mrs. Ettlting will show prints, oil and watercolor paintings; Mrs. McWhorter will exhibit sculpture, stained glass, mosaics, ceramics, copper cloissone, and creative stitchery.

A student of the Rhode Island School of Design and Marshall College, she has been educated at summer workshops at Ohio University, Penn State University and Huntington Galleries.

Her exhibits include Exhibition 80, Huntington; Allied Artists of W. Va., Charleston; and Vinsons Show in Cincinnati, O. She has received prize awards in both the first two exhibits.

A member of the Huntington Galleries staff, she has taught painting to both children's and adult classes and has been active in Tri-State Arts Association.

Mrs. McWhorter is a graduate of Stanford College at Danville, Va. and Marshall College. She studied art at Stetson University, Deland, Fla.

She has exhibited at Winston Salem and Durham, N. C.; Miami, West Palm Beach and the Maine National Show, Allied Artists and Exhibition 80.

She has won awards at the Lowe Gallery Show; sculpture and enamels, Newton Gallery; abstract painting at Valusia Artists Show, Fla.; Copper cloissone at Main; copper enameling and sculpture in Exhibition 80.

Their work will remain on exhibit until Feb. 12.

Marshall Adds 2 Evening Courses

HUNTINGTON—Marshall College has added two courses to the second semester evening program in the Department of Physical Education.

Two courses in water safety training will be offered to train instructors for summer employment in aquatic programs.

Registration will be held Jan. 29 and 30. X 607

TEA FOR ALUMNI

X H-A
1/10/60
The alumni of the Sigma Sigma Sorority has been invited to attend a tea from 3 until 5 P. M. today at the chapter house, 1640 Fifth avenue.

X H-D 1/11/60

Would-Be Teachers Must Apply By Friday To Take National Exams

Less than two weeks remain for prospective teachers who plan to take the national teacher examinations at Marshall College on February 13, to submit their completed applications for these tests to Educational Testing Service, 20 Nassau Street,

Princeton, N. J., Luther E. Bledsoe, registrar, has announced.

Applications for the examinations must be forwarded so as to reach the Princeton office not later than January 15, Mr. Bledsoe advised.

Applications for the examina-

tions and a bulletin of information describing registration procedures and containing representative test questions may be obtained from Mr. Bledsoe at Marshall or directly from the Educational Testing Service at Princeton.

At the one-day testing session, a candidate may take the common examinations, which include tests in professional information, general culture, English expression, and nonverbal reasoning. In addition, each candidate may take one or two optional examinations which are designed to demonstrate mastery of subject matter in the fields in which he may be assigned to teach.

All candidates will receive tickets of admission advising them of the exact location of the center at which they will be tested, Mr. Bledsoe said.

Candidates for the common examinations will report at 8:30 a. m. on February 13 and will begin taking the test at 9 a. m. The common examinations will be concluded at approximately 12:30 p. m., Mr. Bledsoe advised. Candidates for one or two optional examinations will report again at the examination center at 1:30 p. m. and will begin the tests at 1:45 p. m. Those taking only one optional examination should complete this test at about 3:15 p. m. and those taking two optional examinations should finish their tests at approximately 4:45 p. m., according to the time schedule for these examinations which has been set up by the Educational Testing Service.

Two-Thirds Vote Needed

X H-D 1/12/60

'Marshall U' Bill May Get In This Session

By HARRY FLESHER
Herald-Dispatch Legislative Writer

CHARLESTON — Encouraging signs are developing that the Legislature convening here Wednesday may take the long sought for step and make Marshall College a university.

Members of the Cabell County delegation and other friends of Marshall have indicated they will begin a quiet campaign for the strength required to get the matter before the 30-day session.

Since the question was not included in the legislative call of the governor, consideration of the

bill would require a two-thirds vote in both houses.

Many of the proponents do not believe this is beyond the realm of possibility.

There is, of course, a record of many strong evidences of good will toward Marshall in the Legislature.

Also, this is an election year. For any or all of the persons in and about the Legislature seeking statewide office, a share in making Marshall a university would be no political handicap.

There is some thought that should the two-thirds vote be mustered, the honor of introducing the bill might go to a member from outside the "direct constituency" area of the college.

Do not be surprised, therefore, if the bill should it be introduced, has as sponsor a man from Northern West Virginia.

Marshall President Stewart H. Smith recently pointed out in a report to the State Board of Education that the inevitability of the demand for service from Marshall in the future is such that the college should have university status.

The Marshall Student Government has sent to each member of the Legislature supporting data on the proposal and has urged, on behalf of the students, that the step be taken.

The present strategy is to ask only for the change in name to Marshall University, thus offsetting any complaint that the change might be an expensive one for the state.

Marshall now has two complete colleges, the teachers college and the college of arts and sciences, and also has a graduate school.

X A-1/11/60

Pan-Hellenic Association Sets Meeting

The Pan-Hellenic Association will hold a dinner meeting Wednesday at the Y. W. C. A. at 6:30 p. m. Mrs. Don Titus will speak on Russia.

Members of the committee in charge are: Mrs. E. E. Clark, chairman; Mrs. E. V. Welch, Miss Lois Stanley, Miss Kathryn Day, Mrs. James C. McClain, Miss Clara Closterman and Mrs. J. N. Sizemore.

New Marshall Built

(Special to The Advertiser) 1/13/60

CHARLESTON — Marshall College's requested budget for 1960-61 has been slashed deeply by the Board of Public Works and an application of the college for capital improvements of \$4,352,827 has been rejected entirely.

This was shown in the new overall budget document delivered to the 54th Legislature at its opening session today by Finance Commissioner Henry L. Ash.

The board recommended capital improvements money, from surplus revenue, in only six requests out of more than 100 from state institutions and spending units. Capital improvements aggregating \$27,875,077 were requested. Only \$1,498,250 was recommended.

Marshall had asked \$4,000,000 for new classroom facilities to handle greatly increased enrollment. The college also asked \$255,000 for major repairs and alterations

and \$97,827 for furniture for men's dormitory and dining hall. Requests were rejected.

The Marshall break-

Salaries, \$1,822,700; \$155,538; repairs and new equipment, \$57,500; floor total, \$2,095,438.

A 1960-61 budget of \$4,352,827 recommended by the board

Foreign Students On Panel Program At AAUW Meeting

A panel discussion on "Person to Person Around the World" will be presented at a meeting of the Huntington Branch of the American Association of University Women at 7:45 p. m. tonight at the Huntington Woman's Club.

Taking part will be four foreign students and three club members, Mrs. Lee Taylor, Mrs. Jack Nichols and Mrs. Wylie Dunfee. Students will include Gursaran S. Shoker of India,

Eul Soo Pang of Korea, Leopold Briones of Chili and Behrooz Mohit of Tehran, Iran.

The students will be questioned concerning their ideas about the United States before coming here and their impressions now that they are here.

The program was arranged by the international relations study group of the AAUW. Mrs. Lee Taylor will preside at the business session and Mrs. Walter S. Grant will be tea chairman.

* R 1/12/60
The Faculty Wives of Marshall College with the assistance of Mr. William Spotts, the new director of food services at the college, will sponsor a smorgasbord for the entire faculty, husband, wives and guests Friday at 6:30 P. M. at the college cafeteria in the basement.

Mr. Spotts will prepare delicious shrimp creole, Swedish meat balls, and Virginia baked hams. Each couple will bring either a vegetable, salad or a dessert prepared on or in a container to be placed on the tiered service table. Of course two single people may prepare a dish together.

There will be a baby sitting service during the smorgasbord to be held in the laboratory school from 6:15 until 8:15 P. M. for three year olds to eight year olds. Reservations for this service can be made by telephoning Mrs. Arthur Carpenter JA 2-5563.

For those who want to make this an "evening out" don't forget the College theatre presentation of "The Girls in 509" directed by Bill Kearns.

The program for the smorgasbord will be good food, your favorite and your friend's favorite. Mrs. Mildred Josephs is chairman of reservations and Mrs. William Hiss is co-chairman.

When Mrs. Larry Donohoe gave birth to Mary Beth Donohoe at St. Mary's Hospital last Wednesday, it made Jim Donohoe a grandpappy for the 20th time. Egad, if all those grandchildren were boys St. Joseph's high would have four basketball teams full of Donohoes in a few years . . .

* R 1/12/60
Understand Dick Shumate, Glen Rogers sophomore at Marshall College, has signed a five-year contract with a Harrison, N. J., recording company and will make his first disc next summer. Dick, who plays the guitar, has written several songs and may record one of his own compositions . . .

* R 1/12/60
Jane Hobson (Mrs. Robert Shepherd) sang beautifully, as always, when she appeared recently as featured soloist in a performance of Beethoven's Ninth Symphony with the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra under the direction of Anatol Dorati . . . The concert in the University of Minnesota auditorium also featured the university chorus and attracted a capacity audience of 4,800 . . .

ding Hopes Killed

for the proposed
ing hall. All these

wn:

urrent expenses,
rations, \$56,500;
wall tax, \$3,200;

095,438 was rec-
r Marshall. The

college administration had asked \$2,575,541.
The State Board of Education had proposed
\$2,441,975.

The figures for Marshall, both with re-
spect to capital improvements and budget,
are not final. The board's recommendations
go to the finance committees of the Senate
and the House and changes may ensue.

However, allocations may be upped only
with the consent of the board.

(In Huntington Dr. Stewart H. Smith,
president of Marshall College, said he will
request an appointment to go before the fi-
nance committees of both the Senate and
House to present Marshall's case for more
funds.

(The operating budget of \$2,095,438
handed to the Legislature by the Board of
Public Works is exactly the same as the
college's present operating budget).

Life Planning Week To Open Feb. 14

11/14/60

Plans for the observance of Life Planning Week February 14 through February 17 were announced today at Marshall College.

Nineteen speakers, including local and out-of-town clergymen, will be available to address classes and to conduct "fireside chats" with dormitory residents, sorority and fraternity groups and other student groups. Convocations also will be held during the week.

Speakers will include Rabbi Albert A. Goldman, spiritual leader of the Isaac M. Wise Temple, Cincinnati, O.; Dr. Elmer Dierks of Parkersburg, who is engaged in student work for the West Virginia Baptist Convention; Dr. Lee Moorehead, pastor of the Indianola Methodist Church, Columbus, O.; the Rev. Richard Wright, Mason Methodist Church, Mason, W. Va.

Chaplain Charles Albright, director of the U. S. Army Reserve school at Youngstown, O.; Dr. W. Albert Donaldson, pastor of First Church of God, Charleston; Dr. Edmund A. Steimle, professor of homiletics at Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia; John Z. Hammock, Christian Scientist minister for the armed services, Louisville, Ky. and Colonel Charles Fox, chief of the communications and record division of the National Selective Service System, Washington, D. C. Colonel Fox is a past president of the Adjutant Generals Association of the United States and was a major general in the "Flying Tigers" in World War II.

Local ministers participating in the program will include the Rev. Herbert S. Stevens, rector of St.

John's Episcopal Church and president of the Huntington Ministerial Association; the Rev. Harry Bridwell, Madison Avenue Christian Church; the Rev. Charles Barnett, Kuhn Memorial Presbyterian Church, Barboursville; the Rev. Royce K. McDonald, Enslow Park Presbyterian Church; the Rev. Robert P. Atkinson, Trinity Episcopal Church. The Rev. Charles W. Aurand,

St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church; the Rev. Lloyd O. Barker, Fifth Avenue Baptist Church; the Rev. Charles C. Cross, Highlawn Baptist Church; Dr. Joseph Krinsky of the Veterans Administration Hospital here, and Dr. George Swope, Kenova Baptist Church.

Theme of the week is "camouflage." Richard Kyle, student chairman, explained: This year Life Planning Week will deal with the problem that we perhaps are never what we seem either individually or collectively. We will specifically try to discover some of those areas where we have camouflaged our lives and attempt to find means whereby we may discard the camouflage."

Additional details of the week-long observance will be announced later.

Marshall Booster Has Personal Interest in Relief Legislation

11/14/60

CHARLESTON (AP) — An unemployed steelworker who is a delegate from the Northern Panhandle had personal interest in what Gov. Underwood proposed to the Legislature for relief of unemployment in West Virginia.

The interested legislator is Del. Mino R. D'Aurora (D-Brooke). The lively man of undaunted attitude was laid off at the Titanium Metal Corp. of America plant in Toronto, Ohio, a week ago. D'Aurora lives at Follansbee, about 12 miles from the Ohio plant.

He doesn't know when he'll go back to work. That depends on the future volume of business. He worked earlier for 35 years at the Follansbee Steel Co.

D'Aurora pledged himself to

diligent work on the task at hand during this scheduled 30-day budget session, but said he would endorse whatever answer to unemployment problems comes out of the Legislature.

He is 50 years old, was born at Pettorano sul Gizio, Italy, and came to the United States when he was nine months old. D'Aurora was naturalized as a citizen when he was 21.

Huntington followers know D'Aurora as an honorary cheerleader for Marshall College. It seems D'Aurora once put on a voluntary cheering performance at a close Big Green basketball game.

"A man doesn't like to lose his security," D'Aurora said. He would like to see something done to give individuals more security. D'Aurora is a widower who has three children.

New Building May Lie Idle

College Denied Raise

X H-D 1/14/60
Refusal of the state Board of Public Works to add a penny to the 1960-61 Marshall College budget apparently could mean that Marshall's \$1,900,000 new health and physical education building would lie idle for at least six months, that there would be no capital improvements, salary increases or staff additions, and that needed repairs and alterations would have to be held to the minimum.

The board handed to the Legislature yesterday a Marshall operating budget unchanged from the current \$2,095,438. The college had asked \$2,575,541, which was pared by the State Board of Education to \$2,441,975.

Holding to its general policy of keeping budget proposals within revenues actually in sight, the Board of Public Works also rejected a Marshall request for \$4,000,000 for a new classroom building to help accommodate an enrollment that has increased 20 per cent since 1955.

The Legislature could remedy the situation by providing for additional revenue and revising the budget.

Senator C. H. McKown, acting as spokesman for Cabell and Wayne County members of the Legislature, said they would make a determined effort to obtain an increase for Marshall, including money for operation and maintenance of the health and physical education building. They knew of the situation in advance, he added.

Marshall President Stewart H. Smith said he was "particularly concerned" about the deletion of \$97,827 for movable furniture for a projected \$1,250,000 men's dormitory and dining hall building. The college has applied for a federal loan of \$1,150,000, and Dr. Smith said the loan would not be approved unless there was assurance of money to furnish the building.

Dr. Smith said it had been the state policy in the past to provide money for furniture for buildings erected without a legislative appropriation. The federal loan would be retired with student fees and revenues from the new dormitory-dining hall.

The Board of Public Works action was described as "disappointing and depressing" by Don Jenkins of Huntington, presi-

(Please Turn To Page 28)

EDITORIALS:

Stagnation For Marshall Official Policy

X H-D 1/14/60

The West Virginia Board of Public Works inexplicably persists in its discriminatory attitude toward Marshall College. The board yesterday slashed the college's requested budget and rejected entirely a capital improvement program.

This policy is niggardly and short-sighted.

The board by its action has penalized a loyal faculty and student body; it has wantonly and cruelly penalized thousands of youths throughout southern West Virginia.

The Board of Public Works is, either unwittingly or deliberately, inviting the stagnation of the state's largest college.

The Marshall College administration had asked a budget of \$2,575,541 as a minimum. The board recommended \$2,095,438, a slash of \$480,103 — nearly a half - million sorely needed dollars.

Marshall College, the largest and fastest-growing institution of higher learning among West Virginia colleges, ranks eighth — next to the bottom — in the matter of per capita expenditures.

Marshall College, valiantly and against great odds, seeks to serve more and more of West Virginia's youth.

Yet, the college has not had an outright capital improvements grant since the "new" science building was erected in 1948.

The costly idiocy of the Board of Public Works attitude toward the college is illustrated by the following:

the college's new physical education building (paid for by revenue bonds based upon student fees) is scheduled to be ready for use soon. Among requests lopped from the budget was \$13,772 for custodial help and utilities for the new building for the next six months.

This denial means there is every possibility the new building may lie idle until a new Legislature finds the relatively meager revenue.

The budget cut threatens salaries, current expenses, repairs and alterations. Rejection of the capital improvements knocks out \$4,000,000 for new classroom facilities for increased enrollment and furniture for a proposed men's dormitory and dining hall, among others.

Marshall's valid case will be pleaded before legislative finance committees, but since allocation can be increased only with consent of the board chances of a reversal appear slim. The board is keeping a closed mind to the educational needs of southern West Virginia.

We are at a loss to understand the board's determination to continue what appears to be sheer prejudice against Marshall College. Its action is illogical; it can in no wise be defended.

Marshall College and the friends of the college will be sorely disappointed that the Board of Public Works sees fit to treat Marshall College as an unwanted orphan.

A hungry Oliver Twist once asked, "Please, sir, may I have some more?" and was beat about the head for his audacity. This is the story of Marshall College and its relationship to the Board of Public Works.

The powerful Board of Public Works consists of elected public officials. Concern for the future of Marshall College has not been translated into political action, but the day will come when a fed-up southern West Virginia electorate may call the Board of Public Works into account for its audacity of rank discrimination.

Here Are Principal Features Of State's Budget For Fiscal Year

CHARLESTON (AP) — Most but by no means all state institutions would receive slightly higher operating budgets for the 1960-61 fiscal year under the budget bill introduced in the Legislature.

The following tabulation gives the proposed operating appropriations for the principal institutions and the change from the current year.

West Virginia University and Marshall College figures are broken down to show the main categories within the budget, with some minor items omitted. For other institutions, only the totals are given:

EDUCATIONAL

West Virginia University—Salaries, \$5,655,421, no change; current expenses, \$945,789, up \$91,000; repairs and alterations, \$351,000, up \$108,000; equipment, \$255,500, no change; total, \$7,310,710, up \$201,500.

Marshall College—Salaries, \$1,

822,700; current expenses, \$155,538; repairs and alterations, \$36,500; equipment, \$57,500; total, \$2,095,438 (figures unchanged through out from 1959-60).

Potomac State College—\$391,037, up \$4,000; Fairmont State College—\$700,940, up \$7,400; Glenville State College—\$469,640, up \$1,800; West Liberty State College—\$491,953, no change.

Shepherd College — \$475,544, down \$52,050; Concord College — \$734,276, down \$138,000; W. Va. Tech — \$655,563, no change; W. Va. State College — \$1,081,183, no change; Bluefield State College—\$409,580, up \$500; Schools for Deaf and Blind — \$660,641, up \$59,475.

PENAL, CORRECTIONAL

W. Va. Penitentiary — \$1,130,680, up \$2,329; Medium Security prison — \$488,428, up \$90,780; Prison for Women — \$84,210, up \$6,790.

Industrial School for Boys — \$396,871, up \$17,831; Forestry

Camp for Boys — \$114,690, up \$3,400; Industrial Home for Girls—\$187,299, up \$7,776.

MENTAL INSTITUTIONS

Weston State Hospital—\$2,166,093, down \$13,680; Spencer State

Hospital — \$1,090,104, no change; Huntington State Hospital — \$1,430,125, down \$6,300; Barbour-

ville State Hospital — \$397,903, no change; Lakin State Hospital—\$601,498, up \$18,000; W. Va. Train-

ing School, \$601,452, down \$49,000. Sanitarium — \$1,053,620, up \$25,240; Denmar State Hospital \$387,605, up \$60,960. Fairmont Emergency Hospital—\$189,180, no change; Welch Emergency Hospital — \$305,660, up \$24,740; Hopemont Sanitarium, \$706,890 — down \$7,940; Pinecrest Sanitarium — \$350,281, no change. W. Va. Children's Home — \$93,070, up \$3,600; Home for Aged and Infirm — \$93,525, no change. Andrew S. Rowan Memorial Home—\$350,281, no change.

No Action Likely On 'U' Issue

(Special To The Herald-Dispatch)

CHARLESTON — Friends of Marshall College in the Legislature who are interested in a university status for the college indicated here Wednesday that the current session is too young for them to judge general sentiment on the issue.

As predicted by The Herald-Dispatch earlier this week, members from Cabell, Wayne and other counties are carrying on a quiet campaign on behalf of the measure, but are not ready to say what the prospects are for consideration.

Items not contained in the governor's call for this session may secure consideration only by the assent of two-thirds of the members of each of the respective houses. The proposal to make Marshall a university was not included in the governor's call.

The governor stated on Wednesday that the items he included in the call may require more than the 30 days provided in the constitution and that he would be willing to extend the session by executive order if it is the will of the Legislators.

This being so, there is much basis for a desire not to "open the door" for a great many matters by the route of the two-thirds consent vote.

Lawmakers most anxious for action to make the college a university have indicated their wish that the diplomacy used with the Legislature be of the highest order and that there be plenty of time taken to sell the idea to the Legislature.

Campus Thief Suspect Seized But Gets Away

A young suspect matching the description of a purse-snatching assailant who victimized two Marshall College coeds last week broke out of the school's Old Main building last night moments after he had been locked up by the campus policeman.

Lionel Stepp, Marshall student and part-time campus policeman, told city police he grabbed the suspect as he was running through the campus near the Student Union.

Stepp said he locked the youth in the boiler room while he went to a phone to call police headquarters. When he returned the youth had broken out of the boiler room.

Investigating officers said the youth had smashed his way out by breaking a steel window screen with a sledge hammer. Police said the hammer, which was the property of Marshall College, was left behind.

Booth Files For House; Favors 'Marshall U'

Henry Booth, a former Huntington councilman, filed yesterday as the first Republican seeking the party's nomination for the House of Delegates in the May primary election.

In a statement, Mr. Booth said he favors more aid to schools and the elevation of Marshall College to university status.

The candidate is a salesman for the Emmons-Hawkins Hardware Co., where he has been employed since 1920. He has been a Huntington resident for 45 years.

Mr. Booth served as a councilman-at-large in 1953-54 during the Cecil Thompson administration. He won the Republican renomination for the succeeding term on City Council.

Mr. Booth, a resident of 1154 Madison Avenue, is a member of the Madison Avenue Christian Church. He is also a Mason and an Odd Fellow.

Mr. Booth is married to the former Miss Lillian Reatherford. They have a son, The Rev. Ashley Booth, who is a minister in Youngstown, O.



HENRY BOOTH
Legislature Candidate

Evening Class Enrollment Set

Registration for second semester evening education courses at Marshall College will be held January 29 from 7 to 9 p. m. and January 30 from 8:30 to 11:30 a. m. in the James E. Morrow Library, Registrar Luther E. Bledsoe announced yesterday.

Courses for both graduate and undergraduate students are included in the program, Mr. Bledsoe said. Auditing privileges also will be available for those wishing to attend classes without credit.

Editorial

Increased Funds for College Essential to State Progress

Those familiar with straitened state finances can sympathize with officials in their efforts for economy in preparing the coming fiscal year's budgets.

In trimming funds proposed for Marshall College, the Board of Public Works was motivated no doubt by its desire to stay within the limits of revenue then in sight.

Now that the board has performed its duty by passing the budget on to the Legislature, it would doubtless still be willing to go along with any increase that might be authorized if money were provided to match the larger expenditures.

There is thus no reason for not urging the Legislature to take a serious look at the needs of the college and appropriate funds sufficient at least for the most urgent.

The real tragedy in the strangulation budget approved lies in the handicaps it will impose upon thousands of young people depending upon the college for training.

These handicaps are serious now and will continue to grow with the rising enrollment each year until more adequate funds permit their removal.

They include such disadvantages as crowded classrooms too small to permit proper instruction, omitting important courses because short funds prevent the employment of sufficient faculty members, and the

This was not economy. It was a deplorable waste of money spent for the building and of the educational advantages the building would give students.

The consequences of such policies will be heavy handicaps for years upon the sons and daughters of constituents of members of the Legislature. Once the opportunities of adequate training for many of these young people are lost, they will be gone forever.

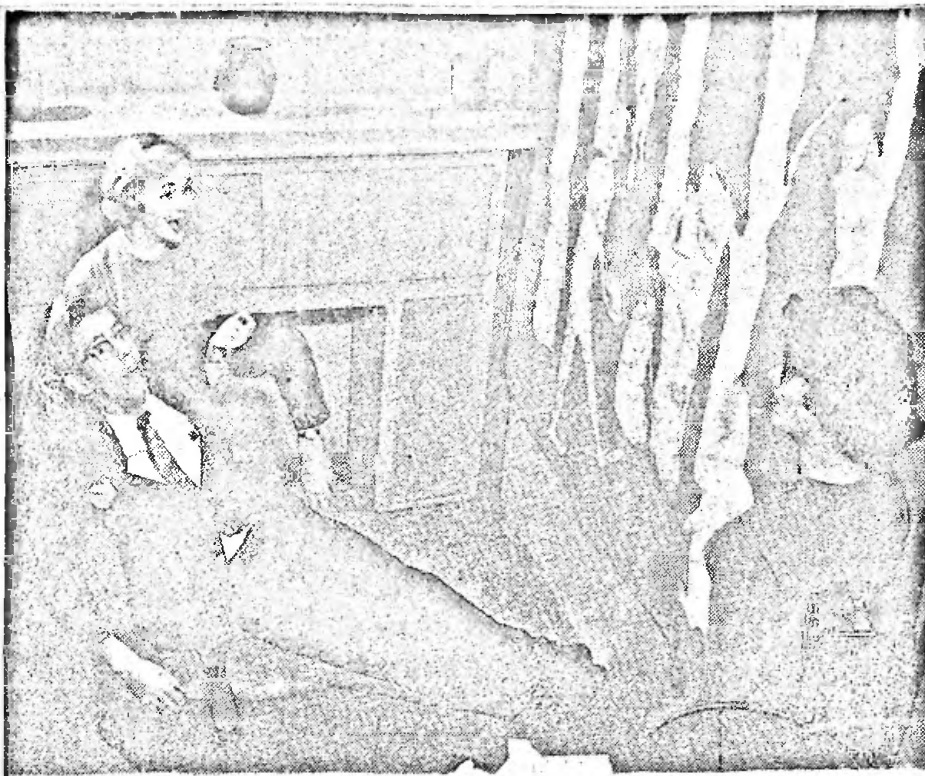
And the loss will remain as a permanent brake upon the progress of the state as well as upon the success of those short-changed.

Certainly there would be no economy in trying to shift some of the student load from Marshall to the already crowded University. On the basis of their enrollments and their proposed budgets, a student at the University costs the state more than twice as much as at Marshall.

Current enrollment at the University is approximately 6,500. The budget approved by the Board of Public Works for next year totaled \$7,310,710. That means a little over \$1,100 for each student.

Marshall now has 4,035 students, and its budget that went to the Legislature called for \$2,095,438, or less than \$520 for each student.

The Board of Public Works and the Legislature should be grateful for the economic administration at the college and should be willing to



SEEN IN SCENE — "Girls in 509," Marshall College Theatre play, opened last night at the college auditorium. It features, from left John C. Davis, Betsy Daniel and Judy O'Dell. William Kearns is director assisted by Carol Reynolds and Sharon Lambert. The play will be given again tonight and Saturday night at 8:15 p. m.

Mail Call

January 15, 1960

College Head
Stewart Smith: X HJ

"Marshall Budget Slashed." Marshall — This Is Your Life.

Yours,
TRULY

Editorial

Increased Funds for College Essential to State Progress

Those familiar with straitened state finances can sympathize with officials in their efforts for economy in preparing the coming fiscal year's budgets.

In trimming funds proposed for Marshall College, the Board of Public Works was motivated no doubt by its desire to stay within the limits of revenue then in sight.

Now that the board has performed its duty by passing the budget on to the Legislature, it would doubtless still be willing to go along with any increase that might be authorized if money were provided to match the larger expenditures.

There is thus no reason for not urging the Legislature to take a serious look at the needs of the college and appropriate funds sufficient at least for the most urgent.

The real tragedy in the strangulation budget approved lies in the handicaps it will impose upon thousands of young people depending upon the college for training.

These handicaps are serious now and will continue to grow with the rising enrollment each year until more adequate funds permit their removal.

They include such disadvantages as crowded classrooms too small to permit proper instruction, omitting important courses because short funds prevent the employment of sufficient faculty members, and the

This was not economy. It was a deplorable waste of money spent for the building and of the educational advantages the building would give students.

The consequences of such policies will be heavy handicaps for years upon the sons and daughters of constituents of members of the Legislature. Once the opportunities of adequate training for many of these young people are lost, they will be gone forever.

And the loss will remain as a permanent brake upon the progress of the state as well as upon the success of those short-changed.

Certainly there would be no economy in trying to shift some of the student load from Marshall to the already crowded University. On the basis of their enrollments and their proposed budgets, a student at the University costs the state more than twice as much as at Marshall.

Current enrollment at the University is approximately 6,500. The budget approved by the Board of Public Works for next year totaled \$7,310,710. That means a little over \$1,100 for each student.

Marshall now has 4,035 students, and its budget that went to the Legislature called for \$2,095,438, or less than \$520 for each student.

The Board of Public Works and the Legislature should be grateful for the economic administration at

SEEN IN SCENE — "Girls in 509," Marshall College Theatre play, opened last night at the college auditorium. It features, from left John C. Davis, Betsy Daniel and Judy O'Dell. William Kearns is director, assisted by Carol Reynolds and Sharon Lambert. The play will be given again tonight and Saturday night at 8:15 p. m.



Mail Call
January 15, 1960
College Head
Stewart Smith:
"Marshall Budget Slashed." Marshall —
This Is Your Life.
Yours,
TRULY

tion to many students in need of it.

These disadvantages exist now. In future years they may extend to the exclusion of a great many students simply because there will not be room for them.

This is the most serious aspect of the result of eliminating all funds for a requested new classroom building.

Even more immediately tragic was the refusal to allow a fund of \$97,827 for movable furniture for a proposed \$1,250,000 men's dormitory and dining hall building.

The building would be financed from a federal loan retired from student fees and revenues from the dormitory and dining hall without the need of a state appropriation.

Marshall President Dr. Stewart H. Smith said the loan would not be available without the assurance of money to furnish the building.

Failing to meet the condition amounts to refusing to trade one dollar of state funds for 12 in educational service.

Equally serious was the failure to provide sufficient funds for operating the new \$1,900,000 health and physical education building.

... at least some little reward for its achievements.

This is no criticism of the University. President Elvis J. Stahr Jr. asked for an increase in the budget there of about \$2,000,000, and we have no doubt he needed every penny of it for the institution and for the good of the state.

The old policy of starving institutions of higher learning is one major reason why the state at this moment is lagging so far behind national progress.

It is one reason why Governor Underwood felt the need Wednesday of presenting an emergency program to the Legislature for providing jobs for a small part of the state's army of unemployed.

Our pinchpenny economy in education hobbles the state two ways. It prevents the training of adequate leadership to solve problems as they arise, and it keeps business and industry out both because of our lack of leadership and the conditions which the lack allows to develop.

Until we break our own shackles and move forward with the times, we cannot expect outside industry to come in and rescue us from our backwardness.

New Ray Of Hope Seen For 'Marshall U.' Proposal

Special To The Herald-Dispatch
CHARLESTON — House Mi-

nority Leader George H. Seibert, Jr., of Ohio County may have shed a bright ray of hope Thursday for those interested in a proposal to make Marshall College in Huntington a university.

He introduced resolutions seeking consent to introduce bills in the Legislature outside the subject matter of the call of

Governor Underwood.

It has been pointed out that a principal obstacle to the Marshall University proposal would be a general disinclination of the Legislature to consider matters other than the budget and those in the governor's call.

A two-thirds majority vote in both houses is required to give assent to consideration of bills of the type.

Mr. Seibert's bills would seek

approval for an increase in the maximum fine which may be imposed by the Wheeling Police Court from the present \$100 to \$300; would give legislative approval to joint use and custody of a main county building at Wheeling for the city and county, and would provide for a salary increase for the judge of a court of record in Ohio County.

Should the bills be given the green light for consideration, then Marshall University supporters might easily hold that the Marshall University bill would not be an undue imposition on the time of the legislators in this 30-day session.

The feeling of optimism which proponents of a Marshall University bill might enjoy as a result of Def. Seibert's action Thursday is greater than would be the feeling should the resolutions have been filed by another member.

Mr. Seibert is Governor Underwood's spokesman on the House floor. As such, it can be assumed that he had ample time in advance to ask that the governor add the matters to his call. Since he did not do this,

it might be assumed that he is confident of getting favorable action on the request for permission to introduce the bills.

Should the bills be given the green light for consideration, then Marshall University supporters might easily hold that the Marshall University bill would not be an undue imposition on the time of the legislators in this 30-day session.

The feeling of optimism which proponents of a Marshall University bill might enjoy as a result of Def. Seibert's action Thursday is greater than would be the feeling should the resolutions have been filed by another member.

Mr. Seibert is Governor Underwood's spokesman on the House floor. As such, it can be assumed that he had ample time in advance to ask that the governor add the matters to his call. Since he did not do this,

Honor System Under Study at Marshall

The departments of ROTC and philosophy have been selected by the Honor System Commission of Marshall College as the first two college departments to install the honor system on a trial basis.

However, the selection is first subject to approval of the student senate and then to a vote by students and faculty of the departments who will decide

whether they want to be the first to try it out. The senate was scheduled to act on the matter at a meeting last night, but postponed action until after the start of the second semester.

John Karickhoff, student body president, said during the week of February 1-6 the commission will distribute information on the honor system to classes in philosophy and ROTC, and various campus organizations. The following week members of the commission will meet with classes in the two departments and major campus organizations, explaining the system and answering questions. The commission will continue to visit campus organizations the week of February 13-20.

A final question and answer period will be conducted in the philosophy and ROTC departments the week of February 22-27, and the following week, February 28-March 5, a vote will be taken of students in the two departments to determine whether or not the necessary 75 per cent favor adoption of the honor system. A majority of the faculty also would have to approve.

Might Be Earlier

Karickhoff said the vote might be taken a week earlier if the

College Lists Candidates For Degrees

The College of Arts and Sciences of Marshall College has released the list of candidates for degrees at the close of the first semester, January 23.

Candidates for degrees from Huntington are: Gary Adams, Delbert Anderson, James Anderson, James Atkins, Leo Atilli, Johnny Banton, William Barber, David Baumgardner, Carl Bechdolt, Mary Beiletti, Robert Bias, David Bledsoe.

Glen Bonar, Stanford Burtless, Pat Cantley, Mary Conaty, William Dial, Alan Earls, Brady Erwin, Joseph Gaines, Roy Goines, William Hamlin, Bryan Hill, John Loehler, Harry Kregle, Richard Kyle.

Dallas Lawhun, Charles McComas, Charles Martin, Donald Medve, Tom Milewski, Frederick Moore, Roger Pickins, Kenneth Nimmo, William Rankin, Dale Robson, Kermit Smith George Stanley, James Smith, Roy Thompson, and Robert Watts.

Candidates outside of Huntington are: Harry Beckett, Ona; Charles Duckworth, Parkersburg; Larry Ferguson, Ironton; Kyle Garretson, Branchland; Dana Greenfield, Charleston; Roy Huffman, Gassaway; Michael James, Parkersburg; Jerry Keaton, Yolyn; Raymond Lambert, Ceredo; Robert Lawrence, Charleston; John Louderback,

Ronald Meade, Illinois; George McDerhall, St. Albans; Ivan Mielke, Prairie, Minn.; Ronald Moatz, Ashland; Donald Mullins, Hilliard, O.; Patricia Shumate, Flatwoods, Ky.; William Stroud, Mt. Hope; Jerry White, Raven Rock; and Thomas Williams, Hurricane.

Seniors, graduating with two year degrees from Huntington are: Thelma Boscia, Judith Rodak, Donna Thomas, Mary Wilson.

Others are Sally Cyrus, Pritchard; Carol Hoffman, Alderson; Frances Rice, Kenova; Susan Howell Moore, Rock Island, Ill.

Monday President Stewart H. Smith announced at a faculty meeting that the honor system, if adopted, would be administered entirely by students. President Smith said that if the system were not entirely in the hands of students, the effectiveness of a 10-man student honor committee might be impaired, or the committee might tend to pass along its responsibility to the administration.

The committee would be appointed by Student President Karickhoff, subject to the approval of the student senate and President Smith. The committee would have final say in cases of honor system violations, would have complete responsibility of trying offenders and making the final decision as to guilt or innocence.

If found guilty under the honor system a student would have an option of withdrawing from college on his own, with no record of the offense placed on his records. If he refused to withdraw, the honor committee would submit a recommendation for expulsion to President Smith and his academic dean, who would abide by the committee's decision. In addition, the circumstances of his expulsion would be placed on his record.

A first offender under the honor system would face a one semester expulsion from Marshall.

A second offender would face permanent expulsion from the college.

President Smith said before the

Ronald Meade, Chicago; Ivan Mendelhall, St. Albans; Ronald Mielke, Prairie, Minn.; Ronald Moatz, Ashland; Donald Mullins, Hilliard, O.; Patricia Shumate, Flatwoods, Ky.; William Stroud, Mt. Hope; Jerry White, Raven Rock; and Thomas Williams, Hurricane.

Seniors, graduating with two year degrees from Huntington are: Thelma Boscia, Judith Rodak, Donna Thomas, Mary Wilson.

Others are Sally Cyrus, Pritchard; Carol Hoffman, Alderson; Frances Rice, Kenova; Susan Howell Moore, Rock Island, Ill.

Monday President Stewart H. Smith announced at a faculty meeting that the honor system, if adopted, would be administered entirely by students. President Smith said that if the system were not entirely in the hands of students, the effectiveness of a 10-man student honor committee might be impaired, or the committee might tend to pass along its responsibility to the administration.

The committee would be appointed by Student President Karickhoff, subject to the approval of the student senate and President Smith. The committee would have final say in cases of honor system violations, would have complete responsibility of trying offenders and making the final decision as to guilt or innocence.

If found guilty under the honor system a student would have an option of withdrawing from college on his own, with no record of the offense placed on his records. If he refused to withdraw, the honor committee would submit a recommendation for expulsion to President Smith and his academic dean, who would abide by the committee's decision. In addition, the circumstances of his expulsion would be placed on his record.

A first offender under the honor system would face a one semester expulsion from Marshall.

A second offender would face permanent expulsion from the college.

President Smith said before the

Editorial

WVU and Marshall Should Unite Efforts for Progress

The possibility that the proposal to make Marshall College a university may come before the current session of the Legislature raises the question of the reasons for the movement.

It should be made clear that the purpose is not just to give more prestige to the institution itself or to members of the faculty, although it would do that and would thus help attract additional highly qualified professors.

The major reason for the proposal is to give improved training and higher prestige to the thousands who will leave the institution to take their places of leadership in numerous fields of endeavor throughout the state.

There is no doubt that the college is doing the work now which justifies its designation as a university. It has a teachers' college, a college of arts and sciences and a graduate school.

In enrollment it is larger than 111 American universities, some of them among the nation's outstanding institutions of higher learning.

Nor is there doubt of the need of raising the status to improve broader opportunities for the increasingly large enrollment that will result from a rising population in this area and from the necessity of education for young people to compete successfully in the complex work of modern life.

The only doubts seem to arise from those who fear that making Marshall a university would tend to handicap the development of West Virginia University.

Such doubts are entirely unjustified. Marshall has no intention and no desire to encroach upon the sphere of the University any more than East High School encroached upon the domain of Huntington High School.

The rabid partisans, especially among the sports fans, have for a long time hurt higher education in the state by stirring rivalries that tended to thwart efforts of broad-minded and forward-looking citizens for more adequate financing for the University and all the colleges.

They are like zealous nationalists who feed the flames of discord between two countries and prevent cooperation for the cultural and commercial improvement of them both.

Instead of competing, the University and Marshall and all their supporters should work together to extend the service that both can offer.

Those who would strangle one for the benefit of the other were effectively answered a short time ago by University President Elvis J. Stahr Jr. himself.

In an address to a convention of the National Bankers Association at Miami, Fla., he warned that "all of our other investments may well turn to ashes" if much more money is not put into higher education in the next decade.

"Man needs education," he said, "the drawing out and development of the best that is in him, if his potentials are to be realized, if indeed he is even to survive."

Russia, he pointed out, is spending four times as much of her gross national product on higher education as is the United States.

She is doing this, he declared, "because she has finally and fully learned what we in America learned long ago and now have almost been lulled into forgetting, that in the higher development of human talent lies the key to the future."

In these critical times the American educational system must meet the bold challenge of the Soviet Union in the training of technicians, scientists and engineers or fail in its obligations of leadership of the free world.

West Virginia must move forward with the progress of the rest of the country or fall shamefully behind to a permanent place among the backward areas of economic stagnation.

We cannot hope to compete with other states in the attraction of business and industry to heal the blight now upon too many sections until we provide the money for investment in necessary improvements.

Some of our most perplexing present problems rose from our failure to meet them before they became serious. Unless we have the foresight to train leaders for the future, our condition will become steadily worse, and our young people who could become our leading citizens will move elsewhere for opportunities worthy of their talents.

Vinson PTA To Hear Willey

Dr. Harold Willey, dean of men at Marshall College, will be guest speaker at a meeting of the Vinson high school Parent-Teacher Association Monday at 7:30 p. m. in the home economics room of the school. He will discuss "College Entrance Requirements and Scholarships Available."

An executive board meeting at 7 p. m. will precede the general meeting. Roy Capehart, president, will conduct the business session. Refreshments will be served at the close of the meeting.

Faculty Wives Smorgasbord

Attracting a large group of wives, husbands and guests of the Faculty Wives Club, was the smorgasbord given by the club members Friday evening in the cafeteria at the college.

In addition to the especially prepared shrimp creole, Swedish meat balls and Virginia baked ham, the members brought either a vegetable, salad or a dessert.

The dinner was attended by 175 members and guests. Mrs. Michael Josephs was chairman and Mrs. William Hillen, co-chairman.

Entertaining Fad

It is getting to be quite a fad for theatre-goers attending the performances of the Broadway Theatre League and Marshall College Artist Series productions to dine at the local hotels prior to the performances. On the nights of the presentations many enjoy "after-the-theatre" coffee or a midnight snack at the Hotel Fredrick Bonanza room.



NEWS ITEM: "Board of Public Works decrees no capital improvements, salary increases or staff additions at Marshall College, despite 20% increase in enrollment since 1955."

X-N-A 1/11/50 Life Planning Week At College Set Feb. 14

The theme of this year's Life Planning Week at Marshall College will be Camouflage, according to Richard W. Kyle, student chairman of the program.

Life Planning Week activities will begin February 14, and continue through February 17. The program is designed to challenge students in developing their vocational and religious perspectives.

During the week, selected speakers will visit classrooms as guest lecturers and discussion leaders. The theme, Camouflage, will be discussed through five main topics: The Camouflage of Indifference, The Camouflage of Agnosticism, The Camouflage of Activity, The Camouflage of Workship, and The Camouflage of Intellectualism.

The student chairmen and members of the various committees are:

General Promotion Committee:
Tom Ross, Wheeling, chairman; Pat Clifton, Charleston; Raronna McCoy, Malewan; Sally Montgomery, Huntington; Juanita Wheatley, Darville; and Kay Moss, Lewisburg.

General Program Committee:
June Spencer, Mason; chairman; Sam Pinson, Huntington; Mike Pinson, Huntington; Eddie Bar-nister, Delbarton; Gloria Brothers, Huntington; Warren Reeser, Huntington; and Mary Lake Farley, Delbarton; Nancy Wood, Moundsville; Karen Danley, Moundsville; Janice Fox, South Charleston; and Jim Kincaid, Huntington.

Faculty Committee: Professor Stephen Buell, instructor in speech, chairman; the Reverend Lander Beal, student religious counselor; Professor Stanley B. Eaton, instructor in engineering; Miss Joan Gregory, instructor in art; and Professor Julius Lieberman, instructor of German.

Colonel Thomas M. Arvill, professor of Military Science and Tactics; Professor Frances Whelpley, instructor in chemistry; Mrs. Helen S. Hunter, instructor in education; and Professor Lucy Whitsef, instructor in Latin and Greek.

Dr. Stewart H. Smith, President of Marshall College is honorary chairman; Rosemary Tutley, Madison, corresponding secretary; Delores Inolan, Moundsville; recording secretary; and Dennis Groves, Covington, Va., financial secretary.

Faculty Committee: Professor Stephen Buell, instructor in speech, chairman; the Reverend Lander Beal, student religious counselor; Professor Stanley

C-K High School Has College Day

By IRENE GEIGER
C-K High School

The College Day program at Ceredo-Kenova high school began with a general assembly held in the auditorium of the junior and senior classes Tuesday at 2 p. m.

Charles Ed Moore, student body president, extended a welcome to the representatives and parents and gave the invocation.

Elmer Tabor, principal, in-

troduced Dr. A. E. Harris, who made the introductions of the other representatives, who were: Elmer W. Bostow, director of admissions at Alderson Broaddus; William J. Briggs, director of admissions at Morris Harvey; James B. Weaver, director of admissions at Salem; Dr. A. Reed Davis, from West Virginia Institute of Technology; Stanley R. Harris, assistant registrar at West Virginia University; R. W. Kiser,

director of admissions at West Virginia University; R. W. Kiser, director of admissions at West Virginia Wesleyan, and Dean A. E. Harris from Marshall College.

The juniors who assisted these representatives were Gary Tucker, Mike Chapman, Ellen West, Patricia Ross, Phyllis Goble, David Hatten, Sandra Hewlett, Diana Rice, and James Williams.

Seven students give their

ideas about College Day and the classes they attended:

Sharon Joy Shingleton: "The session I attended about West Virginia University was very helpful to me because I plan to attend this University. In this class, I learned more about the costs of attending, the dormitory situation, the music school, and opportunities available for scholarships. Mr. Stanley Harris, assistant registrar, was well versed on the information about the University, and presented it well. He seemed to be very interested in each student attending the class whether they were planning to enter the University or not."

Sharon Parsley: "I attended West Virginia Wesleyan session, whose representative was Mr. R. W. Kiser. He gave some very interesting material about the college and the courses offered there. The field in which I was interested, medicine, was discussed and he told me some of the courses I would have to take in this field and about how long I would have to attend college. This talk was very encouraging and his explanation was quite thorough."

Emily Billups: "Dean Harris spoke to us of the many advantages offered by Marshall College such as low cost, good facilities, and an excellent faculty. I am particularly interested in the Teachers College, and I was glad to discover that Marshall provides first rate instruction in this field. I was glad to have many of my questions answered during this College Day Program."

Dan Breece: "In this session I found that Alderson Broaddus is a co-educational college of about 450 students. It is located in a community of about 2,500. Their representative brought out the Christian spirit of this school. For a person that is interested in a small college, in the fields of music, arts, or sciences, this would be an excellent school to consider before making a decision."

Elizabeth Porter: "Mr. William J. Briggs, from Morris Harvey Liberal Arts College, helped me as well as many in deciding where to go to college."



SPEAKERS ON COLLEGE DAY PROGRAM — Two of the speakers at the recent College Day program at C-K high school are standing, Dean A. E. Harris of Marshall College, and seated, Stanley R. Harris, assistant registrar from West Virginia University. Representatives from nine state colleges spoke to the students about their respective schools.

Driving Gay

majority of good drivers.

We suggest drivers education classes in all schools, and have less talk and more action on this subject.

(I was asked by the correspondent to make some statement on this subject—and since I was asked, here I go.)
To the girl whose mother won't let her learn to drive.

... a sensible mother you have. If you were mature enough to drive, you'd be mature enough to understand why she feels the way she does and you'd know that when you have a temper, it controls you and would prob-

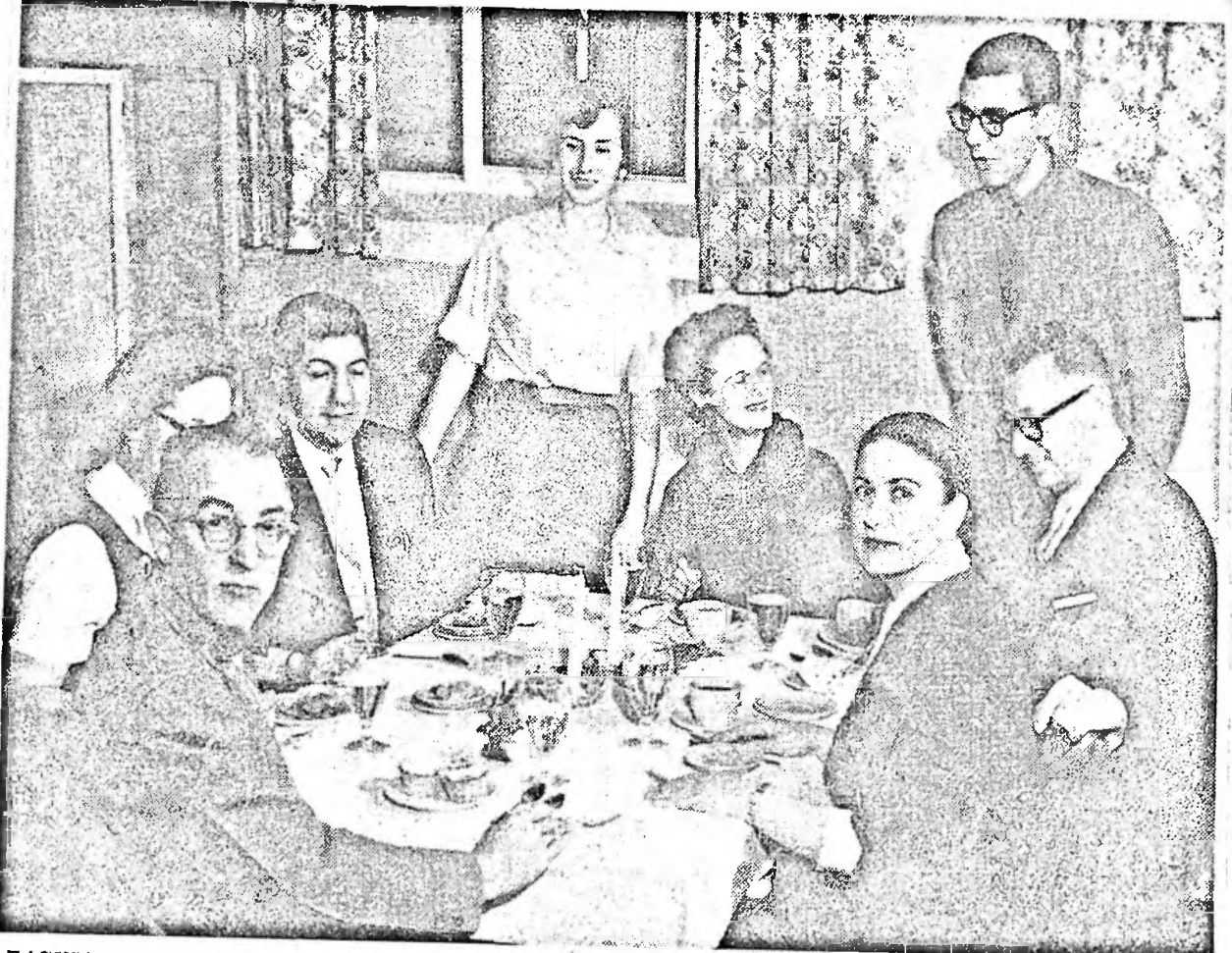
... being located at Charleston, W. Va., this college offers many advantages. Mr. Briggs briefed us on the expenses of college, a few recreational interests, and living expenses. Being interested in music, art, and science, I'm considering this school as my choice."

Carol Vanhooze: "I think every high school should have College Day. It gives the students a chance to ask questions about college and its many activities. Mr. James Weaver gave us some ideas on Salem College. One of its many advantages was that it had a small enrollment. My interest lies in the two-year secretarial course, which they offer. College Day was very successful at Ceredo-Kenova, and I would recommend it for every school."

John Thacker: "Dr. A. Reed Davis of West Virginia Institute of Technology, spoke to the group in which I participated. He explained that this school had one of the strongest mathematics departments available. He also said that they offered a good course in accounting, which any high school senior should be interested. I feel that a high school student should consult at least three colleges or their representatives before choosing one school and I believe that this type of program, if conducted in the right manner, can be very helpful to each person who is planning to attend college."

The purpose of College Day is to stimulate each student who can profit from college training to go to a college that will meet his needs. The preparation at the school was conducted by Elmer Tabor, principal, Mrs. Ruth Sutherland, and the Guidance Department.

X H-H 11/19/60



FACULTY GROUP AT PARTY — Several of the guests attending the Faculty Wives club smorgasbord Thursday evening at the Marshall College cafeteria are shown above having their dessert. In the

group left to right are Dr. Charles S. Runyon, Mrs. Michael Josephs, Mr. Josephs, Mrs. William Hillen, Mrs. Charles S. Runyon, Mr. James Stais, Mr. Richard Steele, and Mrs. Steele.



X H-D Reader 11/18/60

Dr. Mary Lyon Sutton of the Marshall College faculty will read "Dear Lord and Father of Mankind" by Whittier at the First Presbyterian Church tomorrow at 4:30 p. m. In a special musical service directed by Dr. Walter D. Eddowes, with Mrs. Eddowes as accompanist. Soloists will be Mrs. William F. Agee, Mrs. Andrew R. Bird, Jr., and Glenn Hull. The Rev. Dunbar H. Ogden, Jr., associate minister, will give a brief meditation.

X H 11/18/60
Barbourville Club to Hear Paul Collins

The Women's Club of Barbourville will meet at 7:30 p. m. tomorrow at the club house, with Mrs. W. W. Harper, president, presiding. Following the business session the executive committee, headed by Mrs. Harper, will be in charge of the program on adult education. Mr. Paul H. Collins, Administrative Assistant to Dr. Stewart Smith and Director of Adult Education at Marshall College, will speak on "Adult Education is Your Business." Mrs. Harper will be assisted by Miss Betty Long, Mrs. L. W. Arkle, Mrs. S. L. Thompson, Mrs. W. C. Wagoner, Mrs. W. A. Alexander, Mrs. Sam McConkey, Mrs. Charles Barnett and Mrs. A. A. Chapman. A social hour will follow the program.

Mary Ann Yeager of 624 Sixth street, advertising manager for Belle's, left last night for Chicago, Ill., to attend the Ralph Heineman Advertising conference. She will be a guest at the Palmer House during her stay in the Windy City.

X H 11/18/60

X R 1/18/60

X R 1/18/60
Extension Courses Are Scheduled

Extension courses for the second semester at Marshall College have been scheduled, it was announced by Paul H. Collins, director of adult education.

In Beckley, classes are available in art, biological science, education, English and sociology at Beckley Junior College. Registration will be held and the opening of classes will follow on January 27 at 7 p. m.

Classes of art, biological science, education, English, geography, history, philosophy and sociology will be available at registration in Charleston high school on January 27 at 7 p. m.

At Logan junior high school, classes are available in art, biological science, education, English, geography, history, music, science, and sociology. Registration will be held on January 18 at 7 p. m.

Students in Parkersburg can register at Washington junior high school on January 20 at 7 p. m. Available classes include art, biological science, education, English, and sociology.

Education 565, Audio - Visual Aids in Learning, is being taught at Pineville high school. The opening date for registration and the first class session was January 13, registration will continue through January on Wednesday night.

Registration will take place in Point Pleasant on January 21 at 6:30 p. m. in the home economics building of the high school for Philosophy 519, Religious Thought in the Western World.

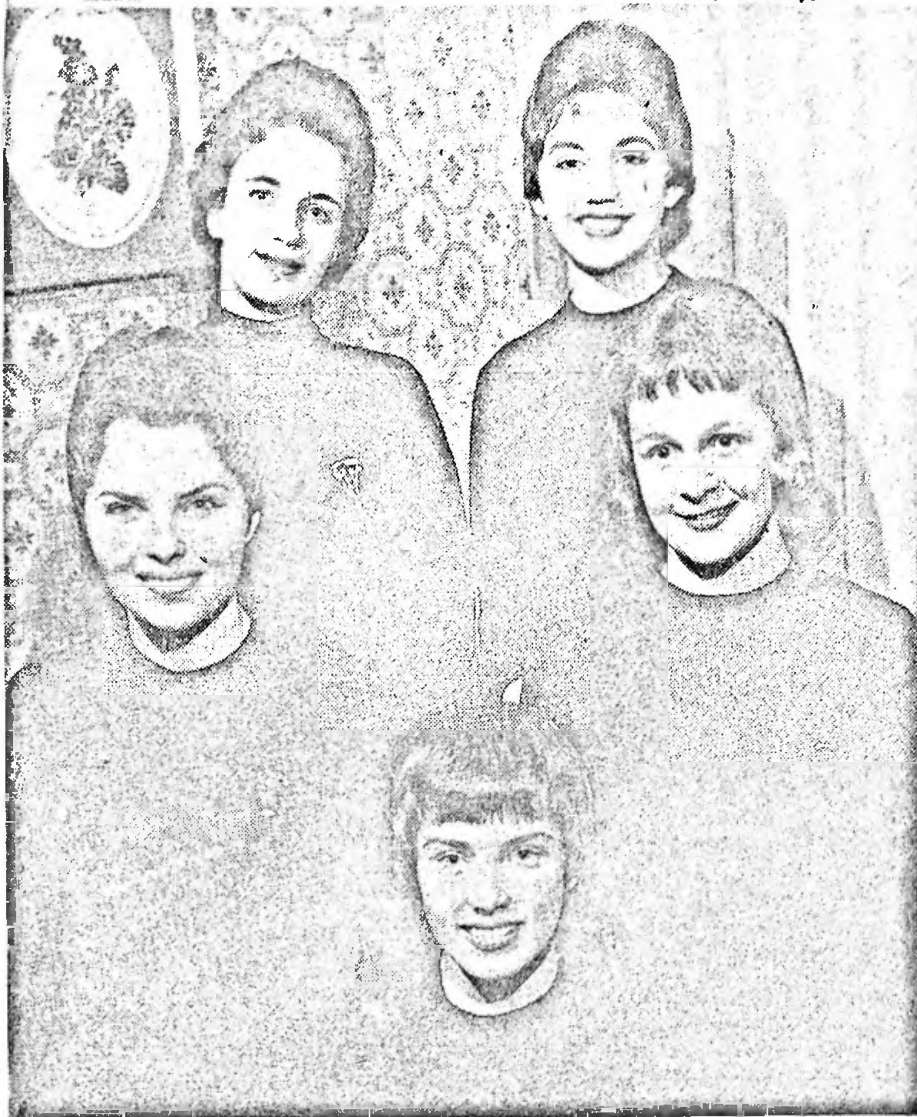
Princeton high school will be the scene of registration for Education 590, Principals and Practices of Guidance, on January 21 at 7 p. m.

Tuesday, January 26 at 7 p. m. is the time of registration at Ravenswood in the North Elementary school. Classes are available in art, biological science, education, English, geography, and sociology.

Sociology 527, Race Problems, will be taught in Ripley at the elementary school. Registration and the first class meeting will take place on January 21 at 7 p. m.

Central elementary school in St. Albans will be the scene for registration for available classes in art, biological science, education, English, geography, history, philosophy, and sociology on January 28 at 7 p. m.

Classes are available in art, biological science, education, English, history, science, and sociology in Williamson. Registration will be held on January 21 at 7 p. m. in the main building of the grade school.



ALPHA XI DELTA PLEDGE OFFICERS — Officers of the Alpha Xi Delta pledge class are seated, Kay Merritt, secretary; Sally Kirk, president, and Joyce Jarrett, treasurer. Standing are Martha Gerber, pledge trainer, and Jane Simmons, vice president.

G	F	P	T
11	10	4	34
12	8	4	34
13	5	5	13
14	2	5	16
15	6	4	10
16	0	0	0
17	1	0	0
18	7	5	19
19	1	1	2
20	2	0	1
21	0	0	0
22	4	1	11
23	2	0	2
24	0	0	0
25	3	0	13
26	4	0	13
27	2	0	11
28	0	0	0
29	2	0	11
30	4	0	13
31	2	0	11
32	0	0	0
33	0	0	0
34	0	0	0
35	0	0	0
36	0	0	0
37	0	0	0
38	0	0	0
39	0	0	0
40	0	0	0
41	28	42	30
42	11	11	11

DETROIT — Sinking seven straight free throws to break up a 105-106 tie, the Detroit Pistons went on to beat the Cincinnati Royals 115-110 in a National Basketball Association game. It was Detroit's third straight victory and the Pistons cemented their hold on second place in the western division.

G	F	P	T
8	0	1	3
9	3	0	3
10	2	0	3
11	2	0	3
12	2	0	3
13	2	0	3
14	2	0	3
15	1	0	2
16	1	0	2
17	1	0	2
18	1	0	2
19	1	0	2
20	1	0	2
21	1	0	2
22	1	0	2
23	1	0	2
24	1	0	2
25	1	0	2
26	1	0	2
27	1	0	2
28	1	0	2
29	1	0	2
30	1	0	2
31	1	0	2
32	1	0	2
33	1	0	2
34	1	0	2
35	1	0	2
36	1	0	2
37	1	0	2
38	1	0	2
39	1	0	2
40	1	0	2
41	28	42	30
42	11	11	11

ST. LOUIS
 Bellin
 McCarthy
 Lovellette
 Marfin
 Share
 Ferrarl
 Green
 Ferry

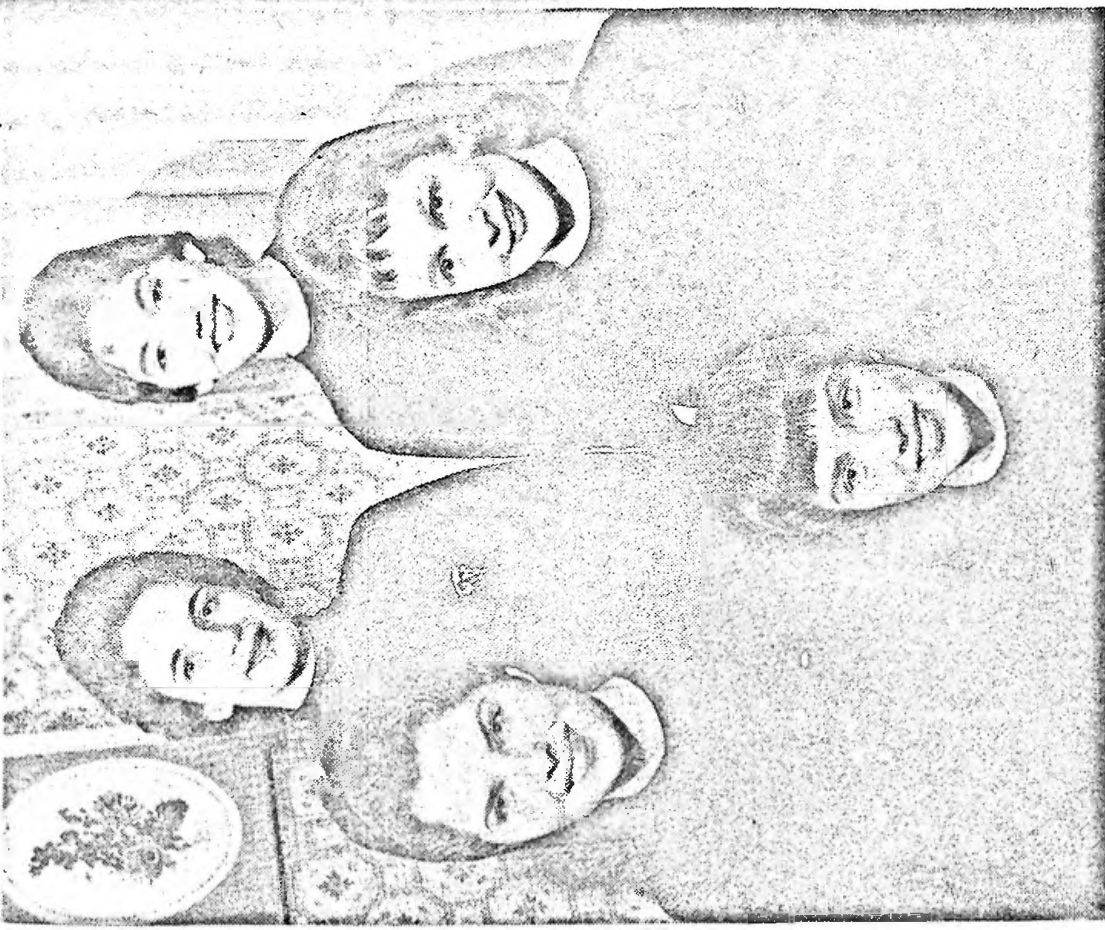
MINNEAPOLIS
 Totals
 22 41 20 36 117
 30 40 29 34 132

CINCINNATI
 Bockhorn
 Embury
 Larson
 Paulk
 Ploniek
 Reed
 Twyman
 Wilfong

ble in art, biological science, education, Beckley Junior College. Registration classes will follow on Jan. 27 at

needed
 Dates
 1/18/60
 X R

1/18/60



ALPHA XI DELTA PLEDGE OFFICERS — Officers of the Alpha Xi Delta pledge class are seated, Kay Merritt, secretary; Sally Kirk, president, and Joyce Jarrett, treasurer. Standing are Martha Gerber, pledge trainer, and Jane Simmons, vice president.

Extension Course Dates Announced

X. H-D
1/18/60

A list of extension courses for the second semester at Marshall College has been announced by Paul H. Collins, director of Adult Education.

In Beckley, classes are available in art, biological science, education, English, and sociology at Beckley Junior College. Registration will be held and the opening of classes will follow on Jan. 27 at 7 p. m.

Classes of art, biological science, education, English, geography, history, philosophy and sociology will be available at registration in Charleston High School on Jan. 27 at 7 p. m.

At Logan Junior High School, classes are available in art, biological science, education, English, geography, history, music, science, and sociology. Registration will be held on Jan. 18 at 7 p. m.

Students in Parkersburg can register at Washington Junior High School on Jan. 20 at 7 p. m. Available classes include art, biological science, education, English, and sociology.

Education 565, Audio - Visual Aids in Learning, is being taught at Pineville High School. The opening date for registration and the first class session was January 13, registration will continue through January on Wednesday night.

Registration will take place in Pt. Pleasant on Jan. 21 at 6:30 p. m. in the home economics building of the high school for Philosophy 519, Religious Thought in the Western World.

Princeton High School will be the scene of registration for Education 590, Principals and Practices of Guidance, on Jan. 21 at 7 p. m.

Tuesday, Jan. 26 at 7 p. m. is the time of registration at Ravenswood in the North Elementary School. Classes are available in art, biological science, education, English, geography, and sociology.

Sociology 527, Race Problems, will be taught in Ripley at the elementary school. Registration and the first class meeting will take place on Jan. 21 at 7 p. m.

Central Elementary School in St. Albans will be the scene for registration for available classes in art, biological science, education, English, geography, history, philosophy, and sociology on Jan. 28 at 7 p. m.

Classes are available in art, biological science, education, English, history, science, and sociology in Williamson. Registration will be held on Jan. 21 at 7 p. m. in the main building of the grade school.


FOR THE HIGHEST USE OF THE HIGHEST TALENTS, THE
 THE load in second half, pumping
 in field goals from both corners.
 Muth wound up with 14, second
 to Aluisse in the St. Joe scoring
 column.

Reinhardt, his dislocated knee
 in a cast, watched the game from
 the stands.

Forward John Haddox was the
 big gun for Parkersburg with 22
 points. Airhart added 13 and Hill
 playmaker Charles Roderscheimer
 had 11.

Parkersburg reportedly had a
 weak team, by earlier indications.
 But Tonkovich, a former member
 of the famed '47 Marshall College
 champions, said he hopes his
 boys can improve by time for

INVENT
RECAPPED
TIRE





SAFETY FIRST — Mrs. Emmett Foster of 2936 Washington Boulevard, isn't taking any chances that Gregory Jay Foster will swallow a safety pin. She keeps them, closed, in a box well beyond his reach.

Furniture, Gym Funds Emphasized

(Special To The Herald-Dispatch)
CHARLESTON — Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall College, conferred here Tuesday with members of the Wayne and Cabell County delegations in the State Senate and House of Delegates.

He discussed the college's need for \$97,827 for movable furniture and equipment for a proposed men's dormitory and dining hall, to be financed through a loan from the U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency, and \$13,272 for operating expenses for the new men's health and physical education building, now scheduled for completion in December, 1960.

The federal loan will not be granted unless there is assurance of money to furnish the dormitory - dining hall.

The sum for the physical education building would be for the first six months of the calendar year 1961.

The 1961 Legislature will have the responsibility for providing an operating budget for this and other college functions for the period beginning July 1, 1961.

The delegations indicated they would try to have these appropriations added to the budget submitted by the Board of Public Works.

Members of the Cabell and Wayne delegations, President Smith and representatives of the Huntington Chamber of Commerce will have as their guests here at a dinner Monday night top leaders of the Legislature.

Problems of Marshall College will be discussed at the dinner.

The guests will include Senate President Ralph Bean, House Speaker Harry Pauley, Senate Republican Leader John E. Carrigan, Senate Democratic Leader Clarence Martin, House Republican Leader George Seibert, Jr., House Democratic Leader G. E. Miles, Senate Finance Committee Chairman Glenn Jackson and House Finance Committee Chairman Julius Singleton.

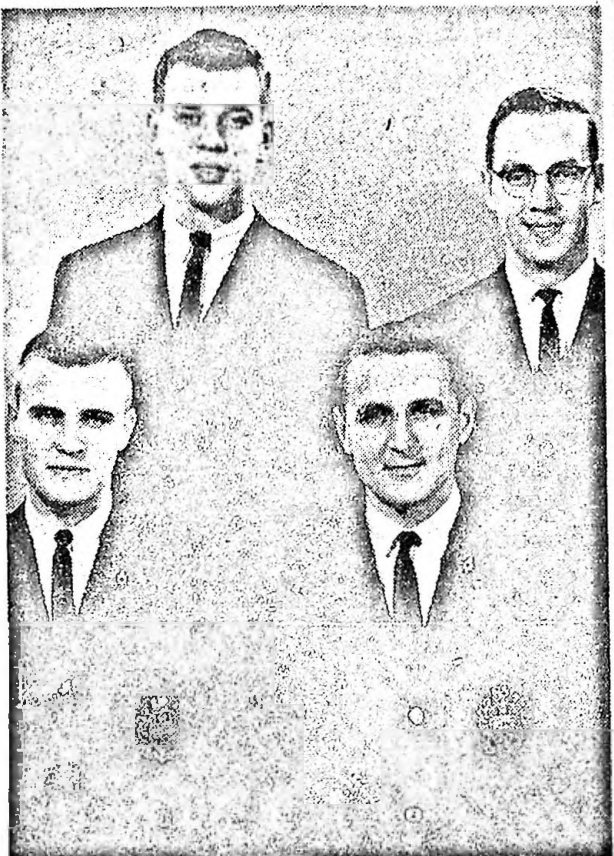
Dr. Smith To Present Rail Plaques

Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall College, will present inscribed plaques to four Tri-State Area railroaders today in recognition of their community service efforts. They will be honored at a luncheon at the Hotel Frederick.

Sponsored by the Railroad Community Committee of the Huntington Area, the luncheon will honor Horace Lee Haun and Hershel E. Rhodes of Huntington, Grey Maynard of Kenova and, F. M. Pierce of Peach Creek. They were picked from 22 nominees named by railroad officials throughout the Tri-State Area.

The program will also include welcoming remarks by H. L. Arbenz, chairman of civic affairs for the rail group, and a brief talk by Mayor Ellis.

Guests will include wives of the honorees and the mayors and newspaper editors of their respective communities.



NEW OFFICERS — Newly elected officers of Sigma Alpha Epsilon fraternity at Marshall College are, from left, Howard Sutherland, president, and Conrad Smith, vice-president; second row, Vern Scandola, secretary, and Don McNew, treasurer.

President Smith Told

University Status Unlikely This Year

(See Story on Page 8)

By HUGH MAXWELL
(Special to The Advertiser)

CHARLESTON—University status for Marshall College is improbable this year. President Stewart H. Smith of Marshall was informed, in a meeting yesterday, with State Senators Lyle A. Smith (D-Cabell) and C. H. (Jackie) McKown (D-Wayne), and the five-man Cabell delegation to the House of Delegates, that it is doubtful if the university proposal can pass the Senate. It was further stated that it is doubtful if the necessary two-thirds vote to put the matter on the Senate's agenda could be achieved.

Mail Call

January 21, 1960

Senate Head
Ralph Bean:

While you're getting that \$5 million field house for WVU, why not try to get a little furniture for the Marshall gym?

Yours,
TRULY

Prospects Favorable For College Funds

(Special to The Advertiser)

CHARLESTON — Prospects appear favorable for getting Marshall College more money, State Senator Lyle A. Smith (D-Cabell) said today. "I think something can be worked out financially for Marshall," he added.

Senator Smith said that he and his colleague of the fifth senatorial district, Senator C. H. (Jackie) McKown (D-Wayne), and the five-member Cabell delegation to the House of Delegates, are going to concentrate on boosting the 1960-61 Marshall budget. It was slashed deeply by the Board of Public Works.

Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall, asked the Cabell and Wayne solons specifically to up the budget by \$111,099 so that the college may operate the men's health and physical education building and furnish the proposed men's dormitory and dining hall.

Senator Smith said he and his legislative colleagues are "resting on the oars" in connection with the proposal to give Marshall university status. The senator asserted he wouldn't call this proposition dead, but explained that money for Marshall is a more urgent matter. "We're going to concentrate on getting the money," the senator declared.

He conceded that it would be difficult to get the university status subject on the Senate's agenda by a two-thirds vote. "We might like for Marshall to have university status this year, but the matter might have to be delayed until next year," Senator Smith declared.

Members of the Cabell House delegation said they believe they could get enough votes in the House to give the college university status. It was pointed out that it would be futile to push the proposal in the House, only to have it lose in the Senate. The delegates indicated there will be no further action on the university proposal at this session.

The two senators and Delegates Don Booth, Tennyson J. Bias, Mike Casey, Hugh A. Kincaid and Dr. J. Bernard Poindexter promised Dr. Smith cooperation in getting more money for the college.

Asks For \$111,099

Dr. Smith specifically asked that \$111,099 be restored to Marshall's next budget, which was drastically slashed by the Board of Public Works. The college president said \$97,827 of the money is needed for movable furniture for the proposed men's dormitory and dining hall. Otherwise a federal loan of \$1,150,000

(Con. on Page 5 in Col. 3)

Life Planning Week will give the Marshall College student body a lift, but it is too late for Garbale Benedict and her Falkan boy friend. When they have had their Paris fling, she will learn an heiress can't get anywhere running off with her married chauffeur.

X H-D 1/22/60

Second Campus Plan Handed To Governor

A proposal for turning the West Virginia Home for Aged and Infirm Colored People, on U. S. Route 60 east of Huntington, into a second Marshall College campus was offered yesterday to Governor Underwood by Marshall President Stewart H. Smith.

It was one of three suggestions by Dr. Smith in answer to the governor's request earlier this week for recommendations for work projects on the campuses of the nine state colleges and West Virginia University for unskilled workers.

Dr. Smith also suggested the development of a physical education, intramural and athletic field on the college campus, and a painting project on several buildings on the campus and on other sites connected with the college.

The proposal to transfer the home for the aged the State Board of Education for Marshall's use was before the 1959 Legislature and won agreement for a feasibility study from both houses.

The present inmates would be cared for in other state institutions of similar or better comfort if the transfer is carried out.

The office of the commissioner of public institutions has not yet issued a statement on the proposal. However, the Herald-Dispatch has learned that in spite of reluctance to terminate the operation of the present institution on the part of several persons, there is no opposition to the college's use of much of the acreage which is not required in the operation of the home.

The college proposed that it begin by using some of the 300-acre tract for athletic practice fields. The proposal also included the construction of tennis courts and other facilities which could be prepared by hand labor.

The Marshall president suggested that the painting project should involve the 11 veterans' housing units at Donald Court; all seats, the press box and lower stadium rooms at Fairfield Stadium; and the exterior

woodwork at the college music building, Everett Hall, Northcott Hall and the ground floor window frames of the Science Hall.

The governor indicated that the suggestions, recorded at the meeting, would be studied and projects chosen when the State Temporary Economic Program gets under way.

Meanwhile, members of the Legislature from the Cabell-Wayne area were reported Thursday seeking immediate approval of a new classroom building for Marshall.

The proposal, initiated a year ago, was also discussed at the conference between Dr. Smith and the governor at the Capitol yesterday.

A dinner for party leaders within the Legislature and for chairmen of the judiciary and finance committees of the two houses, sponsored by the Cabell - Wayne delegation and the Huntington Chamber of Commerce on behalf of Marshall College will be held at 6:30 p. m. next Wednesday at the Daniel Boone Hotel in Charleston.

X H 1/22/60

Delegates Told College Must Have Building

(Special to The Advertiser)

CHARLESTON — Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall College, told the five-member delegation to the House of Delegates from Cabell county yesterday that the college is so cramped for space that even boiler rooms and basement areas are being used for classes.

The upshot of Dr. Smith's report was a decision by the delegation, sparkplugged by Delegate J. Bernard Poindexter, to get behind the project for a new classroom building.

Dr. Smith predicted that Marshall enrollment, now in excess of 4,000, will reach 7,600 within a decade. He said unless facilities to accommodate the increase are built, the college will be in a deplorable plight within a few years.

X H 1/22/60

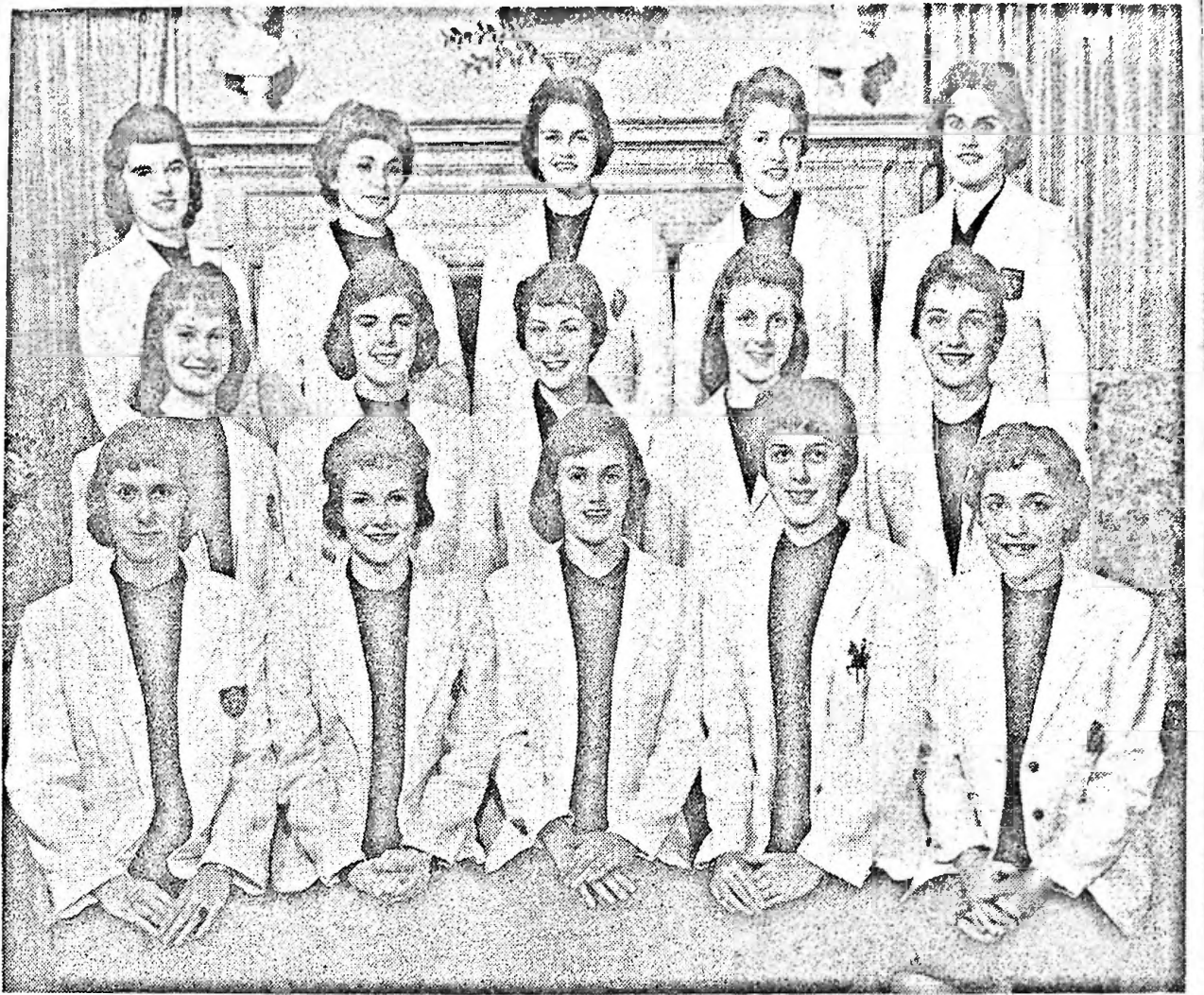
College Needs Housing For Married Students

(Special to The Advertiser)

CHARLESTON — Marshall College at Huntington, which has fiscal problems, has another problem coming up within two years. The problem will be married veterans and married civilian students.

Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall, in a memorandum prepared for Harold E. Neely, state commissioner of institutions, said married veterans who are students now are housed at Donald Court in south Huntington. The college has Donald Court under lease. The lease expires in two years and will not be renewed. Present college dormitories are overfull and cannot take in the married students.

Dr. Smith asked Neely's help in getting the West Virginia Home for Aged and Infirm Colored People transferred to Marshall as a second campus. Buildings at the home could be converted into housing for married students, the college president said.



PLEDGES — The new pledges and officers of the pledge class of Sigma Kappa sorority at a recent meeting are as follows: first row left to right Miss Carolyn Phaup, junior Pan Hellenic Council member; Miss Mary Greenlee, secretary; Miss Sharon Haselip, president; Miss Arlene Krauch, vice president and

Miss Vicky Gwinn, treasurer; second row, Miss Charlene Block, Miss Judy Turner, Miss Diana Warfield, Miss Nancy Wilkinson, and Miss Margaret Combs; third row Miss Toni Smith, Miss Carolyn Beldon, Miss Eileen Wyatt, Miss Sonja Robinson and Miss Kay Pugh.

EDITORIALS:

Let Legislature

Know Your View

About Marshall

Legislatures are receptive to public opinion. You can help Marshall College if you let the Legislature know how you feel about the critical financial position of the college.

Marshall College needs money, and only the Legislature can help. And there is at least a glimmer of hope that the current Legislature may act to offset in part the college budget slash implemented by the Board of Public Works.

The Board of Public Works refused to add one penny to an already inadequate budget and struck out all capital improvements, salary increases and staff additions. The board not only dashed hopes for long-range growth for the college but grievously hampered Marshall in its immediate and pressing needs.

**Here Are The Men
To Hear Your Plea**

Delegates or senators to whom you may address a plea for Marshall College may be addressed, respectively, at the House of Delegates offices or State Senate, Capitol Building, Charleston. To help you let your voice be heard, The Herald-Dispatch prints below the names of senators and delegates from counties within the immediate Marshall College area.

- Senators:**
Fifth District, Lyle A. Smith, C. H. McKown; Fourth District, R. L. McCully, Paul R. Moore; Sixth District, William Mitchell, Glenn Taylor;

W. J. Jackson.

Delegates:
Cabell County, Tennyson J. Bias, Don Booth, Mike Casey, Hugh A. Kincaid, J. Bernard Poindexter; Jackson, Wayne R. Hughes; Lincoln, S. J. Belcher; Logan, Dan D. Dahill, J. Thomas Godby, Earl B. Hager, Clyde Staley; Mingo, Noah E. Floyd, Cecil Mitchell; Putnam, Dorsey E. Smith; Wayne, Y. Jefferson Rife, E. R. Roman; Mason, George A. Rairden.

Among the more urgent problems arising from the budget slash was the deletion of funds for furniture for a proposed men's dormitory and dining hall and a new health and physical education building. There is danger the latter may lie idle because of lack of equipment.

The Board of Public Works has long discriminated against Marshall College. But this situation can be remedied if the Legislature will provide additional revenue and revise the budget.

The needs of Marshall College are being supported by local delegates and senators in the Legislature. These men are being loyally and effectively supported by legislators south of the Kanawha, the area from which Marshall College is drawing more young people than it can properly and efficiently provide for under a pinch-penny budget.

Marshall College's needs are being considered and the reports are somewhat optimistic. President Stewart Smith is making himself available in the capital for conferences with legislators who would recognize the college's pressing needs.

But Dr. Smith and a handful of sympathetic delegates are not enough to turn the tide.

The voice of the people must be heard. Marshall College has a great many friends, alumni and otherwise, who have not let the state's elected officials know how keenly they feel about the continued shabby treatment Marshall College receives at budget-making time.

Why delay?

The Legislature as a whole is not going to know of Marshall College's desperate plight unless told by the public. Those legislators who are attempting to aid Marshall College will be strengthened by your telephone call, telegram or letter urging better financial treatment for the college.

Today is the time to let the Legislature know how you feel. Yours may be the support that makes the difference.

\$8 Million Of College Jobs Asked

Educators Back Underwood Plan

By HARRY FLESHER

Herald-Dispatch Legislative Writer

CHARLESTON — A capital im-

provement program amounting to between \$8,000,000 and \$9,000,000 at the colleges supervised by the West Virginia Board of Education would be initiated this year under a proposal presented Thursday to legislative leaders here.

Of the colleges in that category, Marshall is the largest.

The same legislative leaders heard a proposal for \$6,000,000 of investment at the two institutions operated by the board of governors of West Virginia University. They are the university itself and Potomac State College at Keyser.

The program for \$14,000,000 to \$15,000,000 of capital investments in higher education would be financed in this way:

The state would issue revenue bonds to be retired from \$66.66 of each \$100 of tuition increases which went into effect last year. This would alter the program enacted into law last year by which this \$66.66 per student is placed in a special fund for expenditure for capital purposes as accumulations are sufficient to start such programs.

In the case of the cash accumulation expenditure, the respective governing boards establish priorities for construction. Governor Underwood said he assumed that projects to be started under the revenue bond program would similarly be decided by the governing boards.

Governor Underwood, with all of the presidents of the institu-

(Please Turn To Page 9)

Continued:

\$8 Million Of Work At Colleges Proposed

lions involved, attending, presented the proposal to Democratic and Republican legislative leaders

from both houses at an afternoon conference in his office.

ALL IN ACCORD

The presidents had conferred with the governor earlier. They had unanimously approved the proposal, which went to the legislative leaders as that of themselves and the governor.

Governor Underwood explained to newsmen at a press conference that there are three impelling reasons for the proposal.

First, the projects would help stimulate the economy of the state.

Second, the interest cost might be expected to be offset by completing construction in advance of anticipated spiraling construction costs.

Third, college enrollments are expected to double by 1970, and the colleges must be prepared to accommodate the load.

In addition, the governor said, facilities for additional students will permit higher enrollments and a consequent increase in the construction fund.

The governor said all college presidents were asked to furnish him with lists of maintenance type projects which might be carried out as part of the state temporary economic program.

The proposal for the major capital improvement program was briefly discussed at caucuses of legislators, but no final decisions were reached.

EDITORIALS:

College Capital Improvement Plan Is Step Forward

Governor Underwood has laid before legislative leaders a capital improvements program amounting to \$9,000,000 for state colleges. The plan has the backing of college presidents and deserves endorsement. The capital improvements idea certainly calls for legislative approval.

It is a needed step forward, but it must be remembered that it deals only with physical plant needs. It has no bearing on other pressing budgetary needs, particularly personal service.

If the Legislature approves the state would issue revenue bonds to be retired from \$66.66 of each \$100 of tuition increases which went into effect last year. Priorities would be established for construction.

The proposal would enable state colleges to meet a part of their physical plant needs.

Marshall College is the largest of the higher education institutions under jurisdiction of the West Virginia Board of Education and as such would benefit from the proposed revenue bond financing.

But nearly all state colleges are akin in that they are bursting at the seams and there presently is not available revenue to construct more than one building at a time. Under this method it would take a dozen or more years to meet capital improvement needs which are pressing at the moment.

Experts predict that college enrollments will double within the next ten years. And they cannot take care of the enrollments they have today.

The issuance of revenue bonds based upon anticipated tuition fees would make it possible to accelerate building and gain by offsetting anticipated rising construction costs.

The capital improvements can be endorsed. But it is only a part of the answer.

Increased physical plant and increased enrollment call for increased personnel, for which there is yet no budgetary provision.

This is a problem with which the Legislature and Board of Public Works must come to grips. It avails nothing to have added classrooms and added students if short-sighted, pinch-penny financing conversely denies to colleges adequate staff and funds to provide for those students competently.

Delaying Marshall Building Will Increase Cost Problem

The urgency of the need for the requested new classroom building at Marshall College, previously pointed out by President Dr. Stewart H. Smith, was emphasized at a press conference Thursday by Governor Underwood.

College enrollments, he said, are expected to double by 1970.

Those who know something of the crowded conditions at Marshall now understand the impossibility of providing for twice the number of students without substantial additions to physical facilities.

The new classroom building has been requested annually for several years. It is needed for the present enrollment of a little more than 4,000. Even if authorized at the current session of the Legislature, it will not go into use for at least another year or two.

If delayed again simply because the people do not give the legislators assurance of support, it will not be

available at least for two or three years.

Lack of the rooms that it would provide would force the college to jam students into available rooms or to impose limits on the acceptance of students.

In either case the thousands of young people who look to Marshall for training would suffer handicaps that would stay with them throughout life.

Besides, as Governor Underwood pointed out, rising construction costs will greatly increase the present estimated \$4,000,000 outlay necessary for the building.

However financing is provided, whether through appropriation or through revenue bonds to be retired from tuition increases, some means should be found now to get the work under way.

Delay will not make the problem easier but much more difficult.

Ask Full Budget for Marshall

A petition calling upon the 54th Legislature to restore the full budget recommended for Marshall College by the State Board of Education was being circulated in Huntington today.

The budget asked that sufficient funds be allowed Marshall to furnish and operate new buildings now being constructed, or to be constructed, on the college campus.

A petition blank circulated at the court house had accumulated almost 100 names by mid-morning.

Erskine Barton, deputy county clerk, said the petition was inspired by editorials in the Huntington newspapers and by efforts being made for Marshall by State Senators Lyle A. Smith of Huntington, Senator C. H. (Jackie) McKown of Wayne and Delegates Tennyson J. Bias, Mike Casey Dr. J. Bernard Poindexter, Hugh A. Kincaid and Don Booth of Huntington.

The petition is addressed to House Speaker Harry R. Pauley and Senate President Ralph J. Bean.

The State Board of Education recommended a 1960-61 budget of \$2,441,975. The Board of Public Works cut this to \$2,095,438.

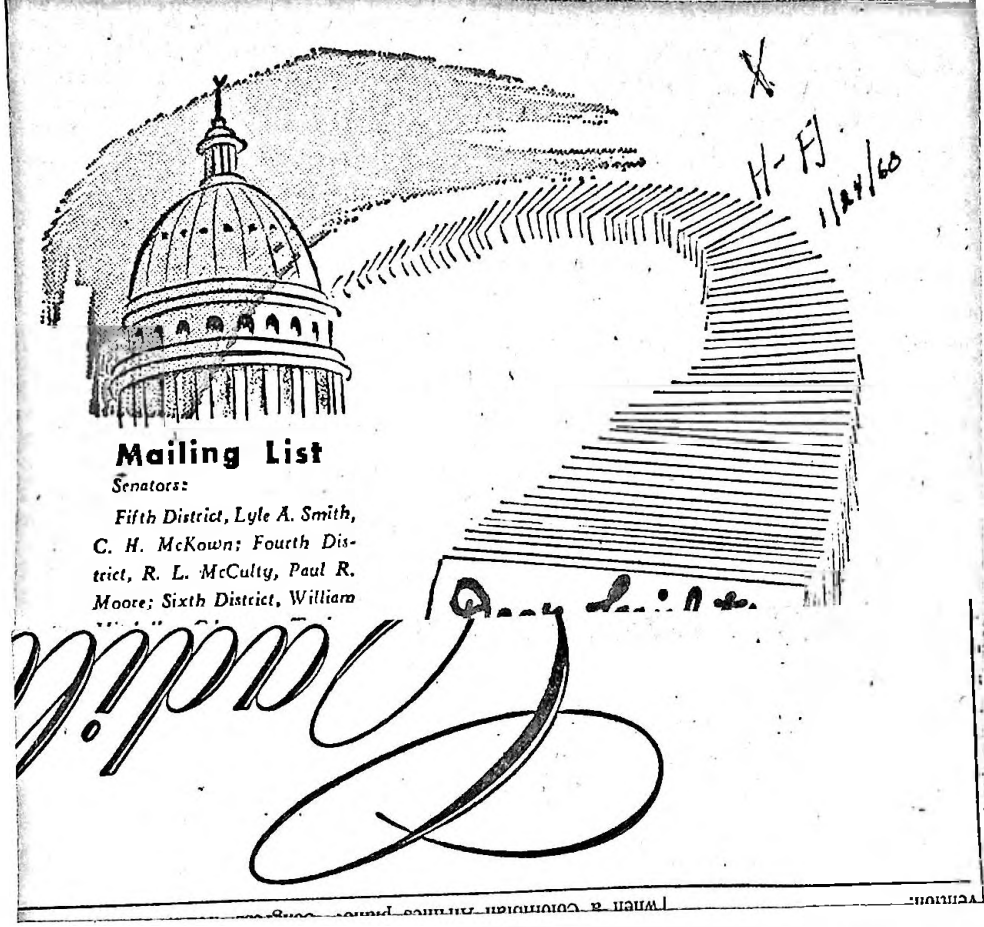
11 In ROTC To Receive Commissions

Two top graduates of the Reserve Officer Training Corps at Marshall College will receive regular Army commissions as second lieutenants at ceremonies at 9:30 a. m. today in Old Main.

Charles H. Duckworth of Parkersburg, infantry, and Roy L. Goines of Huntington, finance, are rated distinguished military graduates.

Nine other graduates will be commissioned second lieutenants in the Army Reserve. Colonel Thomas M. Ariail, professor of military science and tactics, will administer the oath of office. Dr. Stewart H. Smith, college president, will award the commissions.

The other graduates are: James P. Anderson of Welch, transportation corps; Edwin L. Hazelrigg, St. Albans, transportation; Ronald G. Meade, Shoals, artillery; Donald W. Mullins, Logan, armor; William D. Rankin, Welch, infantry; Jerry A. White, Raven Rock, infantry; David G. Baumgardner, finance, Alan C. Earls, infantry, and Thomas J. Milewski, medical service, all of Huntington.



Mailing List

Senators:

Fifth District, Lyle A. Smith, C. H. McKown; Fourth District, R. L. McCulty, Paul R. Moore; Sixth District, William

Editorials

Help Marshall!

X H-A 1/24/60

Hopeful reports trickled down from Charleston last week on the prospects of getting more money for Marshall College.

Some Legislators said there was a good chance that at least part of the appropriation for salaries and operating costs — cut drastically by the State Board of Control — would be restored.

Meanwhile the Governor proposed a plan for reinstating the capital improvement program at Marshall and other State colleges which was also deleted by the Board of Control.

Broadly speaking, therefore, things look a little brighter. Legislators within the area where Marshall's service is appreciated are trying to get a better deal for the College financially.

But they need your help and support. The most convincing

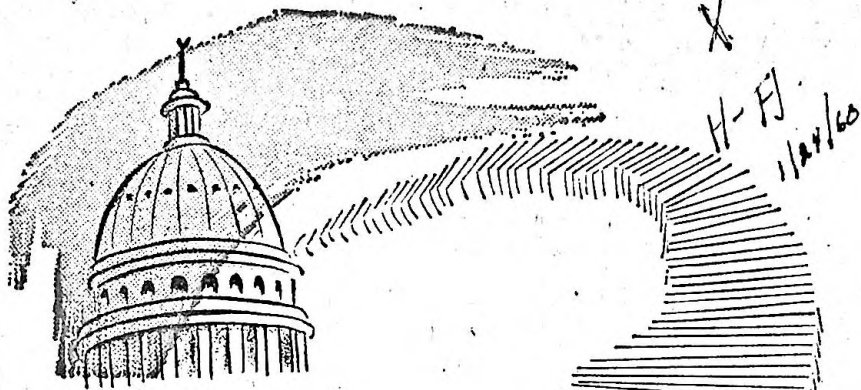
evidence of this support is a letter or postcard urging that Marshall College be given a square deal. For your convenience, the names of State Senators and Delegates are listed in the cartoon on Page 1 of today's Herald-Advertiser.

Some citizens are reluctant to join in a postcard crusade of this kind. They question the ethics of a "pressure campaign" and suspect that the Legislators themselves may resent it.

On the contrary, letters and cards from constituents are the best material Legislators can get for convincing the indifferent and strengthening their own resolves.

Thousands of messages streaming into the Capitol on behalf of Marshall College could turn the tide of Legislative opinion. Sends yours today!

—(HRP)—



Mailing List

Senators:

Fifth District, Lyle A. Smith, C. H. McKown; Fourth District, R. L. McCarty, Paul R. Moore; Sixth District, William Mitchell, Glenn Taylor, Seventh District, Glenn Jackson, Lloyd G. Jackson.

Delegates:

Cabell County, Tennyson J. Bias, Don Booth, Mike Casey, Hugh A. Kincaid, J. Bernard Poindexter; Jackson, Wayne R. Hughes; Lincoln, S. J. Belcher; Logan, Dan D. Dahill, J. Thomas Godby, Earl B. Hager, Clyde Stanley; Mingo, Noah E. Floyd, Cecil Mitchell; Putnam, Dorsey E. Smith; Wayne, Y. Jefferson Rife, E. R. Roman; Mason, George A. Rairden.

Dear Legislator:
Please give
Marshall College
a square deal!
A. Citizen



W. Kitchen—

hall! X H-F 1/24/60

down from Charleston last week on the prospects of getting more money for Marshall College.

Some Legislators said there was a good chance that at least part of the appropriation for salaries and operating costs — cut drastically by the State Board of Control — would be restored.

Meanwhile the Governor proposed a plan for reinstating the capital improvement program at Marshall and other State colleges which was also deleted by the Board of Control.

Broadly speaking, therefore, things look a little brighter. Legislators within the area where Marshall's service is appreciated are trying to get a better deal for the College financially.

But they need your help and support. The most convincing

ence of this support is a letter or postcard urging that Marshall College be given a square deal. For your convenience, the names of State Senators and Delegates are listed in the cartoon on Page 1 of today's Herald-Advertiser.

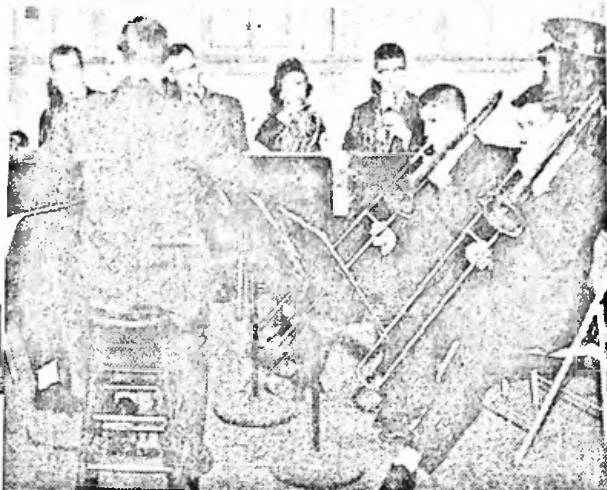
Some citizens are reluctant to join in a postcard crusade of this kind. They question the ethics of a "pressure campaign" and suspect that the Legislators themselves may resent it.

On the contrary, letters and cards from constituents are the best material Legislators can get for convincing the indifferent and strengthening their own resolves.

Thousands of messages streaming into the Capitol on behalf of Marshall College could turn the tide of Legislative opinion. Sends yours today!

—(HRP)—

LOCAL
TORE
RONAGI



MARSHALL BRASS ENSEMBLE
Go On Fourth Annual Tour

X H - F
1/24/60

Use One of Ward's
5 Credit Plans
During This Sale

OFF Concert Tour
Items Begins

more will be
away 25th

bone with Emory Remington, and composition with Alan Hovhaness.

Soloist with the Brass Ensemble this year will be Eric France, 13 years old coronet player. Eric attends Lincoln Junior High school, and is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. France.

Members of the Marshall Brass Ensemble are: trumpets, Larry Surber, Allen Howcroft, James Keadle, John Mays; Horns: Gary Johnson, Jerry Foster, Mary

AS IT SAYS
Susan Hall Eddie Meyer

Beauty

Skillful Eye Makeup Accents
Natural Beauty of Features



EYES WITHOUT MAKE-UP — Without any make-up except lipstick, pretty Sherry O'Shea is just another girl. Her face is without accent and her eyes lack animation and lustre. To improve her looks and to get the results in the picture at the far right, Miss Marian Moe taught Sherry the correct use of cosmetics

TOO MUCH MAKE-UP — Too much of a good thing can make the prettiest girl in the world look hard, gaunt and cheap. Here Sherry used black pencil (completely wrong for her blond coloring), a beauty-mark, which is strictly for the birds, much-too-dark lipstick and carloads of shadow.

NOW SHE'S JUST RIGHT — Believe it or not, this is the same girl — but see what a difference the correct make-up can make. Brown eyebrow pencil following her natural line; a slight touch of shadow and mascara; a beautiful pink shade of lipstick — and Sherry is once again the beautiful girl everyone knows her to be



MARSHALL BRASS ENSEMBLE
To Go On Fourth Annual Tour

X H - A
1/24/60

Marshall Brass Ensemble Begins Annual High School Concert Tour

The Marshall Brass Ensemble will make its fourth annual high school concert tour Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday. The first program on the tour will be given at St. Clairsville, O. where Peter Donathan, a former member of the Ensemble, is instrumental music teacher.

Tuesday night the Ensemble will play at Moundsville high school. Dale Parks, a Marshall graduate, is the Moundsville band director.

Wednesday morning the group will play at Warwood high school; Wednesday afternoon at Shadyside, O., and Thursday morning the final concert of the tour will be given at St. Mary's high school.

Band directors in charge of arrangements are: Loren Mercer at Warwood, Robert Martin at Shadyside, and William Duer at St. Marys.

The instrumentation of the Marshall Brass Ensemble is four trumpets, four horns, four trombones, tuba, and tympani.

Give Experience

The group exists primarily to give the brass majors at Marshall College experience in playing ensemble literature from various periods and of various degrees of difficulty. But since 1950, when the group was organized, other educational and entertainment benefits have resulted from its activities, the director pointed out.

Ensemble appearances before high school audiences in West Virginia, Ohio, and Kentucky have served to: introduce high school students who were already brass players to worthwhile musical literature with which they were unfamiliar; show students who were not brass players the possibilities of the different brass instruments and, incidentally, entertain them at the same time; interest young students in taking up the study of a brass instrument.

A quintet of players from the Ensemble will play at the Music Educators National Conference in Atlantic City next March. This quintet will be featured on the Ensemble's tour program this year.



ERIC FRANCE
Soloist

The Ensemble's Conductor, Wilbur Pursley, is teacher of brass instruments at Marshall College. He received his A. B. from Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Ind.; and his M. M. from the Eastman School of Music. He is currently working on his Ph. D. at the Eastman School. He has studied conducting with Frederick Fennell, trom-

bone with Emory Remington, and composition with Alan Hovhaness.

Soloist with the Brass Ensemble this year will be Eric France, 13 years old coronet player. Eric attends Lincoln Junior High school, and is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. E. France.

Members of the Marshall Brass Ensemble are: trumpets, Larry Surber, Allen Howeroft, James Keadle, John Mays; Horns: Gary Johnson, Jerry Foster, Mary Susan Hall, Eddie Moss, Trombones: Robert Spencer, Jack Flouer, Brenda Vaughan, Roy Webb. Tuba: Gerald Simmons; Tympani: Robert Leighty.

ve Makeup Accents eauty of Features

ON 9TH STREET SINCE 1925
NASSER'S

meeting will be a spring hat show of Easter and spring styles from the Anderson Newcomb Co. Models will be Mrs. George Andrick, Mrs. W. K. Gibson, Mrs. Harold D. Miller, and Mrs. Donald Green- far more rewarding when you alert. Life is much more fun and feeling efficiently and looking enough sleep to keep her func- that she has, without fail] comes to know the limitations of her strength and to see to it

REGULAR GOLF \$7
SPADING GOLF \$5
MRS. MARTIN GLEASON
N. LITKINE, MISS LORR

BACK
95
BAG
MAY

Bill Readied to Give Colleges Bond Powers

By HUGH MAXWELL
(Special to The Advertiser)

CHARLESTON—Marshall College and any of the other nine state colleges, and West Virginia University, starved for capital improvements, may get authority to issue revenue bonds for such improvements.

This authority would be granted under a bill to be introduced tomorrow or the following day by State Sen. John E. Carrigan (R-Marshall). Carrigan is minority leader of the Senate.

His bill will implement a stand taken by Gov. Underwood, in a recent conference with the college presidents and Dr. Elvis J. Stahr Jr., president of the university, that the state's institutions of higher education should be permitted to borrow

by the revenue bond method to build capital improvements.

A first version of Sen. Carrigan's measure was introduced today but was withdrawn by the sponsor. Carrigan said he withdrew the bill and will introduce a substitute because the original bill conferred revenue-bond issuing power without restrictions.

"I don't want to give anyone a blank check," Sen Carrigan said. Restrictions on the amount and the number of revenue bond issues in the educational field of the state is necessary," Sen. Carrigan continued. "The Legislature should retain control of the situation. Otherwise we will have new education buildings all over the state."

The allowable bond issues would be serviced and retired from a special non-revolving

capital improvements fund created by the 1959 Legislature.

To create the fund, the Legislature authorized a registration fee of \$100 per year per student at the state colleges and the university and a tuition fee at state colleges of \$50 a year.

Two-thirds of the proceeds go into a capital improvement fund and the remaining one-third into the state's general revenue.

There will be no increase in tuition fees or registration fees under Sen. Carrigan's bill.

Marshall College has reached a financial impasse with capital improvements, caused by rejections of the Board of Public Works. The college asked for \$4 million for a new classroom building to be started in the new fiscal year beginning July 1. The request was turned down.



MRS. DONALD MC MULLEN

Mrs. McMullen Gives Recital On Wednesday

Mrs. Donald W. McMullen, assistant professor of music at Marshall College, will present a piano recital in Old Main auditorium Wednesday at 8:15 p. m.

Mrs. McMullen holds a Master of Music degree from Columbia University Teachers College, and has done extensive graduate work toward a Doctor of Music degree at Columbia, Juilliard, and Cincinnati conservatories. She is now a pupil of Madame Olga Conus, professor of piano at Cincinnati College — Conservatory of Music.

Mrs. McMullen is chairman of the Music Department of the Woman's Club of Huntington; past chairman of the Music Appreciation group of A.A.U.W.; and chapter adviser to Delta Omicron, national honorary music fraternity.

The public is invited.

Marshall Foundation To Elect 6 Directors

The annual meeting of the Marshall Foundation will be held tomorrow at 7:30 p. m. in the college council room at Marshall College.

Main business of the meeting will be the election of six new members of the board of directors to succeed directors whose terms are expiring.

President Kenneth Stettler has urged all members who cannot be present at the meeting in person to send in their proxies.

A meeting of the board of directors will follow the general membership meeting.

Other officers, in addition to Mr. Stettler, are J. Kaye Trippy, vice-president; Paul H. Collins, secretary, and Don Leckie, treasurer.

Supports College Program

The board of 15 members is made up of representatives from the Marshall alumni, the college faculty, the college administration and business interests of Huntington.

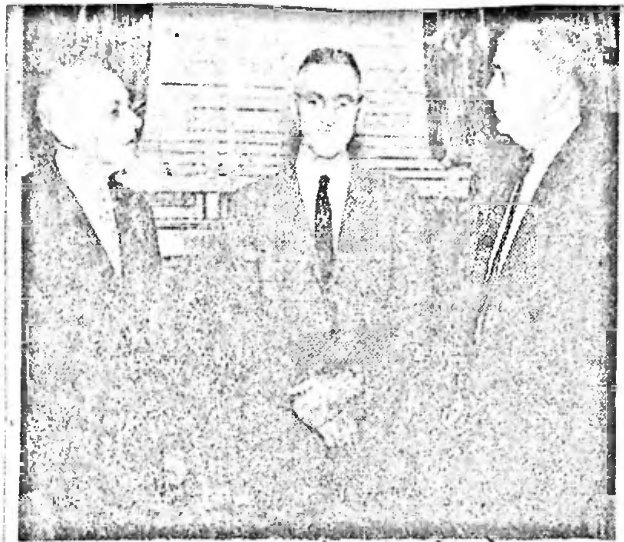
The foundation was organized as a non-profit corporation under the laws of West Virginia in 1947 to support the program of Marshall College.

The foundation receives and holds in trust property, real and person, that is given, devised, bequeathed, given in trust or in any other way made over to the corporation for the use and benefit of the college, or of any student or professor, for the pur-

pose of carrying on at the college any line of work, teaching or investigation which the donor, grantor or testator may designate. The corporation invests and disperses all monies received and manages, administers, and controls all property received according to the specifications established by the donors.

FAREWELL TO 'NEW BROOM'

Dave Bledsoe, the man who made the words "a new broom sweeps clean" literally come true for the present city administration, leaves with his family soon for a hoped-for career with the Owens - Illinois Glass Co. Marshall College kicked Dave out for passing all his courses with flying colors. They consoled him with a degree. In two years as boss of custodial services at City Hall he made the place shine. Fine fellow, fine work.



X A 1/26/60
\$2,000 LOAN FUND DONATED TO MARSHALL — A \$2,000 emergency loan fund for the use of students at Marshall College, the "Wade Hampton and Hessie Kirk Hampton Memorial Emergency Loan Fund," officially was donated to the college last night by Raymond L. Hampton of Kermit, center, and his brothers and sisters in honor of their late parents. Receiving the donation were Dr. Stewart H. Smith, left, college president, and Kenneth Steffler of Huntington, president of the Marshall Foundation, which will administer the fund. The other donors are Dr. Florine K. Hampton, Portsmouth, Va.; William Kermit Hampton, Portsmouth, Va.; L. H. Hampton, Huntington; Mrs. Arlene Hampton Core, Williamson, and Mrs. Margaret Hampton Hylton, Killeen, Tex.



X A 1/26/60
NEW SYSTEM IS SIMPLE Arnold Anderson, student assistant in the circulation department of the Huntington Public Library, shows Nancy Curtis how simple it is to take out a book under the new photographic book charging system being installed at the library. The portable microfilmer simultaneously photographs cards identifying the borrower, the book and the transaction indicating the date the book is due. It's much quicker and more efficient than the old-fashioned pencil-and-stamp method.

Marshall Classes
Registration Set

X A 1/26/60
 Registration for Marshall College extension classes here will be held at 7 p. m. Jan. 27 at Charleston High School.

Classes will be offered in art, biological science, education, English, geography, history, philosophy and sociology.

X H-D 11/27/60

High School Seniors Excel As Collegians

A Marshall College experiment permitting a limited number of outstanding high school seniors to enroll for freshman college courses was an outstanding success during the first college semester which ended last week.

Marshall President Stewart H. Smith, who has taken a special interest in the program, reported yesterday on results. Fourteen boys and 11 girls enrolled last September, but during the semester three boys and one girl had to drop the college courses.

"None dropped out for academic reasons," Dr. Smith em-

phasized. He said the causes apparently were transportation problems or the demands of their high school schedules. The college freshmen courses have to be sandwiched in, and in some instances classes desired were not available at hours which would not conflict with high school studies.

Of the 21 who finished the semester, 10 made "A" grades, 10 made "B" and one a "C," Dr. Smith reported after checking mid-year grades with the professors involved. The 21 studied languages, English, speech, art, etc., and will continue to do so during the second semester.

"The program has been a tremendous success," Dr. Smith said. "I think many of the best high school students are being held back because there is no such program for all of them."

He expressed the hope that the experimental program could be continued and possibly expanded during the 1960-61 college year. That will depend on the outcome of consultations with the professors, he added.

The students chosen for the college work had to be high school seniors of outstanding academic ability and had to have the endorsement of their school principals.

X H-D 11/27/60

Stettler Is Re-elected Foundation President

Kenneth Stettler and J. Kaye Trippy were re-elected president and vice president, respectively, of the Marshall Foundation, Inc., last night. Lake Polan, Jr., was elected treasurer.

The directors selected the officers after the members of the non-profit corporation elected six new board members at the annual business meeting at Marshall College. The board was raised to 15 members.

Elected to the board for three-year terms were Professor Samuel T. Stinson and Dr. Mary Lyon Sutton, representing the faculty; Mr. Stettler and John Goodno, representing business, and Mrs. Hugh D. Stillman and W. Howard Taylor, representing the alumni.

Ten names were submitted for membership and accepted by the foundation. They were Ray Hamp-

ton, Dr. N. Bayard Green, Dr. Charles Moffat, Burt Anderson, Robert Necessary, Mrs. Everett Long, John Butler, George H. Wright, Jr., Arthur L. Baumgardner and M. D. Friedman.

John F. Sayre, director of development and alumni affairs at the college, was appointed secretary of the foundation.

He said the joint objectives of the foundation were to establish and support the office which he heads.

In that connection, a \$2,000 donation for an emergency loan fund, was given to the foundation Monday to establish the "Wade Hampton and Hessie Kirk Hampton Memorial Emergency Loan Fund." The presentation was made by the late couple's children.

(Special To The Herald-Dispatch)
CHARLESTON — Senator Lyle A. Smith of Huntington Tuesday that approximately \$129,000 will be sought in the form of a supplement to the 1960-61 appropriation for Marshall College.

Senator Smith said that he and other members of the Legislature interested in Marshall College will make an all-out effort to secure the additional money.

However, he pointed out, the exact results will not be known until the closing hours of the session, when final adjustments are made in the state budget.

Senator Smith said that the total breaks down as follows: For movable furniture for a new men's dormitory to be constructed out of funds obtained from a loan from the U. S. Housing and Home Finance Agency, \$83,000; For operating expenses for the new health and physical education building for the first six months of 1961, \$14,000; For completion of pending property acquisition in the Fifth Avenue area, \$12,000.

On Wednesday night at the Daniel Boone Hotel, the Cabell and Wayne delegations in the Legislature, along with representatives from the Chamber of Commerce in Huntington, will be hosts to the traditional dinner for top Republican and Democratic legislative leaders. Dr. Stewart H. Smith, president of Marshall College, will speak.

Marshall May Get \$129,000 Increase

X H-D 11/27/60

Student Admits
Dozen Offenses

Purse-Snatch Spree At End



JAMES HAMM SHORTLY AFTER ARREST
Facing Charges Of Unarmed Robbery

By **TIM SMITH**

A slightly - built youth yesterday admitted in a signed statement to city detectives that he had attempted 12 purse snatchings here since December, including two on the Marshall College campus. X H-D 1/27/60

James Hamm, 19, of the 100 block of Fifth Street, Altizer Addition, told First Sergeant Bernard Tomlinson and Detective Don Salyers he started the purse-snatching spree because he "needed money."

Earlier this month two (Please Turn To Page 3)

Polan To Run For Seat On Board Of Education

Lake Polan Jr., widely known young Huntington business executive, yesterday announced his non-partisan candidacy for election to the Cabell County Board of Education.

Mr. Polan is a native Huntingtonian and a graduate of Huntington High School and Marshall College. X H-D 1/27/60

A vice president of Polan Industries, Mr. Polan has been active in civic and community affairs. His activities have included Cub scoutmaster director of the Camp Fire Girls, director of the Marshall College Foundation and chairman of a funds raising drive for the Cabell-Huntington Hospital.

Mr. Polan served for four years in the Army Ordnance Corps in World War II and is a member of the American Legion and the Veterans of Foreign Wars. He is a member of Huntington Lodge 313, B.P.O. Elks.

Mr. Polan, who lives at 705 South Boulevard, married the



LAKE POLAN, JR.
Businessman Candidate

former Miss Dorothy Jane Lewis. They are the parents of five children ranging in age from 15 to seven.

Continued:

Youth Had Attempted 12 Purse-Snatchings

Sergeant Tomlinson said the youth admitted trying 10 other purse snatchings since before Christmas. On only one other occasion was a purse actually taken. It contained change and personal papers.

Hamm was named in four warrants issued by Magistrate Andrew Kitchen, charging him with two counts of unarmed robbery and two counts of attempted unarmed robbery. He was in the city jail last night.

Officers said the high school student was wearing dark slacks and a grey jacket trimmed in white and red when he was arrested.

Marshall coeds were victimized on successive nights and one lost a purse containing \$5.

Jo Ann Cook, 18, a freshman at Marshall, told officers on January 9 that a youth between 16 and 19 and wearing dark slacks and a jacket trimmed in red grabbed her purse as she walked across the campus.

The next night Barbara Barr, 20, of Point Pleasant, reported a youth about 19, wearing dark pants and a red jacket, tried to grab her purse, and when he failed struck her in the side. Miss Barr's purse was concealed between two textbooks.

from the Columbia University Graduate School of Journalism and was named a Pulitzer Traveling Fellow in 1949. After returning from the Far East he spent another year at Columbia on a Sloan - Rockefeller Fellowship, studying physics, chemistry, astronomy and other sciences related to space age coverage.

Since last June Mr. Stone has been a consultant to the chief of Army research and development in the Pentagon. Once the author of a weekly "Asia Today" column which ran in 60 newspapers in the U.S., he is now preparing a book, "New Face in the Far East," for fall publication.

Thirty-six years old and a native of Vermont, Mr. Stone is married to the former Sydney Magelander of New York. They have three children and now live in Alexandria, Va.

Student Admits
Dozen Offenses

Purse-Snatch Spree At End



JAMES HAMM SHORTLY AFTER ARREST
Facing Charges Of Unarmed Robbery

By TIM SMITH

A slightly built youth yesterday admitted in a signed statement to city detectives that he had attempted 12 purse snatchings here since December, including two on the Marshall College campus. **X H-D**

James Hamm, 19, of the 100 block of Fifth Street, Altizer Addition, told First Sergeant Bernard Tomlinson and Detective Don Salvors he started the purse-snatching spree because he "needed money."

Earlier this month two (Please Turn To Page 3)

Polan To Run For Seat On Board Of Education

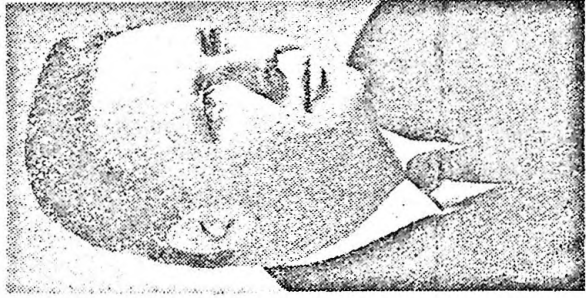
Lake Polan Jr., widely known young Huntington business executive, yesterday announced his non-partisan candidacy for election to the Cabell County Board of Education.

Mr. Polan is a native Huntingtonian and a graduate of Huntington High School and Marshall College. **X H-D**

A vice president of Polan Industries, Mr. Polan has been active in civic and community affairs. His activities have included Cub scoutmaster director of the Camp Fire Girls, director of the Marshall College Foundation and chairman of a fund-raising drive for the Cabell-Huntington Hospital.

Mr. Polan served for four years in the Army Ordnance Corps in World War II and is a member of the American Legion and the Veterans of Foreign Wars. He is a member of Huntington Lodge 313, B.P.O. Elks.

Mr. Polan, who lives at 705 children ranging in age from 15 South Boulevard, married the



LAKE POLAN, JR.
Businessman Candidate

former Miss Dorothy Jane Lewis. They are the parents of five children ranging in age from 15 to seven.

Continued:

restaurants. The action climaxed a two-year campaign by church and civic groups backed by The Herald-Dispatch and was a significant step forward in the cause of making Huntington a better place to live. It may have come as a surprise to some observers, therefore, that recent publicity over restaurant sanitation inspections (222 of 488 eating establishments were denied health permits last year) was treated as something

to pop off like the old Newsom, and the smooth boys have touched him on a series of questions: Did he get out of bed he know much about people who had not yet a democracy' or of trade Tom Mboya himself? Jerry, round face, copped s him like a wig. Deeper, merriest face I have ever ng or old. a simple question about le thing which he has

MARVIN L. STONE
Space Age Now His Beat

Stone **X H-D** Booked **X H-D** For UHSP

**Former H-D Man
Speaks Feb. 27**

Marvin L. Stone, a former Herald-Dispatch newsman who became a leading foreign correspondent before turning space age reporter, will be the principal speaker at the 25th annual meeting of the United High School Press here February 26-27.

Mr. Stone will speak at a luncheon at the Hotel Prichard on the second day of the conference of West Virginia high school newspaper editors.

The announcement was made yesterday by Professor W. Page Pitt, chairman of the journalism department at Marshall College.



ecutive secretary.

Other UHSP sessions will be on the Marshall campus with the Journalism Teachers Association and High School Yearbook Association meeting at the same time.

FRIEND OF NOTABLES

Mr. Stone, a Marshall journalism graduate and reporter for The Herald-Dispatch before he joined International News Service (now United Press International), left wire service reporting in 1958 because he saw a new challenge in covering the space age.

The luncheon toastmaster will be Raymond Brewster, editor of The Herald-Dispatch. He is president of the West Virginia Press Association and a member of the State Board of Education.

The speaker has won worldwide recognition for coverage of the Asia beat where, as Far Eastern director for INS, he was the chronicler and personal friend of the men who made Asian history in the 1950's — Rhee of Korea, Chiang of China, Magsaysay of the Philippines.

Still, he was no stranger to honors for excelling in his profession. In 1952, as a roving correspondent for INS in London, he was cited for a series reporting conclusively that Russia had broken through the secret of a workable H-bomb ahead of the United States.

CONSULTANT TO ARMY

He holds a master's degree from the Columbia University Graduate School of Journalism and was named a Pulitzer Traveling Fellow in 1949. After returning from the Far East he spent another year at Columbia on a Sloan - Rockefeller Fellowship, studying physics, chemistry, astronomy and other sciences related to space age coverage.

Since last June Mr. Stone has been a consultant to the chief of Army research and development in the Pentagon. Once the author of a weekly "Asia Today" column which ran in 60 newspapers in the U. S., he is now preparing a book, "New Face in the Far East," for fall publication.

Thirty-six years old and a native of Vermont, Mr. Stone is married to the former SydeLL Magclaner of New York. They have three children and now live in Alexandria, Va.

X A 1/27/60

Stone Will Speak at UHSP Meet

Marvin L. Stone, former Huntington newsman, will be principal speaker at the 25th annual meeting of the Huntington High School PTA at the state level in its present form, citing among other reasons that the state leaves no such in-

The city board of directors has asked City Attorney Phil Lilly to prepare an appeal of a recent decision by Mercer County Circuit Judge Morton K. Wagner.

The judge ruled the ordinance is in a valid in its present form, citing among other reasons that the state leaves no such in-

BLUEFIELD, W. Va. (AP) — The West Virginia Supreme Court will be asked to rule on the legality of \$75 annual city license Bluefield has imposed on its doctors, lawyers and other professional people.

Bluefield Fee Going to Court

X A 1/27/60

Smith Tells Of College's Fund Needs

President Stewart H. Smith of Marshall College outlined the college's needs at a dinner given in Charleston last night by the Huntington Chamber of Commerce. Co-sponsors of the dinner in behalf of Marshall were members of the Legislature from Cabell and Wayne counties.

Dr. Smith urged the greatest possible consideration of the institution's needs in the final draft of the bill.

- 115 TWELFTH AVENUE.
- 402 NINTH AVENUE.
- 404 GRAND BOULEVARD.
- VARD.
- 1938 WILTSHIRE BOULE.
- 503 FOREST ROAD.
- 567 N. INWOOD DRIVE.
- 147 HONEYSUCKLE LANE.
- 107 RICKETS ROAD. (NEW).
- BOULEVARD.

X A 1/27/60

Foundation Reelects Stettler

The board of directors of the Marshall Foundation last night reelected Kenneth Stettler president.

J. Kaye Trippy was reelected vice-president and Lake Polan Jr. was elected treasurer.

The directors chose the officers after the members of the non-profit corporation had elected six new board members at the annual business meeting at Marshall College.

Named to the board for three-year terms were Professor Samuel T. Stinson and Dr. Mary Lyon Sutton, representing the faculty; Mr. Stettler and John Goodno, representing business and Mrs. Hugh D. Stillman and W. Howard Taylor, representing the alumni.

10 New Members

Ten names were submitted for membership and accepted by the foundation. They were Ray Hampton, Dr. N. Bayard Green, Dr. Charles H. Moffat, Burt Ander-

X A 1/27/60

Willey to Speak At HHS PTA Meet

Dr. Harold Willey, dean of men at Marshall College, will be the speaker at a meeting of the Huntington high school PTA Thursday at 7:30 p. m. in the school auditorium. An executive board meeting at 7 p. m. will precede the general meeting. Mrs. Tennyson J. Bias, president, will conduct the business session. A social hour will follow in the school cafeteria.

X A 1/27/60

Science Fair Workshop Scheduled for February 6

The third annual Science Fair Workshop at Marshall College will be conducted in the Science Hall auditorium February 6, Donald D. Cox, chairman of the science department at Marshall and workshop director, announced today.

Dr. Cox is director of the Marshall College Regional Science Fair which will be held on the campus Friday and Saturday, April 1 and 2. Part of the National Science Fair program, the regional fair is directed annually by the science department faculty of Marshall and will be held in the Memorial Field House this year.

Entries are expected to total

more than 600, according to Dr. Cox. Twenty-one counties in the tri-state area participate in the fair each year.

The workshop program, beginning at 9 a. m., will feature the following speakers: J. Frank Bartlett, dean of the college of arts and sciences at Marshall; D. Banks Wilburn, dean of the teacher's college; H. E. Kirby of the Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad; and Philip E. Modlin, instructor in science at Marshall.

Following a luncheon in the college cafeteria, sponsored by the Railroad Community Committee of the C&O, color slides of national and regional science fair exhibits will be shown.

Don Fannin, able editor-in-chief of the Marshall College student newspaper, The Parthenon, says he's well rested after the semester break and ready to tackle his second semester duties . . .

X A 1/27/60

Marshall Foundation Directors 1/28/60



Kenneth Stettler (seated) was reelected president of the Marshall Foundation, Inc., at the annual meeting of the organization at the college. New directors elected included Dr. Mary Lyon Sutton (left), representing the faculty, and Mrs. Hugh D. Stillman, representing the alumni. Standing, from left, are Thomas W. Harvey, director; John F. Sayre, director of alumni affairs, and Don Jenkins, president of the alumni association.

College Night Classes Begin Forming Friday H-D 1/28/60

Registration for evening courses at Marshall College will take place in the James E. Morrow Library tomorrow and Saturday. Hours are 7 to 9 p. m. tomorrow and 8:30 to 11:30 a. m. Saturday.

Courses for both graduate and undergraduate students are available in the second semester program. Auditing privileges will be available for those wishing to attend classes without earning credit toward a degree.

Subjects offered include art, Bible and religion, biological science, business administration, chemistry, economics, education, engineering, English, geography, geology, history, home economics, library science, music, philosophy, physical education, political science, psychology, science, social studies, sociology, Spanish and speech.

Tuition and fees total \$9 per semester hour for West Virginia residents and \$19 per hour for non-residents. Classes will begin Monday.

Smith Pleads Budget Case For Marshall H-D 1/28/60

Special To The Herald-Dispatch

CHARLESTON — Top leaders of the two houses of the West Virginia Legislature were guests here Wednesday night at a dinner given in behalf of Marshall College. The host was the Huntington Chamber of Commerce.

Co-sponsors of the dinner were members of the Legislature from Cabell and Wayne Counties.

Heading the guest list were President Ralph Bean of the State Senate and Speaker Harry R. Pauley of the House of Delegates.

President Stewart H. Smith of Marshall College outlined the needs of the college and urged the greatest possible consideration of those needs in the final

Purse-Snatcher Waives To Court H-D 1/28/60

James Hamm, 19, of the 100 block of Fifth Street in Altizer Addition, yesterday waived preliminary hearing on two charges of unarmed robbery and two counts of attempted unarmed robbery and was held to the grand jury.

He was in jail last night in default of bonds totalling \$2,000. Hamm was charged in warrants issued by Magistrate Andrew Kitchen.

First Sergeant Bernard Tomlinson and Detective Don Salyers said the youth confessed to 12 purse snatching attempts here since December, including two on the Marshall College campus.

Gifted-Child To Begin Here

Plans have been completed to be held here beginning February sessions, ending May 16.

Prominent local, state and education, other professions, business and resource people in the program which has as its main purpose the training of teachers will have academically gifted children in high level homogenous groups in local elementary and junior high schools in future years.

It also is intended to aid teachers who presently are teaching gifted children in heterogeneous classes — that is, regular classes of mixed ability. It will aid in selecting personnel for possible future classes for gifted children.

Participants in the seminar have been asked to meet with the steering committee next Thursday at 3 p. m. in the conference room at the Board of Education building, 620 Twentieth street.

To Train Teachers

Organization of the seminar is aimed at giving teachers definite training in extending fundamental skills and developing the creative abilities of more able boys and girls. Included will be specific techniques, methods and skills needed in working with these children.

The steering committee includes DeForest L. Strunk, director of psychological services



88¢
Terrific Value at Only

opens the full hour

opens the half hour

opens the full hour

opens the full hour

IN THE HOUR

Physics Course
Scheduled **1/21/60**

A course in general physics is being offered at Marshall College at right this semester, it was announced by Dr. Donald C. Martin, professor of physics.

The class will meet Tuesday and Thursdays from 7 to 9 p. m. and there will be a laboratory period Saturdays from 9 a. m. to 12 noon. The course carries five hours of college credit. The prerequisite for the course is mathematics through analytical geometry.

Regular registration for the course was held last night and this morning. Late registration will be accepted next week.



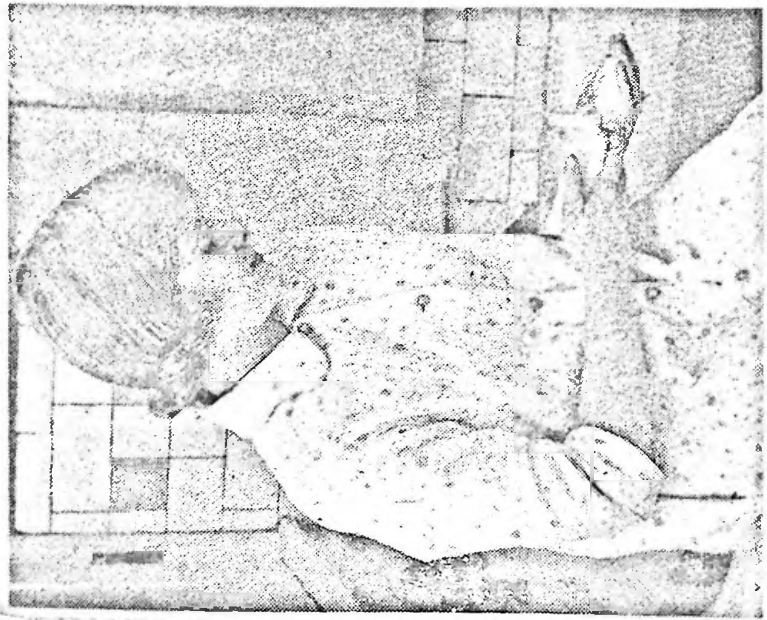
LOW-COST BEAUTY — For the girl who is on a tight budget, a kitchen shelf can yield valuable beauty aids. A handful of ordinary baking soda added to your bath water, as Anne McCaskey is doing here, will relieve the irritation of winter-dry skin, and will leave it smooth and silky.



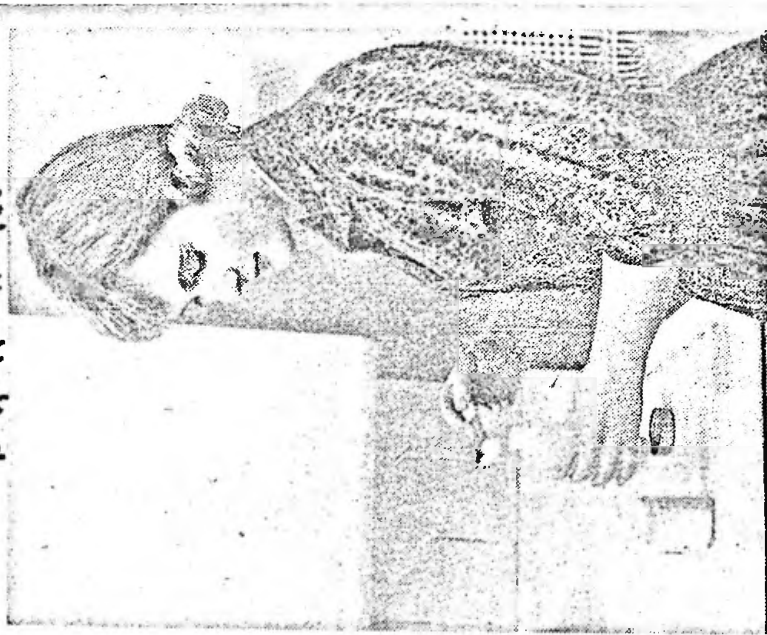
SODA AND SPICE — A mixture of a half pound of baking soda and a teaspoon of your favorite spice, such as cinnamon make a pleasant dentifrice. Anne places it in a shaker container for easy use in the bathroom. Your cupboard shelf holds many beauty secrets at little cost.

99 1211 H-11 X

X H-A 11/21/60



LOW-COST BEAUTY — For the girl who is on a tight budget, a kitchen shelf can yield valuable beauty aids. A handful of ordinary baking soda added to your bath water, as Anne McCaskey is doing here, will relieve the irritation of winter-dry skin, and will leave it smooth and silky.



SODA AND SPICE — A mixture of a half pound of baking soda and a teaspoon of your favorite spice, such as cinnamon make a pleasant dentifrice. Anne places it in a shaker container for easy use in the bathroom. Your cupboard shelf holds many beauty secrets at little cost.

Gifted-Child Seminar To Begin Here Feb. 15

1/29/60
X
A

Plans have been completed for a seminar on the gifted child to be held here beginning February 15 and continuing through nine sessions, ending May 16.

Prominent local, state and national leaders in the field of education, other professions, business and industry will participate

as resource people in the program which has as its main purpose the training of teachers who will have academically gifted children in high level homogeneous groups in local elementary and junior high schools in future years.

It also is intended to aid teachers who presently are teaching gifted children in heterogeneous classes — that is, regular classes of mixed ability. It will aid too in selecting personnel for possible future classes for gifted children.

Participants in the seminar have been asked to meet with the steering committee next Thursday at 3 p. m. in the conference room at the Board of Education building, 620 Twentieth street.

To Train Teachers

Organization of the seminar is aimed at giving teachers definite training in extending fundamental skills and developing the creative abilities of more able boys and girls. Included will be specific techniques, methods and skills needed in working with these children.

The steering committee includes DeForest L. Strunk, director of psychological services

and special education for the county school system; Mrs. Bernice Sullivan, director of instruction, and Miss Lillian Wolfe, director of art and appraisal services.

The first session of the seminar on February 15 will be an orientation meeting at which a survey of the program will be made. Leaders will be Mrs. Strunk, Mrs. Sullivan, Miss Wolfe and Mrs. Lureata Ross Martin, director of vocal music for county schools. Participants will be Olin C. Nutter, superintendent of schools, and George H. Clark, managing editor of The Advertiser.

On February 22 the subject will be "Developing Study Skills." The leader will be Joe Lichtenstein, assistant professor of education at Marshall College, and the participant, Mrs. Priscilla Cremeans, teacher at Barboursville Junior high school.

Math And Science

The February 29 session will begin two programs on the general subject of "Directing Research With Children." Topics that day will deal with mathematics and science. The leader will be Dean D. Banks Wilburn of the Teachers College at Marshall. Dean Wilburn and J. C. Hodges, coordinator of mathematics and science for the county school system, will participate in the discussion following.

Dean Wilburn also will lead the discussion on "Research in Literature and Social Studies" on March 7. Participants will be Robert McClarren, librarian of

Physics Course Scheduled

1/21/60
X
M

A course in general physics is being offered at Marshall College at night this semester, it was announced by Dr. Donald C. Martin, professor of physics.

The class will meet Tuesday and Thursdays from 7 to 9 p. m. and there will be a laboratory period Saturdays from 9 a. m. to 12 noon. The course carries five hours of college credit. The prerequisite for the course is mathematics through analytical geometry.

Regular registration for the course was held last night and this morning. Late registration will be accepted nextweek.

and Mrs. ...
sultant for Ginn and Co.

On March 14 "Utilizing Communication Skills" will be the subject and Mrs. Mae Houston, the leader. Mrs. Houston is director of English and social studies for Cabell county secondary schools. The group will participate in the discussion.

Dr. Paul Witty, professor of education at Northwestern University, will be the guest speaker at the March 21 session on "Social Adjustment of the Gifted Child."

On March 28 Miss Virginia Kelly, director of visual aids for Kanawha county schools, will lead a program on "Using Visual Materials in Research and Enrichment."

"Encouraging Creativity in Children" will be the subject of the April 4 meeting to be led by Miss Wolfe with Mrs. Hite Compton, Huntington high school teacher, as participant.

Dr. Arthur Carpenter, member of the art department at Marshall College, and Miss Joan Gregory, instructor in the department, will be leaders of a session on "Developing Creativity and Appreciation in the Visual Arts" April 11.

"Appreciation of the Arts" will be the subject of the April 19 and 25 sessions to be led by C. N. Fannin, assistant superintendent of schools. Participants in the April 19 meeting will be Dr. Miriam Gelvin, professor, and Mrs. Robert Shepherd (Jane Hobson), associate professor, of music at Marshall. The topics will deal with how to develop music crea-

tivity and appreciation in gifted children.

The second program April 25 will be on how to develop appreciation of good literature and fine arts. Mrs. Herman Kirby, instructor in English at Marshall, will participate.

"Techniques in Encouraging and Advancing Science" will be the subject of the May 2 session. Mr. Hodges will be leader.

The concluding program on May 16 will have as its subject, "A Challenge to Teachers of Gifted Children." Mr. George Clark will be leader. Participants will be Hugh Stillman of the Appalachian Power Co., Russell Dunbar, Huntington attorney, and John H. Reeve, administrator of the scholarship program for the International Nickel Co.



CONCERT PIANIST IS DEVOTED FAMILY MAN
Roger Williams With Mrs. Williams And Their Two Daughters

Roger Williams' Boyhood Home Haven For 'Kids Nobody Wanted'

By DORIS MILLER

Being an affectionate, kind family man comes natural to Roger Williams, concert pianist who will play at the Keith-Albee Theater on February 1. Kindness and affection was the example he saw in his childhood home.

Although an only child, Mr. Williams estimates that his parents presented him with approximately 1,000 brothers and sisters. These were "kids nobody wanted," Mr. Williams explained in an article in the November, 1959, issue of *Guidposts*.

The pianist's name was changed from Louis Jacob Wertz to Roger Williams when he signed his first recording contract. A "P. K." (preacher's kid), he was the son of Dr. and Mrs. Frederick J. Weertz of Des Moines.

Mr. Williams describes his father as "a former boxer, onetime hobo, and all heart." He watched his parents build up a debt-ridden church in a depressed area to the largest United Lutheran congregation in America, debt-free and with 4,000 members.

"Love built that church," Mr. Williams said. "It was that kind of love that brought all those kids into our home. . . Many of my 'brothers' came to our house because they had the choice of us or a reform school.

"My brothers and sisters were white, Negro, Japanese, Indian — all kinds of backgrounds. Many were eventually adopted by members of the congregation and others. Many of them are now on the church board, They're engineers, teachers, lawyers, tradesmen, skilled la-

borers. Some are even millionaires. They all had one thing in common: They learned what it is like to be loved. That's how they learned to love.

"I honestly loved my brothers and sisters, and learned that I can only measure a man by how he treats me, no matter what his race or religion is. And I've learned from my father that if you love long enough and hard enough no man can be your enemy."

Mr. Williams is being brought to Huntington by the Marshall College Artist Series, although the concert is not on the regular subscription. With him will be Sebastian, his miniature white piano which appears, to play without being touched.

Mail order requests for tickets are being accepted by Mrs. Will Mount, 2967 Staunton Road.

Color Film, 'Hawaii' On Community Forum

11:30 to 8:00 P. M.

Nicol Smith, author-explorer-photographer, will show his new film, "Hawaii" at the Marshall College auditorium Thursday, Jan. 28 at 8 p. m.

The presentation is the first of 1960 on the Marshall Community Forum and admission is by season membership only.

Smith has made an enviable reputation as an explorer of strange, remote and interesting places. He was the first to photograph the remote interior of Hainan, first to make a round trip over the Burma Road during the rainy season and has wandered all over the South Seas.

Has Written Five Books

He is the author of five books, the most recent being "Golden Doorway to Tibet." During World War, he was a secret agent for the OSS in France and Thailand.

His interest in exploration, however, is not of the archeologist or the historian. He is interested chiefly in people, for he has an incurable belief that every individual is in reality a fascinating personage.

His latest film takes the viewer through the newest state, beginning with air scenes of Diamond Head, Waikiki, the Punch Bowl and Pearl Harbor.

The city of Honolulu is shown from the business citadels of the powerful plantations through the flowering street scenes and huge private mansions to picturesque cottages of GIs who returned to make the island paradise their home.

Buddhist Wedding Shown

Other features are a Buddhist wedding, a teen-age picnic at the edge of a mountain pool, aspects of sugar production and the bottom of the sea off the Kona coast.



NATIVE OPERATES A UTILI IN NEW COLOR FILM
'Hawaii' To Be Shown On Community Forum



NICOL SMITH

Color Movie 'A' Set on Forum

Nicol Smith, noted author, explorer and film producer, will show his newest color motion picture, "Hawaii," before the Marshall College Community Forum Thursday at 8 p. m. in the college auditorium.

The film shows the islands of the 50th state in an unusual manner, concentrating on the people rather than the places.

Highlights include a Honolulu Buddhist wedding, Maui and its spectacular crater of Haleakala; Lanai, the pineapple island, and Molokai and the lonely grave of Father Damien.

Admission to the forum is by season membership only.

Hardman on Sports

By A. L. HARDMAN
Sports Editor of The Gazette



They're Resolutions At Least for Awhile

With a turbulent 1959 now passed on to the recorders of history, resolutions for better things in 1960 are in order on the sports front. In profound good faith our friends promise to make amends.

But only about 10 per cent of the resolutions will be kept. The rest will have been broken long before Br. Groundhog comes out of his hole on Feb. 2.

The only resolution we have heard up to now that looks like a cinch to be kept is the one made by Joe Ramella, ace baseball expert, who resolves not to make any resolutions.

Others we have heard:

Mayor John A. Shanklin—Not to believe anything he hears from any baseball sources in Detroit.

Del Wilber—To produce a winning team from a crazyquilt roster that will include players from many sources.

Madison Nutter—Not to pinch Sam Huff on the moneybelt again.

Biddy Beers—To promote something for a guy called Biddy Beers and not to sell his soul to the "company store."

Bill Bolden—To quit dealing with the Minneapolis Lakers, Ed Short and Elgin Baylor.

Ed Doherty—To devote more time to geography, what with the minor leagues now in a stew.

Sam Lopinsky—To give up on those workouts at the 'Y', designed to restore that old, worn-out pitching arm of his.

Lysander L. Dudley—To quit riding the umpires, especially poor, old Dave Carabba, from his first base box seat.

Russ Parsons—Not to talk to newspaper men.

Pappy Lewis—Not to lose his temper when Red Brown books football games that Pappy doesn't know anything about.

Poor Charley—Not to strike a visiting player with his derby hat.

Jim Jarrett—To convince his CHS basketballers that they, like the U. S. Mail, must go through when they play SJ.

Hank Ellis—To show a little pity on West Virginia Conference opponents long about tournament time.

Sonny Moran—To shoot the works in the tournament at the Civic Center, giving the home town fans something to yell about.

Mickey Furfari—To either pay his dues to the basketball officials association or take off that striped shirt.

Fred Schaus—Not to be so naive when he goes looking for a new coaching job.

Carter Ballard—To outsell everyone else in peddling Charleston Senator stock.

Merrill Gainer—Not to beat Parkersburg so badly if they meet for the football championship again in 1960.

Dick McElwee—To convince county coaches how important a conference for football would be.

Ed Tutliwer—To practice on a par three golf course for play in the State Amateur in July.

Carl (Doc) Young—To make his Generals quit passing when they have a three touchdown lead.

Jule Rivlin—To come up with a "Big O" of his own to throw at Mid-American rivals.

Charlie Snyder—To turn the tables on some of those teams which romped on his Big Green last football season.

Ray Watson—To pull a triple-threat halfback out of his sleeve.

Neale Baisi—To wait until Dec. 1 to open the basketball season.

Jerry West—To turn down all pro offers until he gets the right price.

Sally Carroll—To spot Berri Long a couple of holes should they meet in the state amateur again.

Herd to Host St. Francis Team Tonight

HUNTINGTON (AP) — Marshall's basketball team, idle since Dec. 19, returns to action Saturday night in a home appearance against highly-regarded St. Francis of Pennsylvania.

Big Green Coach Jule Rivlin calls the Frankies one of the toughest opponents on the Marshall schedule.

Like Marshall, the Pennsylvania team shows a 5-2 season record. The two squads have split six previous engagements, each winning three times on its home court.

The Frankies' defeats came at the hands of Duquesne and Steubenville. Marshall has lost to top-ranked Cincinnati and Eastern Kentucky.

Marshall's highly-touted sophomore center, 6-8 Bob Burgess of Sharples, is expected to get a test in trying to stop St. Francis' All-America Candidate 6-9 Wilbur Trosch.

TROSCH, a regular for three years, has made a habit of turning in top performances against the Big Green. A great rebounder, he also is averaging better than 16 points a game.

Burgess, also strong under the boards, has scored 35 points in his last two games and is averaging 12.2.

In addition to Burgess, Marshall will start four others averaging double figures. Capt. John Milhoan leads the squad with a 21.4 mark, followed by sophomore Lou Mott, 17.4, Herm Conner 13, and Tex Williams 10.7.

Besides Trosch, St. Francis shows two players—Joe Aston and Cal Fowler—with better than 15-point-per-game scoring averages.

W To B
St. A
ketball
60 seas
an alur
p. m.,
Nida.
All
The
posed
who e
ated a
inter)
tact D
College bas
high gear in
West Virgini
shall College
College all op
Led by All-
the WVU Mo
at Morgantov
iversity of Te
is 8 p. m. T
Fairmont Stat
meet in a pre
Coach Fr
start a lineu
junior Jim F
wards, senior
at center, an
and Lee Patr
Akers and V
and were re
Richie starte
while Patron
shooter reserv
liant scoring a
ren, a senior
has been the

Dates S
The Associated Pr
late Racing Com
granted Charles
es, Inc., a license
acing meeting to
nd last through Fe
commission said t
from the Charles
presented the only
to date for 1960 ra
Charles Town's da
rent year include a

A SMALL DEPOSIT HOLDS YOUR PURCHASE

Layaway Christmas

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR SPECIAL DEFERRED PAY PLAN TODAY!

PLAYER PIANOS

LOWREY ORGANS

GIBSON GUITARS

LESTER PIANOS

WINTER PIANOS

OLDS & BESSON

ZENITH

Summer.

Pud Hutson—To finally bring home a state basketball crown.

Fred Burns—To quit throwing in those "ringers" in marbles tournaments.

Tommy Woodrum—To get acquainted with the folks down at the furniture store between baseball seasons.

Harry Stansbury—To quit ribbing Greasy Neale about his losing teams at WVU.

Hubert Kidd—To stay out of Kentucky on his recruiting binges.

Earl Cottrell—To refrain from joshing Andy Raptis about his restaurant.

Sam Huff—Not to show movies of that playoff game while trying to sell cigarets this Summer.

Bill Evans—To bend a deaf ear to those guys who scare him off airplanes.

Peachy Kellmeyer—To win another state net crown and to make a great showing in the Nationals.

Moo Cochran—To hep Hal Greer about those Minneapolis guards.

Andy Brawley—To remember his age when climbing those fairway hills.

Rocco J. Gorman—To get a fine golf course for Coonskin Park with no country club advice.

Big Sleepy Glenn—To get a little cooperation from the county court in his recreational projects.

Skeet Farley—To quit throwing firecrackers at football games.

Red Brown—To bat it off a little better with the state press.

Mickey McDade—To quit getting his football players from Vincent Reishman.

Hillman Lyons—Not to spend any time at any hotel which does not have a golf course.

Dr. George H. Vick—To provide Pappy Lewis with a couple of good scoring plays for next football season.

Bill Griffith—Not to do any backbends on the tennis court.

Fred (Sheriff) Blake—To quit talking about that hit he got in the 1929 World Series.

Dick Leonard—To quit putting the whammy on WVU by picking them to win.

Jerry Gould—To practice pushing himself away from the dinner table.

And to all and everyone, a happy New Year with God's richest blessings.

Hardman on Sports

By A. L. HARDMAN
Sports Editor of The Gazette



They're Resolutions At Least for Awhile

With a turbulent 1959 now passed on to the recorders of history, resolutions for better things in 1960 are in order on the sports front. In profound good faith our friends promise to make amends.

But only about 10 per cent of the resolutions will be kept. The rest will have been broken long before Br. Groundhog comes out of his hole on Feb. 2.

The only resolution we have heard up to now that looks like a cinch to be kept is the one made by Joe Ramella, ace baseball expert, who resolves not to make any resolutions.

Others we have heard:

Mayor John A. Shanklin—Not to believe anything he hears from any baseball sources in Detroit.

Del Wilber—To produce a winning team from a crazyquilt roster that will include players from many sources.

Madison Nutter—Not to pinch Sam Huff on the moneybelt again.

Biddy Beers—To promote something for a guy called Biddy Beers and not to sell his soul to the "company store."

Bill Bolden—To quit dealing with the Minneapolis Lakers, Ed Short and Elgin Baylor.

Ed Doherty—To devote more time to geography, what with the minor leagues now in a stew.

Sam Lopinsky—To give up on those workouts at the 'Y', designed to restore that old, worn-out pitching arm of his.

Lysander L. Dudley—To quit riding the umpires, especially poor, old Dave Carabba, from his first base box seat.

Russ Parsons—Not to talk to newspaper men.

Pappy Lewis—Not to lose his temper when Red Brown books football games that Pappy doesn't know anything about.

Poor Charley—Not to strike a visiting player with his derby hat.

Jim Jarrett—To convince his CHS basketballers that they, like the U. S. Mail, must go through when they play SJ.

Hank Ellis—To show a little pity on West Virginia Conference opponents long about tournament time.

Sonny Moran—To shoot the works in the tournament at the Civic Center, giving the home town fans something to yell about.

Miekey Furfari—To either pay his dues to the basketball officials association or take off that striped shirt.

Fred Schaus—Not to be so naive when he goes looking for a new coaching job.

Carter Ballard—To outsell everyone else in peddling Charleston Senator stock.

Merrill Gainer—Not to beat Parkersburg so badly if they meet for the football championship again in 1960.

Dick McElwee—To convince county coaches how important a conference for football would be.

Ed Tutliwer—To practice on a par three golf course for play in the State Amateur in July.

Carl (Doc) Young—To make his Generals quit passing when they have a three touchdown lead.

Jule Rivlin—To come up with a "Big O" of his own to throw at Mid-American rivals.

Charlie Snyder—To turn the tables on some of those teams which romped on his Big Green last football season.

Ray Watson—To pull a triple-threat halfback out of his sleeve.

Neale Baisi—To wait until Dec. 1 to open the basketball season.

Jerry West—To turn down all pro offers until he gets the right price.

Sally Carroll—To spot Berri Long a couple of holes should they meet in the state amateur again.

Bill Barker—To hit a home run when the...

Herd to Host St. Francis Team Tonight

HUNTINGTON (AP) — Marshall's basketball team, idle since Dec. 19, returns to action Saturday night in a home appearance against highly-regarded St. Francis of Pennsylvania.

depend

son shopper
y price br
ll continue t
r prices!

WVU, M.H. and Marshall All Open Seasons Tonight

College basketball swings into high gear in the state tonight as West Virginia University, Marshall College and Morris Harvey College all open their seasons.

Led by All-America Jerry West, the WVU Mountaineers will play at Morgantown against the University of Tennessee. Tipoff time is 8 p. m. The WVU frosh and Fairmont State junior varsity will meet in a preliminary at 6 p. m.

Coach Freddie Schaus will start a lineup of West (6-3) and junior Jim Ritchie (6-5) at forwards, senior Willie Akers (6-5) at center, and Jim Warren (6-2) and Lee Patrone (6-1) at guards.

Akers and West are co-captains and were regulars last season. Ritchie started late in the season, while Patrone was a trouble shooter reserve who showed brilliant scoring ability at times. Warren, a senior from Clarksburg, has been the big surprise. He

played in five games last season and scored only one field goal.

Dalen Showalter (6-6) is the only returning regular for Tennessee. Joining him in the lineup will be Glen Anderson (6-4) and John Martin (6-4) at forwards and Bobby Carter (6-0) and Glenn Campbell (6-0) at guards.

MORRIS HARVEY will play the Beckley College Blue Hawks tonight in its opener. The game will start at 8 p. m. in the Beckley Recreation Center.

M. H. coach Garland (Sonny) Moran is loaded this season, with all five of his starters back. Don Stover and Carl Bradford will start at forwards, Bob Danner at center, and Bob Sholes and Denny Skiles at guards.

Beckley has already played one game this season, overwhelming

Bluefield State by 84-59 last Tuesday.

MARSHALL COLLEGE coach Jule Rivlin will start Bruce Moody (6-2) junior from New York City, in place of injured Herm Tanner in the Big Green's opener against St. Joseph's of Indian The game will begin at 8:15 p. m. in Huntington Memorial Field House.

Other starters for Marshall will be Lou Mott of Pine Grove, Bob Burges of Blair, a sophomore; captain John Milhoan; and Tex Williams, a junior transfer from Beckley College.

W. A. TECH will begin a two-day road trip today. The Golden Elkins tonight. Tech then

Shepherdstown Wednesday.

W. Va. State also hits the road today. The Yellow Jackets play at Bethany College tonight and then go to West Liberty Wednesday night.

Defending State Conference Champion W. Va. Wesleyan opens with a non-conference game against Ohio University at Athens tonight. Other games involving state teams this evening send Alderson-Broadus to Bluefield State, Glenville to Fairmont, West Liberty to California, Pa., and Altoona, Pa., to Potomac State.

Top games nationally tonight will match Cincinnati against Indiana State, Ohio State against Wake Forest, Kentucky against Colorado State College, St. John's against Bridgeport and Penn State against North Carolina State.



THE HERALD-ADVERTISER
Sports

SECTION 4 The Herald-Advertiser—Sunday, Jan. 3, 1960 31

Staff Photo By Hancel Epton
MARSHALL'S BOB BURGESS (50) ELUDES FRANKIES' WILBUR TROSCH (41) FOR TWO
Others: Don Crawford (31), John Milhoan (24), Herm Conner (40), Tom Muriceak (11)

X H-A 11/3/60

Big Green Couldn't Hit Or Rebound, So It Lost

By ERNIE SALVATORE

Marshall's Jule Rivlin and Dr. Skip Hughes of St. Francis indirectly agreed with each other on the causes and effects of certain key factors in Saturday night's overtime thriller staged by their respective basketball clubs at the field house.

According to Riv, whose Big Green bowed to the Frankies, 86-78, the defeat was due to cold Marshall shooting and ineffective offensive rebounding.

In Skip's opinion it was hot outside shooting by Eddie Winters, his sensational sophomore star, superior backboard work by his three big seniors and hurried Marshall shooting which brought about the result.

See. The two rival coaches agree.

Said Riv, downcast at the loss which ended a three game winning streak for his young club, "We just couldn't hit when it counted the most. Our shooting was sub-par and our offensive rebounding no good. I was afraid of St. Francis. They've got a good ball club—as good as Virginia Tech. I was also afraid the layoff from the field house floor would hurt us. Well, it did."

Mott Way Off

Marshall shot for a poor .388 from the field, with Little Lulu Mott especially off. The usually prolific middleman hit on only five of 21 from the field, though his set shot in the closing stages of the regulation game did force the overtime at 76-all.

"Yes, outside shooter's (Mott) misses hurt them," agreed Hughes, happy over the Frankies' third overtime win over Marshall. It was also the first time in the modern series between the two that a road victory has been registered.

"But, you can't overlook Winters' shooting as a big factor for us," added the part-time

coach whose vocation is den-

listry. Winters, a 6-2 shooting whiz, staged a brilliant performance. He collected 24 points on 11 of 19 shots, the majority of them whistling one-handed pegs from either side of the horn.

Defense Change Help

Hughes felt a switch in his defensive strategy also helped the Frankies. With 11 minutes remaining in the first half, he ordered a switch from a 2-1-2 zone to a 3-2 to neutralize the hot shooting of Herm Conner. Up to that point the 6-5 Marshall junior had amassed 18 points. He only got six the rest of the night.

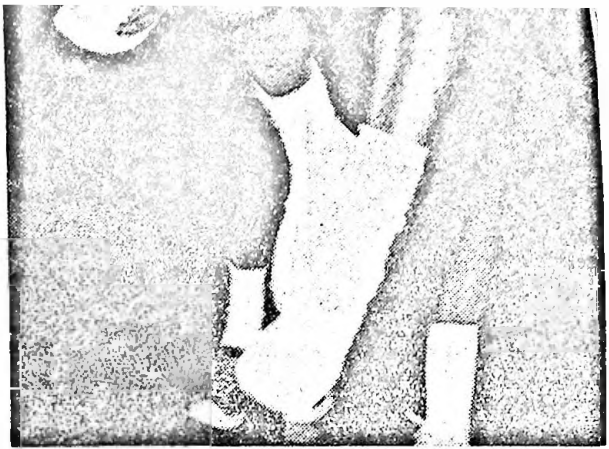
As for the rebounding, 6-8 senior pivotman Wilbur Trosch

hauled in 17, and 6-5 senior guards Joe Aston and Bob Jones plucked off 13 and 11 respectively. That's 41 of the Frankies' 61 rebounds. Marshall only came up with 43.

Bob Burgess, Marshall's 6-8 pivotman, did all right in his personal duel with Trosch—one of the better pivots Marshall will face all year. Bob, only a soph, bagged 16 rebounds and had 14 points. Trosch got 24 points to take an edge in the overall duel, however.

Hughes said he didn't give his club much of a chance to win the game "because Marshall is tough at home — not that they're a homer club, or anything like that. But, it's a good one to win here."





EX-MARSHALL STAR HAL GREER IS CLOBBERED
Celtics' Frank Ramsey Fouls En Route To Basket

H-D
1/4/69

Greer Sparks Nats By Celtics; Wilt Nets 52

PROVIDENCE, R. I. (AP) — The Syracuse Nationals, given second life by a jump shot by Dolph Schayes, stood off a Boston rally Tuesday night and took a 145-143 overtime victory over the Celtics in a National Basketball Association game.

It was the fourth loss in five games for Boston's Eastern Division leaders.

Schayes struck on a one-handed jump shot at the buzzer, tying it up at 133-133 at the end of regulation time, the first time the Nats had even a share of the lead in the last half.

Hal Greer hit a free throw to break a 139-139 tie in the overtime, and the Celtics just couldn't catch up. Bob Cousy and Frank Ramsey, the two high scorers in the game, each had a chance to tie it in the final moments, but Cousy missed two free throws and Ramsey failed on a hook with four seconds to go.

Cousy pumped in 35 points and Ramsey had 31. Greer and Schayes led Syracuse with 24 and 23, respectively.

NEW YORK * * * (AP) — Wilt Chamberlain popped in 52 points, his second high in the National Basketball Association, to pace the Philadelphia Warriors to a 126-111 victory over the Minneapolis Lakers Tuesday night.

In the second half of the Madison Square Garden doubleheader Coach Carl Braun led his hustling New York Knickerbockers to a 121-110 triumph over the Detroit Pistons.

A crowd of 9,347 saw Chamberlain dump in 20 field goals to break the Garden record for an NBA game. The previous mark of 18 was held by five players.

Top Minneapolis scorers were Rod Hundley with 24, Larry Foust with 22 and Elgin Baylor with 20.

Faces Big Job



MARSHALL'S BOBBY BURGESS
6-8 Soph Meets Lanky Frankies

Probable Lineups

ST. FRANCIS		MARSHALL	
NO.	POS.	NO.	
35	F	24	John Milhoan (6-4)
13	F	40	Herm Conner (6-5)
41	C	50	Bob Burgess (6-8)
23	G	10	Lou Mott (5-9)
10	G	22	Tex Williams (6-0)

ST. FRANCIS RESERVES — 11 Tom Muriceak (6-2), 31 Don Crawford (6-6), 33 Tom Connors (6-4), 15 Jerry Lacey (6-6), 21 Frank Libonati (6-1), 19 Mike Matla (6-3½).

MARSHALL RESERVES — 20 Bruce Moody (6-2), 32 Charles Moore (6-3), 30 Dave Pugh (6-4), 34 Jim Gallion (6-4), 12 Harry Roberts (6-½), 14 Ron Lambert (6-3), Jack Trainor (5-10).

Battle Between 6-8 Burgess, 6-9 Trosch Anticipated

Lanky Frankies Visit

X H-D
1/2/60
Green Tonight

Marshall College's Big Green, idle since Dec. 19, plunges back into the basketball wars tonight at Memorial Field House against a tall St. Francis club that Marshall Coach Jule Rivlin considers the Frankies' best since they boasted All-America Maurice Stokes.

Tip-off time is 8:15 P. M.

Key performers in the contest appear to be sophomore Marshall center Bob Burgess, who, at 6-8 has helped give the Big Green its best rebounding strength in several years, and 6-9 Frankie All-America candidate Wilbur Trosch.

Trosch, a regular for three

seasons, has been a big thorn in the side of the Big Green over the last two years, dominating play with his rebounding. This year he is averaging over 16 points per game.

Burgess, whose board work has been improving from game to game, has scored 35 points in his last two contests and is averaging 12.2

Trosch scored a total of 38 points in two games against the Big Green last year, netting 26 when the Frankies whipped Marshall 72-70 at Altoona, Pa., and dropped in 12 in a 89-81 Marshall victory here.

As a team, the Frankies are

the highest-ranking rebounding club on Marshall's schedule this season. Through seven games they rank sixth in the nation on the boards, having pulled down 612 per cent of all rebounds.

Helping Trosch are 6-5 forward Joe Aston, 6-5 guard Bob Jones and 6-2 guard Ed Winter. Two Frankie reserves, Don Crawford and Jerry Lacey, stand 6-6.

Aston scored 28 points in the game here last season. He and sophomore Cal Fowler, at 6-0 the shortest player on the St. Francis squad, are averaging better than 15 points per game this year.

Marshall and St. Francis have

played six times, with each winning three games. Neither has ever beaten the other on the road, and all of the games have been hard-fought thrillers.

Like Marshall, the Pennsylvania team has a 5-2 season record. The Frankies have lost to Duquesne (51-52) and Steubenville (56-66), both on road trips. Marshall has bowed to top-ranked Cincinnati and Eastern Kentucky, also both on the road.

St. Francis has beaten St. Vincent (93-60), Kentucky Wesleyan (90-74), Westminster (73-68), Geneva (102-78) and Youngstown (102-66).

In addition to Burgess, Marshall will start four players averaging in double figures. Captain John Milhoan leads the squad with a 24.4 mark, followed by sophomore Lou Mott, 17.4, Herm Conner, 13, and Tex Williams 10.7.

Both teams rank in the nation's top 25 major colleges in scoring, Marshall 13th at 83.6 and St. Francis 21st at 81.0. As a team, the Frankies are second in the nation in fewest number of fouls committed with an average of 13.6 per game.

Marshall's Milhoan, seventh in the nation in free throw shooting, hopes to continue a

streak of 28 straight charity tosses that he started against Eastern Kentucky. He has dropped in 38 of 42 this season.

The contest is one of five tonight involving Mid-American Conference teams, with Ohio University's trip to Toledo for a conference battle topping the schedule.

Ohio U., now 3-3 on the season, may go against Toledo in the important MAC game with a shuffled lineup. Coach Jim Snyder may call on guards Bill Whaley and Bruce Johnson, who scored 21 and 20 points respectively when Ohio U. gave Illinois a scare before bowing 85-79 in its last pre-conference contest.

Johnson came off the bench in the second half to pace the Bobcat attack with 17 points and he will probably replace Captain Dale Bandy against Toledo.

Elsewhere, Miami of Ohio travels to Michigan, Bowling Green visits Duquesne and Kent State is host to Akron. Western Michigan is idle.

Other Marshall foes in action tonight are St. Bonaventure, which meets Valparaiso in the second game of a Buffalo, N. Y., doubleheader, and Cincinnati, which is host to Dayton.

The Marshall freshmen cagers meet Bliss College of Ohio in a preliminary contest. This will get under way at 6:15 P. M.

X H-D * * * 1/2/60 * * * *
ABOUT THE Marshall loss. That one is a little more simple. There have not been any fights among the Marshall players and there is not any dissension on the team. Actually, the West Virginia basketball team was partly to blame for Marshall's loss. The Marshall players were too interested in West Virginia and stayed up too late on two straight nights listening to the WVU broadcasts. Coach Jule Rivlin knew this and it showed in the Marshall practice sessions. This coupled with relaxing of training rules over the Christmas holidays—left the Big Green players without the sharp edge they had reached before the holidays.
Rivlin knew this condition existed and we believe he will tell you that he was not too surprised when his team lost.
The thing which really hurt was the fact that despite their lack of sharp condition, the Big Green had a good chance to win . . . if they could have hit the basket. Of course, the fact that they were not in top condition—necessary to run for 40 minutes contributed to their lack of accuracy. And that's the real reason Marshall lost. Actually the Big Green should have won the game in regulation time. Marshall only hit 31 fielders on 80 shots. Lew Mott was five for 21 which is only 24 per cent and far below his average of 41 per cent; Tex Williams had three of ten or 30 per cent and far below his average of 53 per cent; and John Milhoan had eight of 21 or 38 per cent and below his average of 48 per cent.

Frankies Rip Green In Overtime, 86-78

Control Ability Is Victory Key

By FRED BURNS

Herald-Advertiser Sports Editor

The slick moving Frankies from St. Francis had the poise with the pressure on last night as they broke away for an eight-point lead 86-78 over Marshall in the Big Green's first overtime game of the season.

Before Coach Skip Hughes took charge in the extra period, the Big Green had battled back from an eight-point deficit in the late stages to gain a tie at 76-76 and send the game into overtime.

The Frankies are as good a ball-control team as has shown at the field house and it was their ability to hang on to the ball for long periods in the overtime and wait for Marshall to commit a foul.

A Marshall foul in the first 40 seconds of the overtime gave Tom Muticeak the chance for two points and he made them. This was the edge St. Francis needed and from here on they used their control game to gain victory.

Marshall - St. Francis games have always been thrillers right down to the wire and last night was no exception. The only sad feature was that the Big Green could not come up with that supreme effort in the overtime. Aside from the extra period it was as even as the 76-76 regulation time score indicates.

However, the Big Green had to come from behind in the last eight minutes to gain a tie and send the game into overtime. With eight to go the Big Green was down by eight points, 70-62. Captain John Milhoan and Lew Mott accounted for 11 of the 15 points Marshall got in the final eight minutes. Mott who came up with ten points in the game had the two big ones with 1:36 to play when he swished one through from just back of the foul circle.

The Frankies then took charge and controlled the ball until the final ten seconds when they went for the one shot. They got it but it missed and they rebounded once. Big Bob Burgess came down with the rebound and before he could pass off the final buzzer halted the action.

Frosh Stop Tough Bliss, 96-88, For Sixth Win

The Marshall freshman basketball team chalked up its sixth win in seven starts last night by downing Bliss College of Columbus 96-88.

Coach Sonny Allen's Little Green had its hands full and a couple of times in the late stages almost let the game get away.

The Bliss Bookkeepers roared from a 17-point deficit to pull up to within seven points of the Marshall frosh as they passed the midway point of the second half. However, the frosh turned on their speed and slipped ten points through the nets in the next two minutes while holding Bliss scoreless and again were on top by 17 points.

The Bookkeepers kept pecking away and in the next five minutes they were once again closing in on the Little Green. They moved to within six points at 38-82 with three minutes to play. But this was as close as they could get.

For Bliss it was the fifth loss in 16 games. The Bookkeepers have beaten such teams as the Kent State and Ohio University freshman teams.

Bill Green, slick Bliss playmaker, took high scoring honors with 26 points and Jack Hilt, his running mate at guard, was next with 25.

For Marshall Steve Feola was tops with 17, while Fred Burns and Phil Carter had 16 each. Corky Layman had 14 and Larry Williams 10.

FROSH	POS.	BLISS
Tucker	9 F	Langley 16
Williams	10 F	McCullum 14
Carter	16 C	Miller 5
Burns	16 G	Hilt 25
Feola	17 G	Green 26

SUBS: Frosh — Morrison 6, Ryan 5, Daniels 1, Lizzo 2, Layman 14. Bliss — Smith 2.

FROSH	53	43	—	96
BLISS	41	47	—	88
Officials —	Bill Chambers and	Bob Gutzwiler.		

Defensive Efforts

As Marshall was fighting from behind in these final minutes they staged a couple of defensive efforts which were as good as you would see on any basketball floor. With about four to play and Marshall four behind, the Big Green made the Frankies give up the ball on two straight occasions without St. Francis getting a shot. The tight Marshall zone had kept St. Francis outside and walking violations caused the turnovers.

But with this great defensive effort Marshall could not put over the offensive punch and get the baskets they needed. In fact the Big Green had one of their lowest shooting percentages of the season when they could only hit on 31 field goals in 80 shots for a percentage of 38.8.

The St. Francis five only took 73 shots and hit on 35 for a percentage of 47.9. That was the big difference and had the Big Green been able to match their percentage of 42.9 through their first seven games they could have pulled one out last night.

But that is not to take anything away from St. Francis which was the best ball handling club we have seen this season. Not as good on shooting as Pepperdine but real good on controlling the ball.

Herm Hot Early

Or if Herm Conner had been as hot the second half as he was the first it might have been a different story. Conner, plus a big assist from Milhoan, practically carried the Big Green the first half when he hit eight fielders on ten shots and added two points from the foul line for a first half total of 18 points. He could only get five more the second half to finish with 23, two ahead of Milhoan who had nine

(Please Turn to Page 34)

MARSHALL	G	F	P	TP
Milhoan F	8	5-6	2	21
Mott F	5	0-0	5	10
Burgess C	5	4-5	2	14
Conner G	10	3-4	2	23
Williams G	3	2-5	4	8
Moody	0	2-2	0	2
Moore	0	0-0	3	0
Lambert	0	0-0	0	0
Totals	31	16-22	18	78

ST. FRANCIS	G	F	P	TP
Aston F	5	4-9	2	14
Fowler F	2	3-5	3	7
Muriceak C	4	3-6	0	11
Trosch G	11	2-3	3	24
Winter G	11	2-4	4	24
Jones	2	2-3	2	6
Totals	35	16-30	14	86

MARSHALL	39	37	2-78
ST. FRANCIS	43	33	10-86

Officials—John Tiano and Wilson Murray.

After 86-78 Loss

Green Plays Kent State On Saturday

GRZ X
1/4/60

HUNTINGTON (AP) — Marshall's basketball team has five days to prepare for its next outing following an 86-78 overtime setback Saturday night at the hands of St. Francis of Pennsylvania.

The Big Green, now 5-3 for the season, entertains Mid-American Conference foe Kent State next Saturday night. Marshall is tied with Toledo for the conference lead at 2-0.

KENT STATE shows a 2-4 mark, all in nonleague competition.

Cóach Jule Rivlin Sunday blamed poor shooting and weak rebounding for the loss to St. Francis.

"We couldn't hit when it counted. Our shooting was sub-par and our offensive rebounding no good," Rivlin said in reviewing the defeat.

Marshall, one of the nation's hottest-shooting ball clubs, hit only 38 per cent of its field goal attempts against the taller Frankies.

St. Francis, paced by 6-9 Wilbur Trosch, grabbed 61 rebounds while Marshall picked off 43.

A set shot by sophomore Lou Mott sent the contest into overtime at 76-all after the Big Green had trailed throughout the second half.

But St. Francis piled up a 10-2 margin in the overtime period, eight of the points coming at the foul line.

THE VICTORY was the fourth for St. Francis in seven meetings between the two teams. It also marked the third time in the series that the Frankies had to go into overtime to win.

Trosch and teammate Eddie Winters led all scorers with 24 points each. Herm Conner got 23 for Marshall, followed by John Milhoan with 21.

Buses Going to Green-VPI Tilt

X A 1/5/60

Fans wishing to make the trip to Charleston Monday night for the return game between Marshall and VPI can take advantage of special charter buses, the Marshall Alumni Development Office announced today.

The buses will leave Huntington at 6 P. M. for the game, set for the Charleston Civic Center. The price for the trip and ticket for the game is \$3.25 complete. Reservations must be made through the development office, phone JA 3-6301.

Of Area Cagers, Boating, Publicity and (?) Babies

Pre-season forecasts said the area would have contenders in all four high school basketball races, and recent Associated Press stories out of Charleston prove it.

Huntington high, unquestionably one of the finest defensive teams the state has had in years, is ranked near the top of West Virginia's Class AAA schools.

Vinson, yet to play as well as most of us figured, still stands among the state's best AA teams.

Douglass, always a contender in Class A, is again holding its own in that division.

The big surprise so far has been St. Joe, which rates — with Weirton Madonna — on top of the Catholic list.

Now, if only we could get all four into the state tournament.

* * *

Boating Booms

Statistics released last week by the Outboard Boating Club of America leave little doubt as to the favorite pastime of American families. It's boating.

In 1959, Americans spent \$2,475,000,000 on this booming sport. Approximately 40,000,000 persons participate in boating, and they own some 7,800,000 pleasure boats.

Of these, the outboard runabout is the most popular. They number 4,000,000. The next in line is the rowboat, canoe or pram, which numbers 2,500,000. However, since many boaters (especially fishermen) use these for small outboard motors, they might also fall into the outboard class.

West Virginia ranks 37th among the 50 states in the number of outboard motors in use. It's estimated there are some 23,000 in this state.

Enough Publicity?

* * * A 1/5/60

Occasionally a few devoted West Virginia University basketball fans complain that Huntington's newspapers don't give the Mountaineers enough space in their sports pages.

Last week, this paper placed a WVU story on page one and for three days straight, gave the Mounties the sports page banner.

But, just out of curiosity, I checked the northern newspapers to see how much play they gave Marshall's game last Saturday night. The Morgantown newspaper gave the Big Green two paragraphs. The Fairmont paper gave Marshall three graphs, and the Clarksburg paper four. I couldn't find a Parkersburg paper, but I can tell you Marshall is lucky if it gained a paragraph in that one.

Now granted, WVU's appearance in the Los Angeles tournament deserves more publicity in our pages than Marshall's game with St. Francis does in the northern papers. But, it seems to me things still aren't exactly even.

Don't get the idea the space in these sports pages is allotted on a comparison basis. I just thought you might be interested in knowing how the great "WVU papers" play up Marshall.

* * *

Proud Parents

X A 1/5/60 A

Two former Marshall athletes became proud papas last week for the first time.

Bill Zhan, ex-Marshall quarterback now assistant football coach at South Point, is the father of a girl, named Belinda Holly; thanks to his pretty wife, the former Miss Linda Gard-

Jack Freeman, Big Green basketballer now coaching at Enslow junior high, is the father of a boy named Jack Randall. His wife is the former Miss Cecile Simon, like Jack a Hunting-ton native.

Another proud parent is Charleston Daily Mail sportswriter Dan Hose, whose wife gave birth to a girl last week. They also have a son (is it too much to call the youngsters a pair of Hose?).

Anyway, congrats to all three families.

* * *

Notes And Quotes

Walt Walowac, ex-Marshall basketball great, teamed with his two brothers to lead the Alumni past Logan last week . . . Walt scored 37 points . . . Books recommended for your reading: for boxing fans, "Third Man in the Ring," by referee Ruby Goldstein; for all sports fans, "It's Good to be Alive," by Roy Campanella, the Dodger great now paralyzed; again, for all fans, "Sports of the Times," by Arthur Daley, sports columnist of the New York Times . . . Prediction: Barboursville's wrestling team will be crowned state champ this winter . . . Thought for the day: Wouldn't it be nice to see Ironton fullback Woody Hall, a first-string Ohio all-stater this past autumn, playing for the Big Green? . . .

Riv Plans Strenuous

Drill of Kent Tilt

A YMCA membership is re-
 quited and the registration fee is

SALVATORE
 Editor

trained by Hutchinson, for the jun-
 trenaous week of preparation for
 and John Caserey, who were
 the seniors and John Caserey
 Hutchinson, who trained in Japan.
 The instructors will be Don
 years old and senior, at least 15.
 "X", juniors will be at least 12
 house senior class at 6 P. M. at the
 15 P. M. each Thursday and the
 The junior class will meet at
 today.

It was announced at the YMCA
 run for approximately 12 weeks,
 begin Thursday, January 21, and
 for both juniors and seniors will
 New classes in beginners judo

Judo Class Will Begin

careful consideration."
 must accept the job only after
 the responsibility attached, we
 portance to the community and
 Council, said. "Because of its im-
 Whiskey, executive director of the
 quite board action," Laural A.
 "This is a request that will re-
 lense jurisdiction.
 welfare service under Civil De-
 he outlined details of emergency
 lowed a speech by Reed in which
 gate body held at the YMCA. fol-
 bi-monthly meeting of the dele-

Busses Scheduled For VPI Game

A special bus, or several buses
 if necessary, will take Marshall
 College basketball fans to
 Charleston next Monday for the
 Marshall Virginia Tech game at
 the Charleston Civic Center.

A package deal, costing \$3.25
 per person for the trip and game
 ticket, is available through the
 Marshall Development and Alumni
 Affairs office. Tickets may be
 purchased at the office, which
 is located in Old Main on the
 Marshall campus.

The bus is scheduled to leave
 the parking lot behind the Mar-
 shall Science Building at 6 P. M.
 Monday, and will return there
 immediately after the game.

Former Marshall Athlete Is Dead

HINTON (AP) — F. L. (Rick)
 Boone, executive vice president
 of the National Bank of Summers
 here, died in a Hinton hospital
 Tuesday.

Boone had been a pitcher for
 one season with the Cincinnati
 Reds and earlier played on base-
 ball teams at West Virginia Uni-
 versity and Marshall College. He
 also was a former coach at what
 is not Glenville State College.

Touching All Bases

Former Marshall basketball star George Conley is now a
 candidate for state senator in Kentucky . . . The Ashland na-
 tive has become a top grade official since his Big Green days,
 working a full schedule of football and basketball in the South-
 eastern and Missouri Valley conferences . . .

FORMER MARSHALL College football coach Pete Pederson has
 been rumored as having the inside track to replace Bob Woodruff
 as coach and athletic director at the University of Florida.
 Pederson, who coached here in 1950-52 and is presently head
 coach at Colorado Western State College, cropped up at the last
 minute after Dave Nelson, the young (38) Delaware coach, appar-
 ently withdrew from consideration.

Hardman on Sports

By **A. L. HARDMAN**

Big Green Planning Horace Greely Trip



Marshall College turned down a proposition which
 would have pitted the Big Green against West Virginia,
 Wesleyan, W. Va. Tech and Morris Harvey in a holi-
 day tournament last month at the Civic Center.

It wasn't because Jule Rivlin's lads were scared of their
 state rivals and it wasn't because they have any policy
 against playing state foes.

But the tourney idea was passed up because Rivlin was
 working on a trip to the far west which would have given
 his squad a four-game sojourn through California.

For this same reason, Marshall isn't interested in any
 December dates here in 1960. There is a splendid chance
 that Rivlin and Athletic Director Bob Morris may work out
 that far western swing.

And to prove that they have no qualms about playing an-
 other state college team, the Thundering Herd may renew
 relations with Wesleyan next season. The game might be
 played here, too.

At least, Rivlin and Morris want to court the state legis-
 lature just as much as WVU. And they feel that Marshall
 ought to appear here during the legislature each season,
 just as WVU is doing.

For this reason, Gov. Underwood has been invited (and
 will accept) along with many members of the legislature
 to come to the Big Green's game with Virginia Tech here
 Jan. 11.

This one may be a sellout. At least, it promises to be the
 best basketball game to be played here in some time . . .

★ ★ ★

Riv Plans Strenuous Drills for Kent Tilt

X 1/15/60

By ERNIE SALVATORE
Sports Editor

Jule Rivlin has mapped a strenuous week of preparation for Marshall's important conference battle here Saturday night against Kent State.

Still stung by the Big Green's overtime loss to St. Francis last Saturday, Riv will send the Big Green through lengthy game-style scrimmages at the field house both today and tomorrow. And, the accent will be on shooting. It was a lack of shooting which Riv feels led to the 86-78 loss to the Frankies.

"We studied the films of that game over the week end," Jule said, "and they show we weren't getting into position for shots quick enough. We got plenty of shots — too."

Game statistics show that Captain Johnny Milhoan and Herm Conner between them connected on only three of 13 attempts in the second half — and that was the half which saw Marshall rally to tie the visitors at 76 — all and set up an overtime.

Flashes Tough

Regarding Kent, Riv predicted the Golden Flashes will be "a whale of a team in the conference race. They got off to a shaky start but that's because (Oliver) Wallace wasn't eligible to play. He's eligible as of now and will play against Toledo tomorrow night."

Wallace is a 6-3 junior who led the Flashes in scoring last season with a 17.9 average. He missed the first six games this season because of academic deficiencies and the Flashes missed him — but good. Coach Bill Bertka admits privately his club's staggering start, which produced only two victories in six games, was due to Wallace's absence.

"With Wallace back in there I won't be surprised if Kent beats Toledo tomorrow night," said Riv. "Remember — the game is being played at Kent."

Toledo Tied For 1st

Toledo, pre-season Mid-American pick, is tied with Marshall for the lead at 2-0. So, Riv's forecast is quite surprising.

Mid-American action continues to pick up gradually this week. Tonight, defending co-champion Miami faces Ohio at Athens. The Redskins are having trouble with only a 2-6 overall mark and a 1-1 conference showing. Ohio, 3-4 and 0-1, will be trying to snap a four game losing streak.

Besides the Toledo - Kent game, Bowling Green plays at Western Michigan in Wednesday action. The Falcons, the other co-champ, are only 3-6 overall. They have no conference record. Three more conference games are slated Saturday — the biggest night of the season.

Hardman on Sports

By A. L. HARDMAN



Big Green Planning Horace Greely Trip

X 1/15/60 GAZ.

Marshall College turned down a proposition which would have pitted the Big Green against West Virginia Wesleyan, W. Va. Tech and Morris Harvey in a holiday tournament last month at the Civic Center.

It wasn't because Jule Rivlin's lads were scared of their state rivals and it wasn't because they have any policy against playing state foes.

But the tourney idea was passed up because Rivlin was working on a trip to the far west which would have given his squad a four-game sojourn through California.

For this same reason, Marshall isn't interested in any December dates here in 1960. There is a splendid chance that Rivlin and Athletic Director Bob Morris may work out that far western swing.

And to prove that they have no qualms about playing another state college team, the Thundering Herd may renew relations with Wesleyan next season. The game might be played here, too.

At least, Rivlin and Morris want to court the state legislature just as much as WVU. And they feel that Marshall ought to appear here during the legislature each season, just as WVU is doing.

For this reason, Gov. Underwood has been invited (and will accept) along with many members of the legislature to come to the Big Green's game with Virginia Tech here Jan. 11.

This one may be a sellout. At least, it promises to be the best basketball game to be played here in some time . . .

★ ★ ★

Busses Scheduled For VPI Game

X H-D 1/16/60

A special bus, or several buses if necessary, will take Marshall College basketball fans to Charleston next Monday for the Marshall Virginia Tech game at the Charleston Civic Center.

A package deal, costing \$3.25 per person for the trip and game ticket, is available through the Marshall Development and Alumni Affairs office. Tickets may be purchased at the office, which is located in Old Main on the Marshall campus.

The bus is scheduled to leave the parking lot behind the Marshall Science Building at 6 P. M. Monday, and will return there immediately after the game.

Touching All Bases

X A 1/16/60

Former Marshall basketball star George Conley is now a candidate for state senator in Kentucky . . . The Ashland native has become a top grade official since his Big Green days, working a full schedule of football and basketball in the South-eastern and Missouri Valley conferences . . .

★ ★ ★
FORMER MARSHALL College football coach Pete Pederson has been rumored as having the inside track to replace Bob Woodruff as coach and athletic director at the University of Florida.

Pederson, who coached here in 1950-52 and is presently head coach at Colorado Western State College, cropped up at the last minute after Dave Nelson, the young (38) Delaware coach, apparently withdrew from consideration.

X H-D 1/16/60

Basketball Does The Talking for Milhoan

X A 11/2/60
By ERNIE SALVATORE
Sports Editor

Johnny Milhoan is the type of athlete who drives sports writers in search of interesting story angles nutty.

He seldom has anything to say to anyone, least of all the scribes. Whenever he does speak it's usually in monosyllabic words.

Instead, the rangy 6-4 Gallipolis junior lets his basketball playing do his talking for him. Which isn't a bad idea at that because Johnny has been one of Marshall's steadiest performers the past three years — while always playing in the shadow of Big Green super-stars.

But, this year as team captain he's assumed the burden of leadership easily. Right now, with one-third of the season gone, he's the front-runner in team scoring with 171 points for a 21.3 average — pretty good in any man's league and especially in the tough Mid-American Conference.

The weekly team statistics released this morning by the athletic department point up other pertinent Milhoan data. They show his shooting average of .470 and foul shooting percentage of .896 to be the best on the club, too. His free throw wizardry ranks him among the top 20 in the nation. He's no slouch off the backboards with 42 grabs to date.

Milhoan has connected on 64 of 136 field goal attempts in leading the Big Green to its present 5-3 record. He's converted 43 of 48 foul throws. At one point he had dropped in 28 freebies in a row. He's also committed the least number of personals among the regulars with 13.

As a sophomore Milhoan started 20 of the 23 games in which he played and rolled up 207 points. Last year he tallied 378.

Running second to Milhoan in scoring is Lew Mott with 132 and a 16.5 average. Next in order are Herm Conner, 101 and 14.2; Bob Burgess, 100, 12.5; and Tex Williams, 83 and 10.3. Burgess remains the top rebounder with 119 followed by Conner's 55 and Williams' 50. Among the ready reserves Bruce Moody shows 42 grabs.

Marshall's next start is Saturday here against Kent State in a conference assignment.



JOHN MILHOAN
Leading Green Scorer



BOB BURGESS, former Sharples High School star, is one of the main springs of the Marshall College basketball team which plays Virginia Tech at the Civic Center Monday night. Marshall beat the Gobblers at Logan in a close game the first time they met this season and the Techmen are itching for revenge. X GAZ. 1/7/60

Marshall Tabs

Selling Fast

HUNTINGTON — Ticket sales for the Marshall College-Virginia Polytechnic Institute basketball game in Charleston next Monday are going well, according to John M. Sayre, Director of Development and Alumni Affairs at Marshall.

There has been a good response from state officials and legislators, invited as guests of Marshall, and from the general public, Sayre said.

The varisty basketball game will start at 8 p. m. at the

VARSIITY (5-3)

	G	FG	F	RBDS	PF	PTS	AVG.
Milhoan	8	64	43	42	13	171	21.3
Moff	8	58	16	33	29	132	16.5
Conner	7	42	17	55	18	101	14.4
Burgess	8	39	22	119	23	100	12.5
Williams	8	34	15	50	23	83	10.3
Gordon	2	4	4	10	6	12	6.0
Moody	7	8	13	42	14	29	4.1
Pugh	3	3	2	4	0	8	2.6
Moore	7	4	7	13	9	15	2.1
Gallion	3	2	0	5	3	4	1.3
Roberts	3	1	2	0	0	4	1.3
Lambert	3	1	0	0	1	2	0.6
Trainer	2	0	2	0	0	2	1.0

Totals	8	260	143	429*	139	663	82.8
Opp.	8	270	117	417*	136	657	82.1
*Includes Team Rebounds.							

FRESHMEN (6-1)

	G	FG	F	RBDS	PF	PTS	AVG.
Burns	7	39	8	13	9	86	12.2
Daniels	7	32	20	57	23	84	12.0
Layman	7	24	30	23	6	78	11.1
Feola	7	29	9	17	6	67	9.5
Carter	7	27	10	72	17	64	9.1
Morrison	7	24	6	65	11	54	7.7
Williams	7	19	14	48	4	52	7.4
Lizzo	7	19	3	19	3	47	5.8
Tucker	7	16	8	41	21	40	5.7
Hildebrandt	3	11	2	10	4	24	8.0
Ryan	4	7	1	11	1	15	2.5
Wamsley	3	2	4	8	1	8	2.6
Nichols	1	3	0	4	1	6	6.0
Holloran	1	1	0	0	1	2	2.0
Smith	1	1	0	6	0	2	2.0

Totals	7	254	115	431	112	623	89.0
Opp.						509	72.7

Charleston Civic Center. All seats are reserved at \$2. The Marshall-V. P. I. freshmen will be featured in a preliminary game at 6 p. m.

Tickets are on sale at the following locations:

Charleston - Civic Center, Sport Mart, George King's, and Bob Phillip's Drive In.; South Charleston-Salamie's Department Store; St. Albans - Nu - Way Cleaners, Gateway Shopping Center; Beckley-Colony Drug Store;

Huntington - Marshall College Athletic Department; Office of Development and Alumni Affairs, Marshall College.

Mail orders for tickets may be sent to "Marshall - VPI Game," c/o Marshall College, Huntington; or "Marshall - VPI Game," c/o Civic Center, Charleston, W. Va.

Industrial Engineering Course to Be Given Here

The resident men of the center will serve another term on the county Mental Health Commission and Commissioner G. X. Neal, the only Republican on the three-man court, remains a member of the county department of Public Assistance Council.

During 1959 the Salvation Army sponsored 314 meetings which were attended by 6,415 men and 2 Bible school sessions attended by 1,199 men.

The center were given 1,668 meals, 66 garments and 26 pairs of shoes last month. During the year just ended they were given 1,894 garments and 240 pairs of shoes having a book value of \$1,273.04.

Twenty-eight resident men of the center were given 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes with a total book value of \$9,703.01.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

The year's summary also showed 544 families were given 57 pieces of furniture, 13,569 garments and 2,261 pairs of shoes.

VPI, Marshall Freshmen Teams Slated

The meeting of the Marshall and Virginia Tech basketball teams here Monday night will have an attractive added attraction in a game between the freshmen teams from these schools. The WVU-Virginia game on Wednesday has long been a sellout, mainly because the fans want a look at Jerry West. But for honest-to-goodness basketball competition, this Marshall-Tech game should be a lulu. . . Writes Al Abrams in the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette: "I my opinion, and the West Virginia University athletic council can take it for what it's worth, (Art) Lewis is too good a coach to be sacked because of one bad season. The Mountaineers came up with a 3-7 mark last Fall, but one of the victories, a 23-15 shiner handed the Pitt Panthers, should have been enough to renew Lewis' contract for another five years." So be it, Al. . . You're hearing all kinds of gossip about Lewis, now that he's on the hot seat. But those who say that Pappy has "fouled up" at any of his speaking engagements in southern West Virginia this Fall are all wet. "He made a fine talk at Mullens," said Jack Shipman, "and the kids liked him." Ugly rumors were passed out here that Pappy was a little profane. "That's not true at all," said Shipman. . . The Bliss College team, which Morris Harvey whipped, 80-71, in its opener here, was beaten by the Marshall Freshmen, 96-88, the other night. Ouch! . . . Gunner Gatski, former star offensive center for the Cleveland Browns and Detroit Lions, is looking for a good coaching connection somewhere around here. But the Gunner also has an eye peeled on the pro leagues, which are now broadening out. His old team mate, Lou Rymkus, got the job of coaching at Houston the other day. Maybe Lou would like to have the Gunner to tutor his centers. . .

Herd Meets Toledo

HUNTINGTON — Marshall College Big Green wrestlers will entertain the University of Toledo at the Marshall gym Saturday at 2 p. m. The Big Green will be seeking their first victory of the season. They lost previous matches to Western Michigan (8-28) and Ohio Wesleyan (14-16). In the five previous meetings between the Big Green and the Rockets from the Glass City, the Big Green have been unable to capture a match.

Green Matmen Meet Toledo

The Marshall College wrestling team makes its third appearance of the season Saturday at 2 P. M. in the college gym against Mid-American Conference foe Toledo. Coach Ed Prelaz's grapplers will be looking for their first win of the season after two unsuccessful starts to date. Their first loss was to MAC's Western Michigan, the other to Ohio Wesleyan.

Herd Faces Kent Next

HUNTINGTON—The Marshall College Big Green basketball team will get another taste of Mid-American competition Saturday night at 8:15 when they take on the Golden Flashes of Kent State in the Huntington Field House. This will be the third MAC game for the Big Green who now stand 2-0-0 and the first conference scrap for the Golden Flashes. The Big Green will be trying to get back on the victory trail after suffering an 86-78 overtime loss to the Frankies of St. Francis College (Lorella, Pa.) last Saturday. Coach Jule Rivlin felt the two-week lay-off for the Christmas holidays definitely hurt the Big Green squad. Add this to the fact that the squad has not been able to practice in the Field House where they play their home games, and you can see why the roundballers of Marshall were in for a bad night against the powerful Frankies. The preliminary game prior to the Marshall-Kent tilt will see the Little Green Marshall freshmen meeting the Swearingen All-Stars from Athens, Ohio. The Marshall yearlings will be seeking their seventh victory of the year against one defeat. Tip-off time for the frosh tilt is 6:15.

Target for the Month:

Art (Pappy Guy) Lewis

Marshall, obviously, isn't the only institution of higher learning in the state with a knack for unloading its football coaches clumsily.

Except, that the sticky business which has been going on up at West Virginia University the past several weeks makes L'Affaire Royer here of the late 1958 pale in comparison.

There was no subterfuge in Marshall's experience. No one quietly recommended that Herb step aside after an extraordinarily long seige of unsuccessful football. More than a handful of highly placed college officials merely kept their fingers crossed, said nothing, and prayed the guy would ease himself out of the picture before the entire program at the college collapsed.

Eventually, Herb saw the light. But, the manner in which he was allowed to postpone the inevitable decision was ill advised, to put it in the kindest of terms. It very nearly destroyed the hard core ranks of loyal alumni hereabouts.

The case at Morgantown is proving much different. It's been marked by clandestine meetings, betrayal of secrets and power politics.

It all began on November 21 when the athletic council secretly met to discuss the Mountaineer football situation and the place or lack of one in its future for Coach Art (Pappy) Lewis.

A majority of the council reportedly favored ousting Lewis, but nothing official was done. Three weeks later, the council again met secretly. The date was December 12. This time it unanimously voted to expel Pappy from the football coaching chair. A report of the decision was prepared and sent to Elvis Stahr, the university's young new president, for his consideration.

Somebody Became Alarmed

He's been "considering" the report ever since.

In the meantime, as will happen so often and will continue to happen in confidential matters involving more than one person, somebody on the council became alarmed over Stahr's indecision. So, he "leaked" the information on the council's decision to a handy newspaperman who promptly put it in his newspaper.

Significantly, nobody connected with the council or Stahr himself has denied the report. They just decline to comment one way or another. Which, indirectly, confirms everything.

And, so, the university finds itself in the indelicate position of having a football coach on its hands who has fallen into official disfavor but who it cannot unload for at least one more week. That's, when the board of governors, the ruling body, meets in Charleston. Stahr then may or may not pass along the council's recommendations on Pappy just one of his own.

The chances are — and this is strictly a guess on my part — he'll recommend to uphold the council and ask that Lewis not be rehired. What else can the embattled president do? With the entire mess out in the open he'd be publicly rebuking the council by not supporting its recommendations on the football coach. Wholesale resignations from the council would probably follow, creating a serious breach in the ranks of alumni — one which might never be repaired.

Position Is Weakened

Stahr, apparently, had hoped to keep the council's recommendations a secret until he met with the board of governors. Then, he could take a stand on the situation quietly, probably in favor of retaining the bushy-browed coach, while speaking from a point of strength. Now, Stahr's position has been weakened by the public disclosures — which is probably why that unidentified council member turned stool pigeon.

Of special interest to those of us not concerned, through choice or otherwise, with the destinies of the university is what caused Pappy to fall into disfavor.

It couldn't be his record. In ten years he turned out six winners against only three losers and one standoff. Included are five Southern Conference championships, one trip, though disastrous, to the Sugar Bowl, plus much national publicity for him-

VPI, Marshall Freshmen Teams Slated

The meeting of the Marshall and Virginia Tech basketball teams here Monday night will have an attractive added attraction in a game between the freshmen teams from these schools. The WVU-Virginia game on Wednesday has long been a sellout, mainly because the fans want a look at Jerry West. But for honest-to-goodness basketball competition, this Marshall-Tech game should be a lulu. . . Writes Al Abrams in the Pittsburgh Post-Gazette: "I my opinion, and the West Virginia University athletic council can take it for what it's worth, (Art) Lewis is too good a coach to be sacked because of one bad season. The Mountaineers came up with a 3-7 mark last Fall, but one of the victories, a 23-15 shiner handed the Pitt Panthers, should have been enough to renew Lewis' contract for another five years." So be it, Al. . . You're hearing all kinds of gossip about Lewis, now that he's on the hot seat. But those who say that Pappy has "fouled up" at any of his speaking engagements in southern West Virginia this Fall are all wet. "He made a fine talk at Mullens," said Jack Shipman, "and the kids liked him." Ugly rumors were passed out here that Pappy was a little profane. "That's not true at all," said Shipman. . . The Bliss College team, which Morris Harvey whipped, 80-71, in its opener here, was beaten by the Marshall Freshmen, 96-88, the other night. Ouch! . . . Gunner Gatski, former star offensive center for the Cleveland Browns and Detroit Lions, is looking for a good coaching connection somewhere around here. But the Gunner also has an eye peeled on the pro leagues, which are now broadening out. His old team mate, Lou Rymkus, got the job of coaching at Houston the other day. Maybe Lou would like to have the Gunner to tutor his centers. . .

Herd Meets Toledo

HUNTINGTON — Marshall College Big Green wrestlers will entertain the University of Toledo at the Marshall gym Saturday at 2 p. m. The Big Green will be seeking their first victory of the season. They lost previous matches to Western Michigan (8-28) and Ohio Wesleyan (14-16).

In the five previous meetings between the Big Green and the Rockets from the Glass City, the Big Green have been unable to capture a match.

Green Matmen Meet Toledo

The Marshall College wrestling team makes its third appearance of the season Saturday at 2 P. M. in the college gym against Mid-American Conference foe Toledo.

Coach Ed Prelaz's grapplers will be looking for their first win of the season after two unsuccessful starts to date. Their first loss was to MAC's Western Michigan, the other to Ohio Wesleyan.

Next

es, and you can see why the dballers of Marshall were or a bad night against the rful Frankies.

e preliminary game prior to Marshall-Kent till will see Little Green Marshall fresh-meeting the Swearingen Alls from Athens, Ohio.

he Marshall yearlings will be ing their seventh victory of year against one defeat. Tip-time for the frosh tilt is 6:15.

I
H
Coll
tear
Mid
day
on
Stat
Hou
Ti
gam
stan
ence

It couldn't be his recruiting. He's been siphoning off the best talent ever since taking over, living up to his reputation as the country's No. 1 recruiter of college athletes most nobly. Ask anyone who's tried to buck the Pappy guy. When he turns on the ol' country-boy charm he hypnotizes his listeners — especially if they happen to be the parents of a muscular and highly talented young athlete.

What is it, then? My informants say Pappy is far from a diplomat with everybody and that includes some alumni. He's offended them, they say, though just how remains vague. Maybe it's his brusque voice and manner or the way he snarls when displeased which caused ruffled feelings.

Trouble With Alumni

Probably, he informed a few whose interest in the Mountaineers' football affairs entered the meddlesome stage to mind their own business. Whenever a winning coach goes on the block, you'll find trouble with the alumni as the cause.

That's the fault with the modern concept of running a collegiate athletic program. It requires money through donations from interested people — and those who kick in with the biggest boodle sometimes believe they're entitled to strategical, tactical or administrative voices in the operation.

If all this had happened to Pappy four or five years ago, I would have blamed his public conduct as a cause. Those were the days when he thought nothing of spinning off-color stories from the speakers' table at banquets and other public affairs — drawing a mighty blast from this corner for so doing one night in Parkersburg.

But, he's dropped that kind of stuff since then and now goes out of his way to play it funny but clean. He remains a great mixer with people and a first rate public relations man for the university.

He'll be hard to replace when he gets the axe. And, the odds are he'll get it this time next week — right in the neck.

Tch! Tch! I thought just we Marshalls were the uncivilized ones around these here parts.

'Big O' Far Out Front

Big Green Rated 10th In Offense

Milhoan Third In MAC Point Race

Darrow Is Top Scorer

NEW YORK (AP) — Oscar Robertson, the Big O from Cincinnati, is moving swiftly toward his third straight major college basketball scoring title. But things are not nearly as bright among the shooters down in Dixie.

For the first time in 12 years, according to statistics released today by the NCAA Service Bureau, the South is without a representative among the first ten. The South had produced five consecutive champions until Robertson began popping 'em from all sides two years ago.

The Bearcats' star is averaging 40.7 points with 407 in 10 games. Tom Stith, of St. Bonaventure, has moved up to second place with a 258 point total for nine games and a 28.7 average. Frank Burgess of Gonzaga and Jim Darrow of Bowling Green are deadlocked for third at 28.4 followed by Jerry Lucas, sophomore phenom from Ohio State, with 28.2. Stith has moved up from the No. 20 spot in the past two weeks by counting at a 32.4 rate in his last five games.

Charles Osborne of Western Kentucky is the field goal accuracy leader with .646 per cent. Bob Goodall of Tulsa is next with .603. Bob Parker of Gettysburg, who has missed only one of 32 foul shots, tops the field in free throw accuracy with a .969 mark. Leroy Wright of College of the Pacific is well ahead in rebounding with a .254 percentage. Wright is followed by Bob Mortell of Virginia with .202. The records include games of January 2.

Robertson's production has helped Cincinnati maintain its lead in team offense. The Bearcats are scoring at a 95.2 points a game pace. Detroit is the runner-up with 92.4.

BOWLING GREEN, Ohio — As the Mid-American Conference basketball teams starts concentrating on league games, the all-games statistics continue to show that Bowling Green's All American Jimmy Darrow could make a run-away of the league scoring race.

Darrow, who is still the nation's No. 2 scorer behind the great Oscar Robertson, is well out in front among the MAC standouts with a 28.4 average and 256 points over nine games. Charley Boykin, Kent State's ace forward fell out of second by being held to 10 by Akron. Western Michigan sophomore Bob James, who is making the strongest bid among the first year men with a 21.4 average, took over runnerup spot with John Milhoan of Marshall close behind at 21.3.

Bernie Cabey, Toledo's veteran forward, is leading the league in all-games shooting with a .543 mark, followed closely by teammate John Papcun at .528. Milhoan and Jim Routson of Bowling Green are neck-and-neck in free throw efficiency rating. The Big Green star has hit 43 of 48 from the line while the BG junior has also missed five of 39.

Howard Joliff of Ohio U. and Bob Burgess of Marshall are tops in the rebound department. Joliff has a 15.3 per game average in seven games while Burgess has 119 total retrieves, 12 more than Joliff in eight games.

Mid-American Statistics

(Standings include all games. Other statistics do not include games of January 4, Bowling Green at Western Michigan and Toledo at Kent State.)

CONFERENCE GAMES						ALL GAMES					
	W	L	Pct.	PF	PA		W	L	Pts.	Opp.	
Toledo	3	0	1.000	215	182	Toledo	8	1	615	520	
Marshall	2	0	1.000	183	158	Marshall	5	3	463	457	
Ohio Univ.	1	1	.500	157	152	Western Michigan	5	5	781	724	
Miami	1	2	.333	244	268	Ohio	4	4	396	603	
West. Mich.	1	3	.250	273	306	Kent State	2	5	498	549	
Kent State	0	1	.000	48	74	Bowling Green	3	7	732	727	
Bowl. Green	0	1	.000	40	43	Miami	2	7	646	727	

INDIVIDUAL SCORING						REBOUNDING					
	G	FG	FT-FTA	TP	AVG.		G	NO.	AVE.	PCT.	
Jimmy Darrow, BG	9	109	38-55	256	28.4	Howard Joliff, OU	7	107	15.3	.153	
Bob James, WM	9	74	45-61	193	21.4	B. Burgess, MAR	8	119	14.8	.140	
John Milhoan, Mar.	6	44	43-48	171	21.3	Charlie Boykin, KS	6	79	13.2	.123	
Rex Leach, BG	9	52	31-54	156	15.1	Bunk Adams, OU	7	83	11.8	.119	
Lou Mott, Mar.	8	58	16-20	132	16.5	G. Pearson, TU	8	75	9.4	.105	
Ron Robinson, WM	9	54	19-29	127	15.8	Ron Robinson, WM	9	91	11.3	.098	
Charlie Boykin, KS	6	50	25-33	125	20.8	Dennis Reed, BG	9	83	9.2	.095	
Vern Lawson, Mia.	8	48	22-26	118	14.8	Vern Lawson, Mia	8	82	10.2	.093	
LaVern Benson, Mia.	8	53	11-24	117	14.6						
Bunk Adams, OU	7	46	17-38	109	15.6						
Herm Connor, Mar.	7	42	17-25	101	14.2						
Bob Burgess, Mar.	8	39	22-38	100	12.5						

FIELD GOAL				FREE THROW				TEAM AV.					
	G	FGA	FG AVE.		G	FTA	FT AVE.		FG	FT	RBND	OFF.	DEF.
Bernie Cabey, TU	8	44	.25	48	43	.86	.416	E. Green	.416	.691	46.7	74.7	73.7
John Papcun, TU	8	78	.41	39	34	.872	.391	Kent State	.391	.632	54.3	71.7	79.2
T. WILLIAMS, Mar.	8	48	.34	26	22	.846	.749	MARSHALL	.424	.715	53.4	82.8	82.1
Jim Darrow, BG	9	219	.109	61	45	.749	.415	Miami	.369	.631	53.8	69.4	77.9
J. MILHOAN, MAR	8	136	.64	39	27	.744	.415	Ohio U.	.389	.543	53.4	70.3	73.4
Ron Robinson, WM	9	115	.54	23	21	.742	.415	Toledo	.415	.665	50.8	67.6	56.5
Geo. Patterson, TU	8	88	.41	38	28	.737	.422	West. Mich.	.422	.605	55.3	79.0	71.5

California continues to lead in defense with a 49.7 average.

Other team leaders are Auburn in field goal accuracy (.515), North Carolina in foul shooting (.768) and St. Francis, Pa. in rebounds (.613).

Individual scoring leaders:

	G	FG	FT	Pts. Avg.
1. Robertson, Cin.	10	147	113	40.7
2. T. Stitch, St. B.	9	103	52	28.7
3. Burgess, Gonzaga	9	90	76	28.4
3. Darrow, B. G.	9	109	38	28.4
5. Lucas, Ohio St.	10	112	58	28.2
6. Mudd, No. T. St.	8	76	58	26.3
7. West, W. Va.	12	123	67	26.1
8. Dischinger, Pur.	10	85	81	25.1
9. North, Del.	11	95	82	24.7
10. Dumars, Penn St.	7	67	38	24.6
10. Walker, Bradley	9	82	57	24.6

Team offense leaders:

	G	W-L	Pts. Avg.
1. Cincinnati	10	10-0	952 95.2
2. Detroit	10	10-1	1016 92.4
3. Miami (Fla)	12	11-1	1107 92.3
4. Ohio State	10	7-3	914 91.4
5. Wichita	9	6-3	790 87.8
6. West Virginia	12	11-1	1025 85.4
7. Bradley	9	8-1	763 84.8
8. Western Kentucky	8	7-1	675 84.4
9. Utah	12	11-1	1003 83.4
10. MARSHALL	8	5-3	663 82.9

Team defense leaders:

	G	W-L	Pts. Avg.
1. California	11	10-1	547 49.7
2. Oklahoma State	12	7-5	599 49.9
3. Oregon State	11	9-2	572 52.0
4. Texas A&M	9	9-0	480 53.3
5. Stanford	10	4-6	543 54.3
6. Oregon	12	10-2	659 54.9
7. Dayton	11	8-3	608 55.3
8. Loyola (Calif.)	10	8-2	554 55.4
9. Providence	9	6-3	507 56.3
10. Toledo	8	7-1	452 56.5



MARSHALL COED JUDY JOHNSON POSES WITH PLAID BOWLING PIN.
She Wants You To Know The Scotch Tourney Is Coming Soon

1/19/60
K-D

Sporticulars

By Don Hatfield



It May Be January, but It's Spring for Chambers

It was not surprising, even in the middle of basketball season, that Bill Chambers was thinking about baseball the moment his telephone rang. Hardly a day goes by that the Marshall College coach doesn't think about it, and plan for his coming campaign.

"I was just looking at my tentative schedule," he said. "We'll have a couple of pretty good road trips this year. That is, if I can get them approved by the college."

Chambers hopes to repeat last year's visit to Camp Lejeune, N. C. for a round-robin with the Marines and two or three other teams. The other trip would be into Ohio to play Dayton, Xavier and Mid-American Conference member Miami.

"By the time I get through here I'll have 31 or 32 games for the boys," said Chambers, not long ago a minor league pitcher of some repute. "The conference permits us only 24 regularly-scheduled games, plus as many as we can get in during our Easter vacation. That Lejeune trip will be during that period, so I'll try to play as many as I can then."

Marshall defeated West Virginia Tech and Cornell at Lejeune last year, and gained valuable experience which helped the remainder of the year. Later in the season, the Big Green avenged its Lejeune loss to the Marines, beating them at Huntington's Inco Park, 6-3.

Pretty Good In '59

"You know," said Chambers, now deeply involved in the summer sport, "We had a pretty good team last year. The more I think of it now, the more I realize what a terrific job the boys did for me. They should realize now they can play with the best of them, because that's what we did last year. There's no reason now for our boys to feel inferior to any teams in the league. Last year we proved we can play on their level."

Marshall finished with a 12-10 record overall, and went 4-7 in the MAC. Perhaps the Big Green's finest game was its last, a 5-4 verdict at Kent State. Kent would have tied for the MAC lead had it beaten Marshall.

"We lost a lot of close games, games which could have gone either way," said Chambers. "We played good ball most of the time. I was never ashamed of the boys or the way we played. Only against Ohio did we look bad, and they always seem to be our jinx team, for some reason."

If Chambers is more enthusiastic now than in the past, it is probably because the 1960 edition of the Big Green shows promise of being one of its best. Every member of the pitching staff returns. However, both regular catchers have graduated.

"That'll be our weak spot — catching," said Bill. "I'll have five catchers, but none of them have any experience. I may find a good one or two in there, but you never know."

Regulars Gone

Both Sam Sirianni and Delmar Preston, who shared the starting catching assignments last year, have graduated. So have first baseman Alex Lawrence and outfielder Junie Hall. And, two infielders on whom Chambers was counting for this season — Bo Anderson and Jack Pauley — have run into academic difficulties and won't be eligible.

But, the return of pitchers Lefty Majher, Hugh Reynolds, Carl Little, Barry Myers and Walter Schroeder give Marshall experience in the key department.

And, two newcomers to the squad would brighten any coach's hopes. Jack Trainor, Huntington high graduate often called the finest glove man ever to play ball here, will be a candidate for shortstop. Tex Williams, a member of the Marshall basketball team, will try for Hall's outfield vacancy.

"Trainor should really help us," said Bill. "I know he's a terrific defensive player. If he can hit, he should help us. I heard, too, that Williams once turned down a pro contract. If so, he could be our surprise."

"But we'll really miss Alex. He was our 'take charge' man." Lawrence, Huntington East product, led Marshall in hitting the last two years, and last year was named first string, All-MAC first baseman.

There will be many other newcomers to the squad, several of whom will unquestionably challenge Chambers' returnees.

Tonight's Tilt Scares Rivli

Flashes Tough In Clutch

By ERNIE SALVATORE

Sports Editor

When asked for prime facie evidence to support his fears about the Kent State basketball team, Jule Rivlin points to the last five minutes of the Flashes' game against Toledo Wednesday night.

Investigation of that portion of the Mid-American Conference struggle shows the powerful Rockets well in command by a 63-44 margin as the final five began—and hanging on for a 74-68 squeaker at the buzzer.

"Any team which can score 24 points in the final five minutes of a tough game is a good team," the Marshall coach said this morn-

The Lineups

No.	Kent State	POS.	No.	Marshall
13	Oliver Wallace	F	24	J. Milhoan
5	Jack Moore	F		H. Conner
31	Charley Boykin	C	50	B. Burgess
12	Chester Thomas	G	10	Lou Mott
31	Hal Estis	G	22	T. Williams
KENT RESERVES — 43, Harry Kalbaush; 3, Jerry McGinty; 4, Jim Maddox; 10, John Boyer; 14, Frank Turley; 15, Fred Brown; 23, Harvey Hunt; 33, Paul Walker; 45, Pete Ballig.				
MARSHALL RESERVES — 12, Harry Roberts; 14, Ron Lambert; 20, Bruce Moody; 30, Dave Push; 32, Charlie Moore; 34, Jim Gallion.				

ing. "It's also a dangerous team—and that's why I'm scared to death of them."

Whether or not Riv's fears are justified will be determined at the field house tonight when Marshall meets Kent. The tipoff is 8:15.

In a preliminary Swearingen's Sports Shop of Athens, O., featuring several ex-Ohio players, goes against the Marshall freshmen. This one begins at 6:30.

The Marshall-Kent game is one of three in the conference tonight — the other two involving the defending co-champions, Miami and Bowling, both in a state of the staggers. The once proud Redskins meet first place Toledo at Toledo while the Falcons host Ohio.

Toledo will be trying for its fourth straight Mid-American win. A loss coupled with a Marshall victory here would put the Big Green into first. Marshall has won two out of two league efforts.

Seek To Climb

Both Bowling Green and Kent will be trying to get out of the cellar. Each is 0-1.

Kent, with only two overall triumphs in seven starts, was strongly bolstered this week with the return of Oliver Wallace to the eligibility lists and the completion of a one-year residence for transfer Hal Estis.

Wallace is a junior who led Kent in scoring last season with an 18.3 average. Estis is a New Yorker who transferred from North Carolina. Both were the sparks in that closing rally against Toledo.

After showing the effects of their



OLIVER WALLACE, KENT'S 64 SOPHOMORE CENTER Returns To Action To Spark Highly-Improved Flashes

demie difficulties and won't be engaged.

But, the return of pitchers Lefty Majher, Hugh Reynolds, Carl Little, Barry Myers and Walter Schroeder give Marshall experience in the key department.

And, two newcomers to the squad would brighten any coach's hopes. Jack Trainor, Huntington high graduate often called the finest glove man ever to play ball here, will be a candidate for shortstop. Tex Williams, a member of the Marshall basketball team, will try for Hall's outfield vacancy.

"Trainor should really help us," said Bill. "I know he's a terrific defensive player. If he can hit, he should help us. I heard, too, that Williams once turned down a pro contract. If so, he could be our surprise.

"But we'll really miss Alex. He was our 'take charge' man."

Lawrence, Huntington East product, led Marshall in hitting the last two years, and last year was named first string, All-MAC first baseman.

There will be many other newcomers to the squad, several of whom will unquestionably challenge Chambers' returnees.

Over 40 Report

"I had a brief meeting the other day," he said, "and over 40 boys reported, some of whom I don't even know. Who knows? There may be some boys in there I'm not even thinking about who'll make the team."

Would he go so far as to predict a successful season?

"I have hopes of a successful season every year. You have to. I don't believe in the negative approach. It rubs off on the players. When we take the field, I honestly believe we can win no matter who we're playing.

"I will admit that I'm keeping my fingers crossed that this will be one of our best years. But you just have to wait and see."

Think it's too early to be talking baseball? Chambers plans his first drills the opening week of February. Western Michigan, perennial MAC champion, starts Monday and most of the other MAC teams will begin soon after.

He'll have to start in early February. He can't afford to wait, not in that league.

Both Bowling Green and Kent will be trying to get out of the cellar. Each is 0-1.

Kent, with only two over all triumphs in seven starts, was strongly bolstered this week with the return of Oliver Wallace to the eligibility lists and the completion of a one - year residence for transfer Hal Estis.

Wallace is a junior who led Kent in scoring last season with an 18.3 average. Estis is a New Yorker who transferred from North Carolina. Both were the sparks in that closing rally against Toledo.

After showing the effects of their inaction earlier in the game, Wallace and Estis combined for eight straight baskets. Estis sank five in a row, Wallace three. Wallace finished with 21 points, Estis 19.

With only 1:21 remaining in the game, Kent had pulled to within three points of the fading Rockets, 69-66.

Tall Lineup

Kent Coach Bill Bertka will start a tall lineup for Marshall, which includes one sophomore, 6-4 Chester Thomas (14.8) and one senior, 6-5 Captain Jack Moore 6.1. Wallace at 6-3, Charley Boykin at 6-6 (19.4), and Estis at 5-10, are all juniors.

Riv is planning no changes. He's worked the squad hard all week following the 86-78 loss here to St. Francis last Saturday and feels that many mistakes have been corrected. Opening for the Big Green will be Captain Johnny Milhoan, Lew Mott, Bob Burgess, Tex Williams and Herm Conner. Slated for action are reserves Charley Moore — steadily becoming Riv's No. 1 handyman — and Bruce Moody. Jim Gallion, a sharp-shooting 6-4 sophomore, could break in if the opportunity presents itself.

"Jim's improving — and he's almost ready," said Riv.

MAC Standings

CONFERENCE GAMES

	W	L	PCT.	PF	PA
Toledo	3	0	1.000	215	182
Marshall	2	0	1.000	183	158
Ohio Univ.	1	1	.500	157	152
Miami	1	2	.333	244	268
West. Mich.	1	3	.250	273	305
Kent State	0	1	.000	68	74
Bowl. Green	0	1	.000	60	63

ALL GAMES

	W	L	PTS.	OPP.
Toledo	8	1	615	520
Marshall	5	3	663	657
Western Michigan	5	5	781	724
Ohio	4	4	594	603
Kent State	2	5	498	549
Bowling Green	3	7	732	727
Miami	2	7	644	727

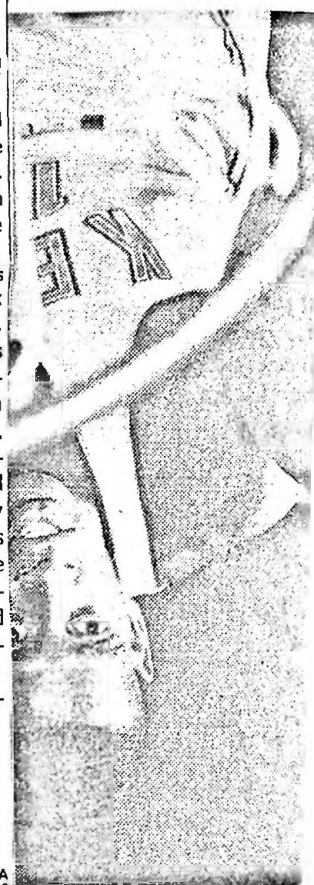
YESTERDAY'S RESULTS

West. Mich. 63, Bowling Green 60.

Toledo 74, Kent State 68.

SATURDAY'S GAMES

Kent State at Marshall.
Ohio Univ. at Bowling Green.
Miami at Toledo.



Rivlin cares

Irish Thump Marshall

Seething from an upset loss to Williamson the night before, St. Joseph's got its Irish riled up in the second half Friday night and went on to subdue Marshall, 69-57, in an inter-city match at the Marshall gymnasium.

Triggered by John Aluise and sub Bill Carroll, the twice-beaten Irish broke away from a nip - and - tuck first half to register their fourth win. It was the second loss in seven starts for the Generals.

St. Joe, which had a three-game winning streak snapped in a rematch with Williamson, took a 30-29 lead at halftime after the two teams were tied 14-14 at the end of the first period.

Then Aluise, who finished with 21 points, and Carroll, who added 10, combined for 17 points to pull the Irish ahead, 53-43, advantage at the end of three quarters. Joe Rinehardt kept the Irish going with six points of his 14 total in the last

period to assure the victory.

St. Joe also got double figure scoring from Tim Muth, who added 11.

Four of Marshall's starters were in double figures — Tom Frick, Tom Melton and Jerry Martin each had 11 and Jimmy Wellman collected 10.

ST. JOE	POS.	MARSHALL
Aluise	21 F	Frick 11
Muth	11 F	Kreiser 3
Rinehardt	14 C	Mellon 11
Treacy	4 G	Morris 11
Smith	5 G	Wellman 10
SUBS: St. Joe: Carroll 10, Gregory 2, Barthold 1, Rodriguez 1, Marshall: Smith 2, Maddox 7, Lansav 2		
ST. JOE		14 14 23 16-69
MARSHALL		14 15 14 14-59

MC Grapplers Meet Rockets

The Marshall College wrestling team will be out to break a jinx and a string this afternoon when it engages the Toledo University grapplers in the college gym at 2 o'clock.

The Rockets seem to have the Indian sign on Marshall as the Big Green has never beaten them. Meanwhile, the Green has yet to break into the winning column this season in three tries.

This is Marshall's second Mid-American Conference try. It lost to Western Michigan in its opener and has since dropped two more.

Outside Shot To...



JUNIOR HAL ESTIS Gives Flashes Good Defender

Big Green In 'Must Kent Here Fo

By FRED BURNS
Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor

The mad scramble for Mid-American Conference basketball honors will break out on three fronts tonight with the major interest being centered at Memorial Field House where Marshall's Big Green entertains the Golden Flashes of Kent State at 8:15 p. m.

Other games are Ohio University at Bowling Green and Miami at Toledo.

Coach Jule Rivlin does not know what to expect from Coach Bill Bertka and the Flashes tonight except that "I know it is going to be one devil of a tough ball game."

It was just that last year when Kent played here. Marshall just squeezed out an 84-83 victory.

So far this season Kent has won two and lost five but in all but their last game Wednesday night against Toledo they played without the services of Oliver Wallace and Hal Estis.

These two became eligible with the start of the second quarter and from here on out the Flashes are going to be tough. Wallace is 6-3 and a high scorer and Estis is 5-10.

Toledo, touted by many to be in the conference, managed to six points 74-68 to give them conference wins and first place with a 2-0 record.

Rivlin has prepared the Big Green as a control team favoring the thing tonight. Kent under Bertka as a control team favoring the their seven games so far, four have been between 60 and 68. twice they have been 80 and over.

The catch is that Bertka Coast before coming to Kent the highest scoring team in the fast break. He has the player break and has on occasion this surprised at anything you see tonight.

Jim Maddox, a 5-10 junior forward operates the fast break when the it and Estis, who just became which fits right into the fast break.

Win' Situation

X.H.D. 11/9/60

r MAC Tilt

the "team to beat" squeeze by Kent by three straight conquer Marshall, which

Wallace and Estis were the big point getters for Kent against Toledo. Wallace led with 21 and Estis had 19.

Green for every- has become known low type of play. In times their scores nce they hit 70 and

Rivlin has put the Big Green squad through a rough week of practice since they dropped an eight-point verdict to St. Francis last Saturday. Lew Mott, Marshall's fast break middle-man, has had a slight cold but it did not bother him in practice yesterday and he should be ready for tonight unless his cold should get worse.

Marshall will use the same lineup which has started most of the games, Captain John Milhoan and Mott at forwards, Bob Burgess at center and Herm Conner and Tex Williams at guards.

The Flashes will have Wallace and Jack Moore at forwards, Charley Boykin at center, Chester Thomas and Estis at guards.

This is the first of four games for Marshall in a space of eight days. They play VPI at Charleston Monday, Ohio University is here Wednesday and the Big Green will be at Toledo next Saturday.

...Go With Rebounder



VETERAN CHARLEY BOYKIN
6-6 Junior Tower Of Strength

Probable Lineups

NO.	KENT STATE	POS.
13	Oliver Wallace (6-3)	F
5	Jack Moore (6-5)	F



12 Chester Thomas (6-4) G
 51 Hal Estls (5-10) G
RESERVES — 43, Harry Kal-
 haugh; 3, Jerry McGinty; 4, Jim
 Maddox. 10, John Boyer; 14,
 Frank Turley; 15, Fred Brown;
 23, Harvey Hunt; 33, Paul Walker;
 45, Pete Baltic.

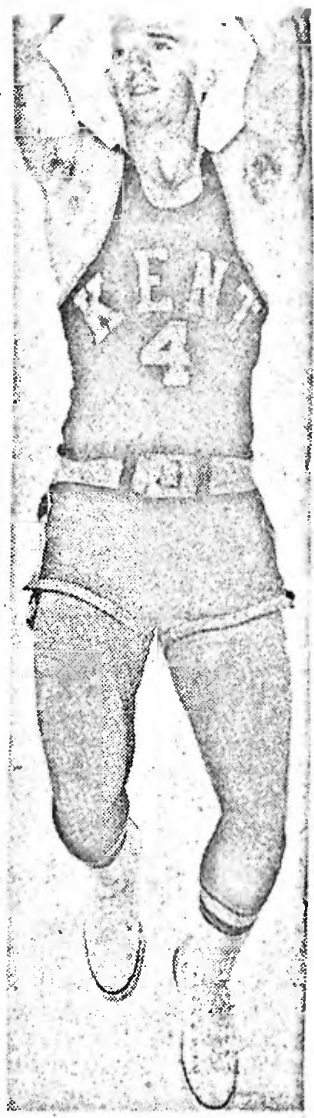
NO. MARSHALL POS.
 24 John Milhoan (6-4) F
 40 Herm Conner (6-5) F
 50 Bob Burgess (6-8) C
 10 Lou Mott (5-9) G
 22 Tex Williams (6-0) G

RESERVES — 12, Harry Rob-
 erts; 14, Ron Lambert; 20, Bruce
 Moody; 30, Dave Pugh; 32,
 Charlie Moore; 34, Jim Gallion.

MAC Standings

	W	L	Pct.	PF	PA
Toledo	3	0	1.000	215	182
Marshall	2	0	1.000	183	158
Ohio Univ.	1	1	.500	157	152
Miami	1	2	.333	244	248
West. Mich.	1	3	.250	273	306
Kent State	0	1	.000	48	74
Bowl. Green	0	1	.000	40	43

TONIGHT'S GAMES
 Kent State at Marshall.
 Ohio Univ. at Bowling Green.
 Miami at Toledo.



JIM MADDOX
Charleston Playmaker

Hardman on Sports

By A. L. HARDMAN

Bad Marshall Press? Maybe in Huntington



In the word of the football official, our friend Ernesto Salvatore of the Huntington Advertiser is hereby penalized 15 yards for unsportsmanlike conduct.

Writes Ernie:

"Marshall has never gotten a fair press in the state capital and never will, including next Monday's game which features several former Charleston area scholastic stars playing for the Gobblers. . . So, that's a tip on how 'neutral' the Charleston site is actually going to be.

"One of these days Big Green officials will recognize the folly of accepting Charleston dates for any of its teams. The school isn't liked there by several prominent and strategically placed persons and never will be. So who needs Charleston?"

To answer the last question first, we'll tell you who needs Charleston: Marshall College. If Ernie slaps our town on the wrist one more time, we're going to put in a call for all the Charleston students at Marshall to come home. Then he'll be sorry.



Salvatore

And that's something. There are more Marshall College alumni in Charleston than any other city in these here United States (all 50 of them) except Huntington.

According to some of the Marshall coaches—past and present—the worst press the Big Green gets is in Huntington. Guy named Herb Royer told us once he got a real boiling down there before he packed up and went to California.

Herb always liked the Charleston papers. Haven't heard Charlie Snyder or Jule Rivlin say anything bad about the Charleston press, either. And Bob Morris will always give us credit for getting the proper cutlines under his picture . . .

★ ★ ★

Charleston becomes a convenient spot

As far as we know, Marshall has never "given" Charleston any of its football or basketball dates. Virginia Tech happens to be playing basketball here Monday night because the Gobblers refused to play Marshall at Huntington.

Bob Morris and Jule Rivlin are smart boys.

They know a game here during the Legislature isn't a bad bit of public relations. They know that, strangely enough to Mr. S., there are many, many folks in the Legislature who like Marshall better than West Virginia U. and want to see Jule Rivlin's classy court squad in action.

Since West Virginia has now booked an annual game here for the law makers, the Big Green isn't about to lose out in this connection. They're going to make every effort to book some sort of a game here in the

Big Green, Kent State Set Tonight

HUNTINGTON—The Big Green from Marshall College will make a stab at taking over first place in the Mid-American Conference basketball race here tonight by hosting hot-and-cold Kent State.

Marshall currently stands 2-0 in MAC competition and a victory tonight could possibly place the Herd in the No. 1 league position. This hinges, however, on conference leader Toledo, now 3-0, losing to Miami in another MAC tilt tonight.

But whether or not they take over first place, Coach Jule Rivlin's cagers need a win tonight over Kent State to stay in contention.

Kent, 2-5 overall meets the Big Green only three nights after dropping its conference opener to Toledo, 74-68. Oliver Wallace was the big gun for the Flashes in that game when he scored 21 points.

KENT'S biggest problem tonight will be defending four Marshall starters who are ranked among the top 12 scoring leaders in the MAC.

Captain John Milhoan is third with 21.3 points, followed by Lou Mott in fifth with 16.4, Herm Conner in 11th with 14.2, and Bob Burgess in 12th with 12.5.

Issues, &c.
will be rewarded with an opportunity to play in our new Civic Center, which is the finest basketball arena in West Virginia.

Oh, yes, about the squabble over officiating. That report comes from no other place but Huntington. They're saying down there that V. P. I. didn't like the officiating at Logan. That's not degrading Marshall as far as we know. If those Gobblers don't like the officiating, what's had press about that?

So come, come, boys. How about a good press for the Charleston press?

★ ★ ★

Let Us Not Forget Sonny Moran's Eagles

During all this excitement over the appearances of the Marshall, West Virginia, Virginia Tech and Virginia teams here next week, most everybody seems to have lost sight of the fact that Sonny Moran's Morris Harvey Golden Eagles have a couple of important West Virginia Conference games coming up here tonight and Tuesday.

They take on Leland Byrd's Glenville Pioneers tonight at the field house and then square off with Hank Ellis' Wesleyan Bobcats here on Tuesday night.

The Eagles helped their own cause considerably on Monday night by whacking down the West Virginia Tech Golden Bears. It did the Eagles a lot of good, gave them a lot of confidence and a lot of hope that things may come better for them in the weeks ahead—not too many of them before the West Virginia Conference tournament here.

It's unfortunate that the Eagles can't see their way clear to play some of their important games—like the one with Wesleyan—at the Civic Center.

We feel that they might educate local fans to attending their home games if they would make them easier to get to.

At any rate, let's hope Moran's hustling team gets some support for their big one on Tuesday night, at least, although the game with Glenville tonight promises to be a good contest.

Anybody who likes college basketball certainly can get his fill for the next few days: Glenville-Morris Harvey tonight, Marshall-Virginia Tech Monday, Wesleyan-Morris Harvey Tuesday night and West Virginia-Virginia on Wednesday night

Big Green Rolls Over Kent, 92 To 75

North Wins Senior Bowl, 26-7

Rebs Not Able To Stop Lee

By STAN ATKINS

MOBILE, Ala. (AP) — Cincinnati's great passer, Jack Lee, tossed for two touchdowns and directed the North to a 26-7 victory over the South All-Stars in the 11th annual Senior Bowl Saturday.

The slender Lee, named the game's most valuable player, broke the game wide open early in the fourth quarter with a 73-yard touchdown toss to Syracuse's Gerhard Schwedes. Moments later he threw a 22-yard touchdown pass to his Cincinnati teammate, Ed Kovac. The latter came on fourth down and 11 shortly after end Curt Merz of Iowa covered a fumble by Mike Dowdle of Texas on the South 21.

In the third quarter, Lee set up a go-ahead touchdown with a 57-yard pass to Iowa's Don Norton, who was caught by Jim Mooty,

Statistics

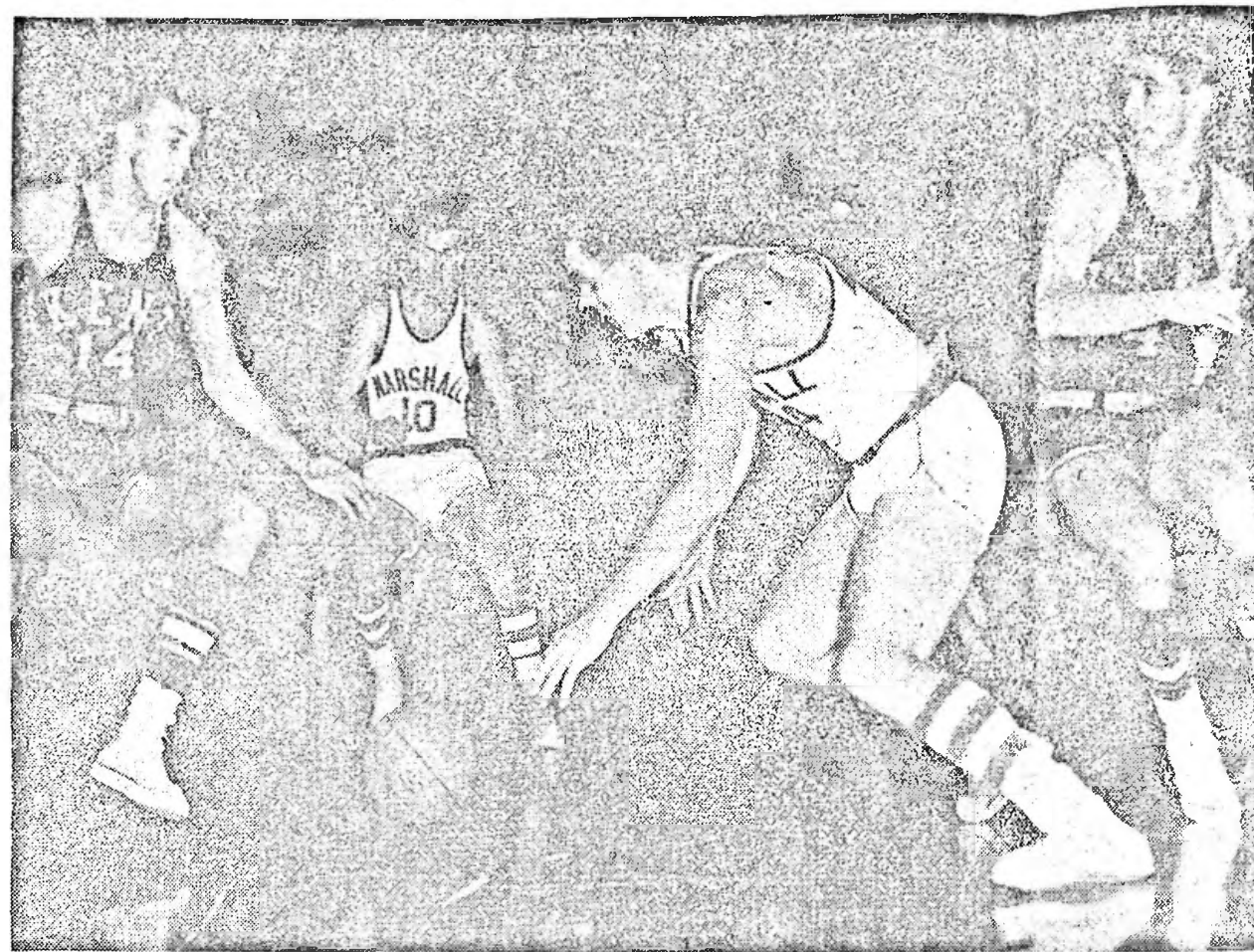
	North	South
First downs	16	15
Rushing yardage	88	26
Passing yardage	292	165
Passes	14-23	19-33
Passes intercepted by	2	0
Punts	4-28	5-38.8
Fumbles lost	1	7
Yards penalized	45	10

Arkansas All-America on the South 13. Jim Joyce, Maryland fullback, rammied over from the one five plays later.

Start Fast

The Northerners, with the dazzling Lee at the controls had started off as though they were going to make a runaway of the game, as they did in the fourth period. The Yankees scored the first time they got the ball in the opening period.

After stopping the South on the first series after the kickoff, the North took over on its own 42. Ten plays later, the powerful Kovac blundered over the one to cap the



Staff Photo By Hancel Eplion
MARSHALL'S JOHN MILHOAN (24) GETS SET TO SCOOP UP LOOSE BALL
Others: Kent's Frank Turley (14), Jim Maddox (4), Marshall's Lou Mott (10)

'Worked Hard,' Says Riv

By ERNIE SALVATORE

Jule Rivlin credited one week of intensive preparations for Marshall's impressive 92-74 romp over Kent at the field house Saturday night.

"They worked awfully hard," the coach said, "and they responded to the drills. They made very few mistakes and carried out their instructions perfectly."

The Big Green only committed ten turnovers — losing the ball unnecessarily — for the entire game. Four of these came in

"The way I see it, we accomplished both objectives," the happy coach added.

Wallace was held to 19 points — most of them from inside. Boykin, who was benched for most of the second half by Coach Bill Bertka, came up with only five rebounds. He was thoroughly outplayed by young Bobby Burgess. Marshall's 6-8 sophomore pivot artist had 23 rebounds — a truly sensational job — in outbal-

ling the more experienced Boykin and Wallace — who

upped his conference average to fouls. He found Mott a little too 27.6 in three games. However, shifty and in trying to hold down the Marshall captain broke his string of 19 straight foul shots Estis drew four personal fouls in conference play when he in just a little more than 12 minutes missed his third foul shot of the game. He had two out of three he had to take it easy.

But, Riv and his club can't rest on their laurels too long. They face three more games this week, starting with tomorrow's return against Virginia Tech at Charleston. Wednesday the Big Green hosts Ohio in a conference game and then battles Toledo in another one at

Milhoan's 30 points came on 14 field goals in 25 shots and his two foul goals. Other hot shooters for Marshall were Mott with seven out of 14 and Tex Williams with four out of seven

Milhoan's 30 Paces Green

X H-A 1/10/60
 By FRED BURNS
 Herald-Advertiser Sports Editor

Marshall's Big Green rolled to a 92-75 victory over Kent State last night at Memorial Field House for their third straight Mid-American Conference triumph and their sixth in nine games.

The win kept Coach Jule Rivlin's Big Green in the thick of the conference race with a 3-0 record and second place behind the Toledo Rockets, a 56-51 winner over Miami last night. In

the other conference game Ohio University defeated Bowling Green 86-72. This leaves the Ohio Bobcats in third place with two wins and one loss. Miami and Western Michigan are 1-3 and Kent and Bowling Green are last with 0-2 records.

Kent's Golden Flashes were never in front and were not in the game after the Big Green broke Kent's back with a 14-2 rally at the start of the second period.

It was the second loss in two games for Coach Bill Bertka's quintet which had been expected to be a power in the conference after Hal Estis and Oliver Wallace joined the squad at the start of the second quarter.

However, the Flashes were no match for Captain John Milhoan and company last night once they cranked up their scoring machine and got their speed going late in the first half.

Kent had made a game of it through the first eight minutes and were within striking distance with 7:30 left to play in the first half. Lew Mott had carried them up to this point and then Milhoan started hitting and the combination was too much for the Flashes.

Moves Away

Herm Conner and Bob Burgess got in on the scoring act and the Big Green shot out in front by 14 points, 52-38 at half time. This was a pretty safe margin but at the start of the second half the roof fell in on the Flashes as Marshall piled 14 points into the net while Kent was getting but two in the first four minutes. That gave Marshall a 26-point margin at 66-40 and for all practical purposes the game was over. From here on out the Big

Score Board

MID-AMERICAN

Marshall 92 Kent St. 75
 Ohio U. 86, Bowling Green 72.
 Toledo 56, Miami 51.

STATE COLLEGE

Southeastern 72 Shepherd 63
 W. Va. Tech 87, A-B 80.
 Concord JV 74 Greenbrier 60
 Bethany 73, Thiel 61.
 West Virginia 75, Penn St. 73.
 Potomac 102, Catonsville 50.

COLLEGE

Ohio State 96 Indiana 95
 Illinois 90 Minnesota 82
 So. Carolina 74 Virginia 70
 Notre Dame 75 Detroit 63
 Kansas State 65 Missouri 60
 Slippery Rock 82 California Pa.

58
 W&M 90, Richmond 76.
 Maine 77, Bates 58.

Villanova 74 Muhlenberg 46
 Kentucky 77 La. State 45
 North Car. 62 Wake Forest 59
 The Citadel 74 VMI 53
 Ga. Tech 82 Miss St. 60
 Tulane 61 Tennessee 56
 Hofstra 76 Albright 65
 Michigan St. 89 Michigan 58
 NYU 69 Navy 61

Duke 47 N. C. State 34
 Army 74 Fordham 59
 Kansas 64 Nebraska 47
 Pikeville 99 Villa Madonna 86
 Akron 102 Baldwin-Wallace 79
 Cornell 81 Harvard 57
 Seaton Hall 89 St. Joe (Pa.) 88
 Rhode Island 83 Vermont 75
 Rochester 92 St. Lawrence 75
 Florida A&M 98 Knoxville 86
 Eastern Ky. 80 Western Ky. 73
 Holy Cross 52 Connecticut 49
 Syracuse 85 Pitt 77

Schwedes got the drive under way with an 11-yard pass to Gary Cogdill of Washington State.

The game was witnessed by 40,119, a new Senior Bowl record.

NORTH 7 0 6 13 — 26
SOUTH 0 0 7 0 — 7

North: TD, Kovac 2 (one plunge, 22 pass from Lee). Joyce (one plunge). Schwedes (73 pass from Lee); PAT, Yates 2.

South: TD, Moore (13 pass from Britt). PAT, Milstead.

Charleston Next Stop For Green

CHARLESTON, W. Va. (AP)

— Two home town boys and a high scorer from the upper Kanawha Valley will appear here Monday night with the Virginia Tech Gobblers in a basketball clash with Marshall College.

The Charleston Civic Center, with a seating capacity of 6,200, will provide the second neutral floor of the season for the two teams.

Marshall, which tried to take over the lead in the Mid-American Conference against Kent State Saturday night, beat Virginia Tech, 85-80, at Logan on Dec. 14.

The Gobblers, winner of six games in eight tries, have Bob Ayersman of Boomer, Chris Smith of Charleston and Dean Blake of Charleston to bolster the team's attitude for the Civic Center game.

Ayersman is Tech's second best scorer with a 17.3 points a game average, while Smith is nationally ranked as a rebounder, averaging 19.9 per game. Blake is a 6-4 junior who plays about any place.

Leading Tech in scoring is surprise package John (Bucky) Keller, a 6-3 sophomore from Newport News, Va. He has a 17.9 points per game average.

The Gobblers appear to be the chief challenger to West Virginia University for Southern Conference honors. Tech has defeated George Washington, 75-62, and Richmond, 73-65, in its only conference games.

Marshall got terrific scoring balance to beat the Gobblers last month. Herm Conner and Lou Mott tossed in 24 and 22 points, respectively. But John Milhoan and Tex Williams each added 17 points and 6-8 sophomore Bob Burgess was a stand-out rebounder against Smith.

Marshall's strategy against the Golden Flashes was to stop the outside shooting of Oliver Wallace, the rangy 6-3 junior who just rejoined the club after a period of ineligibility, and to minimize as much as possible the rebounding of Oliver Boykin, a 6-6 junior.

Outran 'Em' — Burgess

"I thought we outran them and outfought them," said Bob Burgess when they lost by six points but in the Marshall dressing room. Wallace scored 21 points and Estis scored 19. Last night Wallace scored 21 points and Estis was held to four points and Estis was held to four points, better than his 21.3 game in nine games and points on one fielder and two

four fouls got 18 points.

Wallace and Estis only joined the Kent team last Wednesday when they lost by six points but Wallace scored 21 points and Estis scored 19. Last night Wallace scored 21 points and Estis was held to four points and Estis was held to four points, better than his 21.3 game in nine games and points on one fielder and two

Aware Of Task Ahead

"The kids know they have a full and very important week of basketball facing them," Riv said. "They know they'll have to keep working hard."

The victory lifted Marshall to a 6-3 overall mark and 3-0 in the conference.

Bertka called his team's showing "the all time low of the season."

The bitterly disappointed young coach of the Golden Flashes said he's taken weaker teams here in previous years and given Marshall tougher ball games.

"We didn't lose tonight because Marshall had better personnel," he said, "or because Marshall used surprise tactics or strategy. We got beat because Marshall hustled and we didn't. It's been that way all year with us—it's mental state. The morale is low and it's getting lower. Our boys just don't battle."

Asked why he benched Boykin for the second half, Bill said, "After what I saw him do—or not do in the first half, I couldn't stand to see him not do any more of it in the second."

Getting back to the team as a whole, he said, "We worked all week against Marshall's fast break—and then play like we never saw it. We work all week against a zone—and then play like we never saw a zone. I don't know if I can solve this thing."

Kentucky Wins Over LSU, 77-45

LEXINGTON, Ky. (AP)—Kentucky's Wildcats settled down to romp to an easy 77-45 Southeastern Conference basketball victory over Louisiana State Saturday night.

LSU	G	F	P	T
Borsini	1	1	3	4
Hines	0	0	0	0
Conklin	3	3	5	9
Davies	4	0	2	8
Smith	0	0	0	0
Naffin	3	2	4	7
Clune	1	4	5	6
Guglielmo	0	0	0	0
Lewis	2	3	5	7
Raisor	0	0	0	0
Hudson	1	2	2	4
Totals	15	15	26	45

KENTUCKY	G	F	P	T
Lickert	3	3	4	9
Jennings	0	7	8	17
Mills	2	3	3	7
Burchett	4	3	4	11
Parsons	1	2	3	4
Collman	3	6	4	12
Feldhaus	2	2	2	6
Cohen	5	3	3	13
Pursiful	0	0	0	0
McDonald	0	0	4	1
Mason	0	3	4	3
Robinson	1	0	0	2
Roberts	0	0	0	0
Rupp	0	0	0	0
Hurd	1	1	2	3
Totals	22	33	37	77

MARSHALL'S TEX WILLIAMS (22) MAKES SPINNING LAY-UP
Others: Kent's Wallace (13), Maddox (4); Marshall's Burgess (50)



and Coach Jule Rivlin cleaned his bench with reserves playing out most of the final ten minutes. With 6:52 remaining to play Marshall led by 29 points, 88-59, for their biggest edge.

Statistics of the game will not give a true picture for the Marshall subs did not shoot as good as the regulars and 39 fielders out of 52 shots is 42 per cent and the regulars did much better.

However the figures show that big Bob Burgess played probably his best game of the season as he pulled down 23 of Marshall's 57 rebounds. Kent had 63 rebounds with Wallace tops at 13. However, they improved in this department in the late stages when the subs were in.

This was the first of four games for Marshall in a period of eight days. Tomorrow night they will be in Charleston to face the Virginia Tech Gobblers, a team they beat earlier in a game at Logan, 85-80. Wednesday night they will be back home for another Mid-American Conference game against Ohio University and next Saturday they will be at Toledo to tangle with the Rockets.

At present Toledo is leading the conference with four straight wins and no losses and Marshall is second with three straight wins. While Marshall is playing Ohio University Wednesday night Toledo will be at Bowling Green.

Box Score

MARSHALL	G	F	P	TP
Milhoan F	14	2	3	2 30
Mott F	7	4	7	3 18
Burgess C	5	1	5	2 11
Conner G	4	3	3	4 11
Williams G	4	1	1	0 9
Moore	2	2	3	2 6
Moody	1	1	2	2 3
Roberts	0	0	0	1 0
Lambert	0	0	0	0 0
Pugh	0	0	2	0 0
Gallion	2	0	0	2 4
Trainer	0	0	1	0 0
Totals	39	14	27	18 92

KENT STATE	G	F	P	TP
Moore F	0	0	0	0 0
Estis F	1	2	4	4 4
Boykin C	3	3	5	1 9
Thomas G	5	0	1	1 10
Wallace G	8	3	7	4 19
Maddox	3	0	1	0 6
Turley	3	0	1	1 6
Baltic	1	3	5	2 5
Boyer	1	0	0	4 2
Kalbaugh	0	0	0	0 0
McGinty	4	2	3	2 10
Hunt	2	0	0	0 4
Totals	31	13	27	19 75

MARSHALL 52 40 — 92
KENT STATE 38 37 — 75
Officials — Bob Baur and Stan Orzech.

Chattanooga 112 Howard 74
LaSalle 69 Duquesne 65
Ohio Wesleyan 79 Denison 74
Yale 67 Penn 57
Boston U. 72 Colby 62
Purdue 99 Wisconsin 69
Iowa 73 Northwestern 59
Brown 79 Princeton 61
Cincinnati 83 Tulsa 50
Furman 64 Davidson 59
Auburn 73 Florida 69
SMU 49 Texas Tech 44
Bradley 71 Wichita 70
Marquette 61 Louisville 57
Fort Hays St. 87 Omaha 44
Texas 52, Rice 50.
St. Bonaventure 83, Niagara 75.
Hunter 62 CCNY 61.
Dayton 73, Canisius 63.
St. Louis 75, No. Tex. St. 65.
Highlanders 93, St. Mary (Kan.) 62.

Massachusetts 93, Brandeis 71.
Belmont Abbey 76, Hamp.-Syd. 47.
Manhattan 90, Georgetown 82.
Vanderbilt 66, Mississippi 58.
Houston 56, Drake 55.
Lenoir Rhyne 81, Appalachian 69.

Transylvania 96, Tampa 85.
Jacksonville 95, Fla. South. 86.
Georgetown (Ky.) 84, Union 70.
Iowa St. 49, Okla. St. 48.
Coast Guard 84, MIT 65.
Providence 75, Springfield 40.
Pepperdine 59, San Francisco 55.
Brigham Young 63, Montana 58.
Texas A&M 65, TCU 52.
Colo. St. U. 88, New Mexico 67.
Dartmouth 84, Columbia 78.
St. Francis (Pa) 102, Carnegie Tech 68.

Gettysburg 75, Lehigh 59.
Temple 82, Lafayette 70.
Colgate 78, Rutgers 74.

W. VA. SCHOLASTIC

Douglass 61 South Point 57
Logan 52 Barboursville 44
Martins Ferry 64, Wheeling 62.
Montgomery 62, Parkersburg 58.
St. Marys 65, Glenville 52.

OHIO SCHOLASTIC

Coal Grove 82 Ironton St. Joe 57
Portsmouth 76 Lima 52
Rock Hill 54 Windsor 53
N. Boston 76 W. Portsmouth 58
Portsmouth 64 Ironton 55
Clay (W. Va.) 56 Oak Hill 50

KENTUCKY SCHOLASTIC

Ashland 62 Paris 56
Paintsville Invitational
Meade Mem. 93 Paintsville 77

NBA

Minneapolis 121, Cincinnati 91.
Philadelphia 119 Syracuse 112
Boston 126 Detroit 103

WRESTLING

Toledo 25 Marshall 3

FOOTBALL SENIOR BOWL

North 26 South 7

er' Award

Byrd Adkins Runner In Ballot

North

Rebs Not Able To Stop Lee

By STAN ATKINS

MOBILE, Ala. (AP) — Cincinnati's great passer, Jack Lee, tossed for two touchdowns and directed the North to a 26-7 victory over the South All-Stars in the 11th annual Senior Bowl Saturday.

The slender Lee, named the game's most valuable player, broke the game wide open early in the fourth quarter with a 73-yard touchdown toss to Syracuse's Gerhard Schwedes. Moments later he threw a 22-yard touchdown pass to his Cincinnati teammate, Ed Kovac. The latter came on fourth down and 11 shortly after end Curt Merz of Iowa covered a fumble by Mike Dowdle of Texas on the South 21.

In the third quarter, Lee set up a go-ahead touchdown with a 57-yard pass to Iowa's Don Norton, who was caught by Jim Mooty,

Statistics

	North	South
First downs	14	15
Rushing yardage	88	26
Passing yardage	292	165
Passes	14-23	19-33
Passes Intercepted by	3	0
Punts	4-28	5-38.8
Fumbles lost	1	1
Yards penalized	45	10

Arkansas All-America on the South 13. Jim Joyce, Maryland fullback, rammed over from the one five plays later.

Start Fast

The Northerners, with the dazzling Lee at the controls had started off as though they were going to make a runaway of the game, as they did in the fourth period. The Yankees scored the first time they got the ball in the opening period.

After stopping the South on the first series after the kickoff, the North took over on its own 42. Ten plays later, the powerful Kovac

By
Jule
of int
Marsh
romp
house
"The
the ce
sponde
made,
carried
perfect
The
ten tu
unnece



EX-MARSHALL STAR LEO BYRD
City's Amateur Athlete Of 1959

Marshall To Peoria; Big Change For Leo

It's been almost a year now since Memorial Field House echoed with cheers for Huntington's 1959 "Amateur Athlete of the Year," Leo Byrd. And, for Byrd, the situation has changed considerably.

Basketball is still a big part of his life, but it doesn't occupy as much of his time as it formerly did.

Byrd is still a basketball player, of course. He's being counted on heavily by Coach Warren Womble of the Peoria Caterpillars of the National Industrial Basketball League. But he is also devoting lots of time and energy to his position with the Peoria Caterpillar Tractor Company and to his wife and baby daughter.

At Peoria, Byrd isn't the star he was at Marshall, even though he feels he's playing the best basketball of his career. He has, at least temporarily, cracked the starting lineup of the Caterpillars, however. And his entire NIBL career lies before him.

Coach Womble said last night in a telephone interview that he is "impressed" by Byrd's attitude, his confidence in his ability, his ability as a shooter, and, most of all, his willingness to work on his shortcomings.

Leo's game is undergoing some changes from what it was when he made All-America at Marshall last season primarily on his

By GEORGE RORER
Leo Byrd, a soft-spoken ball hero who stayed at his college education at All-America, is Huntington Amateur Athlete of the 1959.

Byrd, Marshall College time scoring champion plays with the Peoria Caterpillars of the National Industrial Basketball League. He was voted the award by a panel composed of five Huntington sports newsmen and the ruler of the sponsoring Elks Club 313 of Huntington.

Runner-up for the fifth Elks award was boxer C. Adkins, who won an International Golden Gloves championship while representing Huntington before turning professional in 1959.

Others nominated were Marshall football star Jim McDermott; Huntington High's record-breaking miler, Keith Barbour; and Huntington High's standing football star, Glenn Tilton.

Members of the panel selected Byrd are Huntington sports writer Editor Ernie Womble, retired Herald-Advertiser sports columnist Harry "Duke" Ridgley, WSAZ Sports Director Jim Thayer, WKEE Sports Director Yarbrough, and Exalted Ruler Carpenter of Elks 313.

Second Green Athlete

Byrd's selection marks the second year in a row that a Marshall College basketball player won the award. In 1958 Greer, now a starter with the professional Syracuse Nationals, was named.

Earlier award winners were Huntington Vinson for football and baseball play; Perdue, Huntington East, for the Kennedy Award winner; and state basketball player Frye, and international amateur golf star Billy Campbell.

The story of Leo Byrd's triumph overcame the effects of paralysis to become a national known as a basketball player.

X H-A
1/10/60

58-yard drive. Schwedes got the drive under way with an 11-yard pass to Gary Cogdill of Washington State.

The game was witnessed by 40,119, a new Senior Bowl record.

NORTH	7	0	6	13	-	26
SOUTH	0	0	7	0	-	7

North: TD, Kovac 2 (one plunge, 22 pass from Lee). Joyce (one plunge). Schwedes (73 pass from Lee); PAT, Yates 2.

South: TD, Moore (13 pass from Britt). PAT, Milstead.

Charleston Next Stop For Green

CHARLESTON, W. Va. (AP) — Two home town boys and a high scorer from the upper Kanawha Valley will appear here Monday night with the Virginia Tech Gobblers in a basketball clash with Marshall College.

The Charleston Civic Center, with a seating capacity of 6,200, will provide the second neutral floor of the season for the two teams.

Marshall, which tried to take over the lead in the Mid-American Conference against Kent State Saturday night, beat Virginia Tech, 85-80, at Logan on Dec. 14.

The Gobblers, winner of six games in eight tries, have Bob Ayersman of Boomer, Chris Smith of Charleston and Dean Blake of Charleston to bolster the team's attitude for the Civic Center game.

Ayersman is Tech's second best scorer with a 17.3 points a game average, while Smith is nationally ranked as a rebounder, averaging 19.9 per game. Blake is a 6-4 junior who plays about any place.

Leading Tech in scoring is surprise package John (Bucky) Keller, a 6-3 sophomore from Newport News, Va. He has a 17.9 points per game average.

The Gobblers appear to be the chief challenger to West Virginia University for Southern Conference honors. Tech has defeated George Washington, 75-62, and Richmond, 73-65, in its only conference games.

Marshall got terrific scoring balance to beat the Gobblers last month. Herm Conner and Lou Mott tossed in 24 and 22 points, respectively. But John Milhoan and Tex Williams each added 17 points and 6-8 sophomore Bob Burgess was a stand-out rebounder against Smith.

the fir
Mar:
the G
stop th
ver W
ior wl
after
and to
possibl
ver B

and the transition from playing the Marshall zone to the Peoria man-to-man isn't easy.

"My main trouble is learning Peoria's style of play and defense," Byrd said last night. "At Marshall, we had to guard the ball; here we have to guard a man. Believe me, it's a lot different."

Leo's Bugaboo

Another Bugaboo in Byrd's game is one well-known to Marshall fans — his dislike of situations that call for use of a left-handed shot. Womble said that Byrd is having "a little trouble" going to his left, and experienced NIBL defensive players are taking advantage of it. But, Womble said, Byrd is adjusting his style to take care of the problem.

"All in all," Womble summed up, "we think he's going to make us a fine one. He's been having a little trouble, but he's working awfully hard and he has confidence in his ability. And that's what I like."

Byrd hasn't exactly been a slouch at scoring, considering the amount of time he has played and considering the fact that he's brand new to the league. In his first game, he scored 22 points and he's had performances of 18, 26 and 12. The 26-point effort came in the only game in which he played the entire distance.

"Scoring doesn't mean everything," Byrd commented, however. "Everybody in this league can score. You have to have a complete game to do any good."

Byrd's 26-point game was last Tuesday night against Seattle, which boasts such players as Charley Brown, who played here with Seattle University last year, and Bruno Boin, former Washington star.

Coach Womble said that Byrd is scheduled to start the Cats' Sunday night game against New York at Peoria.

In earning a position in the Cat starting lineup, Byrd has had to cause Womble to find a seat on the bench for either Don Ohl or Howie Crittenden.

Backcourt Rookie

Ohl, a former University of Illinois star, is the Peoria team's top scorer in history. Crittenden, familiar here when he played against Marshall for Murray, Ky., is a two-time AAU All-America.

Byrd is the only rookie backcourt man on the squad, although two rookies are in the starting lineup in forecourt positions. They are 1958-59 All-America Bob Boozer of Kansas State and former Eastern Kentucky star Jack Adams, an AAU All-America last year as an armed services player.

Other rookies with the team are forecourt men Leon Hill of Texas Tech and Thornton Hill of Morehead, Ky., another player very familiar here.

Byrd's shooting is as good as ever; he's leading the team in accuracy by sinking 48 per cent of his shots, and he's topping the team in free throw percentage with 90 per cent. He has made his last 18 free throws.

As far as his job is concerned, Byrd is happy and he's glad he chose Peoria over an offer made him by the Cincinnati Royals of the National Basketball Association. He's working in the company's foreign trade finance department. His job is to process orders for and correspond with dealers in foreign countries.

Leo is looking forward to next Thursday and Friday when the Cats meet the Akron Goodyear Wingfoots for the first time. Against Akron, he'll face fellow former Marshall stars Cebe Price and Charley Slack, the NIBL's top rebounder again this year.

He was delighted when he was informed that he has been named Huntington's Amateur Athlete of the Year for 1959. "Gee, that's wonderful," he said. "I only wish I were there to get it. I'm certainly grateful and proud to have won the award."

And the thousands of fans who saw Byrd perform for Huntington High and later Marshall are, no doubt, grateful and proud too.

other young Huntingtonian ing to excel.

Byrd's bout with infarctolysis came at the age of 19. For a time, he couldn't walk with the courage, determination and hard work that marked his career, he painfully struggled until he could walk, then he competed with other boys in his age group.

He began playing basketball seriously at Lincoln Junior High. He then moved up to Huntington High, where he became one of the greatest basketball players in school history.

As a senior, he set foot on a tournament scoring record in his first tournament game for Huntington Express played. One of the 48 points for the game in Beckley's string of four consecutive state titles was clinched in the semi-finals he went one better, scoring 49 points and put the Ponies closer to the title than they have ever since.

Even in the finals which he was beaten by Mullens, he scored 31 points through the net for a total tournament score that still stands, along with more of his tourney record.

Before he enrolled at Marshall, Byrd played in a North Carolina high school all-star game at Fayetteville, Ky., and gained national recognition when he was named "Basketball, USA," by sports writers at the contest.

Gives Indication

As a Marshall freshman, Byrd gave an indication of what he was capable of when he scored 61 points in 18 games for an eye-opening 37.5 points per game average.

As a sophomore he played 16 games and scored 393 points for a 16.4 average. As a junior he won All-Mid-American Conference and honorable mention All-America honors while scoring 511 points in 24 games for a 24.9 average.

As a senior, he completely wrecked three MAC titles and three Marshall men's titles, scoring 704 points in 24 games for a 29.3 average that left him second in the nation only to Peoria's Oscar Robertson in scoring.

That point total — 704 — is a high of 698, and his average bettered Walowac's record of 29.08. Including his freshman total, Byrd's career average was 26.22, another record.

Byrd's MAC career scoring average was a record 21.88 points in his senior season. Toledo's Jim Ray's former record of 320; and his 27.58

(Please Turn to Page 12)

Greer Gets 9

SYRACUSE	G	F	P	T	PHILADELPHIA	G	F	P	T
Schayes	6	4	4	16	Arizin	9	4	6	27
Yardley	12	5	7	29	Johnson	4	0	2	8
Kerr	8	4	5	20	Chamberlain	20	8	15	48
Costello	3	2	4	8	Gola	8	5	5	21
GREER	4	1	2	4	Hutton	4	2	5	10
Dierking	3	0	0	3	Sautsberry	0	0	0	0
Barnett	5	0	0	10	Beck	0	2	2	2
Bianchi	1	2	3	4	Grasski	4	0	1	8
Hopkins	5	0	0	2	Totals	49	21	36	119
Totals	47	18	25	24	112				

RORRER

Pointing For Revenge A

RED-HOT BIG GREEN HOPES TO REPEAT IN REMA

By FRED BURNS

Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor

Marshall and Virginia Tech tangle tonight at the Civic Center in Charleston with the Gobblers looking for revenge of an 85-80 defeat they suffered at the hands of Coach Jule Rivlin's Big Green last month at Logan.

The Big Green is fresh from a 92-75 triumph over Kent State in a Mid-American Conference contest in which they displayed one of its best performances of the season. It was also one of Marshall's top performances when it knocked off the Gobblers although the margin was only five points.

Tonight's battle could be one of those which goes right down

to the wire. Both the Big Green and VPI like to run and the fast break is their main offense.

One thing sure is that Coach Chuck Noe must do something about Herm Conner and Lou Mott. This pair accounted for 46 of Marshall's points in the previous game, Conner had 24 for his biggest scoring night of the season and Mott had 22. His only higher score was 24 against Wetsern Michigan.

The entire Marshall team was a little on the hot side, hitting for 37 fielders on 60 shots for a 54.8 percentage, while VPI got 34 fielders on 88 shots for 38.6.

Chris Smith, the Gobblers' 6-6

center from Charleston, is their ace rebounder, and there should be battle between Smith and Marshall's Bob Burgess. Smith is a junior and Burgess a sophomore. Smith got the best of their individual battle under the boards in the previous game, but Burgess has improved greatly since then and had his best game of the season Saturday against Kent. He pulled 23 rebounds off the boards and clearly outplayed Kent's more experienced rebounders.

While Conner and Mott had their big scoring nights against VPI, they had to share point honors with Bob Ayersman and Bucky Keller. Ayersman had 24 and Keller 22. Actually, the

thing which turned the tide in Marshall's favor was the shooting of Captain John Milhoan and Tex Williams, who each had 17 points to top the best efforts of any of the other Gobblers.

Coach Noe will probably go with the same lineup he used before, with Ayersman (6-6) and Bucky Keller (6-3) at forwards; Smith (6-6) will be at center, and Lewis Mills (5-9) and Dave Demarest (6-6) at the guards.

The Gobblers have three in the top ten scoring race in the Southern Conference. Keller leads with a point average of 17.9, Ayersman is second with 17.6 and Smith is third at 16.8.

Rivlin will stick with the same

five starters he used at the season's end. Mott at forwards, center and Conner at the guards.

The varsity game is for 8 p. m. and a game between the freshmen the two schools is at 6 p. m.

The VPI freshmen have a slight height advantage with John White, Petersburg, Fla., Jacobs of Hopeville, Pa., and Ed Corcoran, Pa., at 6-5. The two Huntington players against the Littleton are Haught and Horton, former Huntington

VPI and Marshall Clash At Civic Center Tonight

Ex-CHS Stars To Play

By Skip Johnson
Staff Sports Writer

Two college basketball teams that like to run — Marshall and Virginia Tech — play tonight at the Civic Center in a game starting at 8 o'clock.

The VPI team from the Southern Conference and Marshall from the Mid-American are meeting for the second time this season. Marshall won earlier at Logan, 85-80.

Adding to local interest in the game is the fact that two former Charleston High stars —



Lewis Mills
VPI Captain

Marshall Meets VPI Tonight

Marshall College begins a hectic week of basketball activity tonight, invading Charleston's new Civic Center for a rematch with Virginia Tech. See story on Page 10.

VPI.
Smith, a 6-6, 225-pounder, has blossomed into one of the nation's best collegiate rebounders. He collected 20 per game last season to rank third in that department, and gained a reputation as a tough man to push around in the rough and tumble under the baskets.

Blake and Smith were teammates on the outstanding Charleston High team of 1956-57.

* * *

ANOTHER Kanawha Valley boy — Bob Ayersman of Gauley Bridge — is second leading scorer for the Gobblers with a 17.3 average. Ayersman was sixth in the nation in scoring last season.

VPI has a 6-2 record overall and is 2-0 in the Southern Conference. Marshall is 6-3 for the season overall and 3-0 in the Mid-American.

Leading scorer for the Big Green is a 6-4 senior — John Milhoan of Gallipolis, Ohio — who is averaging better than 22 points per game. Milhoan scored 30 points last Saturday night as Marshall blasted Kent State, 92-75.

A rebounding duel may develop between Smith of VPI and Marshall's 6-8 Bob Burgess of Sharples. Burgess got 23 rebounds in the Kent State game.

* * *

A SOPHOMORE — Lou Mott of Pine Grove — has added a lot of punch to the Marshall attack this season. Mott leads a fast break that has piled up an 83.9 points per game average.

Virginia Tech's leading scorer is Sophomore Bucky Keller of Newport News, Va., who is averaging 17.9 points per game.

This is Marshall's first appearance here since the Big Green lost to Morris Harvey, 82-79, in the 1956-57 season.

There will be a freshman preliminary game starting at 6 o'clock.



John Milhoan
Marshall Captain

Kent State			Marshall		
G	F	T	G	F	T
Moore	0	0-0	0	Milhoan	14 2-3 20
Estis	1	2-4	4	Mott	7 4-7 18
Boykin	3	3-5	9	Burgess	5 1-5 11
Thomas	5	0-1	10	Conner	4 3-3 11
Wallace	8	3-7	19	Williams	4 1-1 9
Maddox	3	0-1	6	Moore	2 2-3 6
Turley	3	0-1	6	Moody	1 1-2 3
Baltic	1	3-5	5	Roberts	0 0-0 0
Boyer	1	0-0	2	Lambert	0 0-0 0
Kalbaugh	0	0-0	0	Pugh	0 0-2 0
McGinty	4	2-3	10	Gallion	2 0-0 4
Hunt	2	0-0	4	Traylor	0 0-1 0
Totals	31	13-27	75	Totals	39 14-27 92
Kent State		38	37-75	
Marshall		52	40-92	

at Charleston

TCH

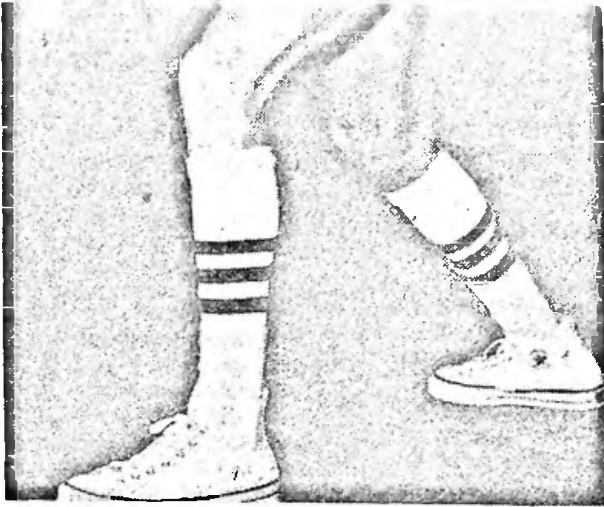
VPI Sharpshooter

as used most
Lilhoan and
Burgess at
and Williams

is scheduled
preliminary
men teams of
scheduled for

nan team will
ght advantage
taker of St.
at 6-7, Calvin
vell, Va., at 6-6
of Eddystone,
ey'll also have
boys to throw
le Green, Joe
er McCoy, both
n East players.





JUNIOR BOB AYERSMAN
West Virginia Native Averaging 17.3

Governor, Other State Dignitaries To Attend

X H-D
- July 60

Gov. Cecil Underwood will head a list of state dignitaries planning to attend tonight's Marshall - VPI game at the Civic Center in Charleston.

Officials, in addition to Underwood, who will be guests at the game are:

Commissioner of Finance and Administration Dr. Henry L. Ash, Board of Education Secretary Herbert K. Baer, Attorney General W. W. Barron, Board of Education members Dr. S. J. Baskerville, Raymond Brewster and J. C. Jefferds, Jr., House of Delegates clerk C. A. Blankenship, Secretary of State Joe F. Burdette Legislative Auditor Clarence Koontz, Senate Clerk J. Howard Myers, Superintendent of Schools R. Virgil Rohrbough, and State Treasurer Orel J. Skeen.

President Ralph J. Bean will be among senators in the group. Others are Theodore M. Bowers, Howard W. Carson, Lloyd G. Jackson, C. H. McKown, Lyle A. Smith, D. R. Stemple and Glenn Taylor.

House of Delegate members are: Houghton R. Abbott, Jesse S. Barker, Tennyson Bias, Don

CHECK

hospita

We have the plan
Family, "BUDGET MASTER"
(65 guaranteed renewable)
for you, small group, (3

Marsha

One at A Time, Says Riv

By ERNIE SALVATORE

Sports Editor

Marshall's basketball forces were in somewhat of a quandry today about where and how to apply its attentions effectively.

There's an important non-conference game coming up tonight against Virginia Tech in Charleston's new civic center to be considered. That's problem enough for any team at any time, in Coach Jule Rivlin's view, but there's also two important Mid-American Conference games to be played later in the week. These are problem enough, too, under normal circumstances.

So, the puzzler is how much effect will an exceptionally difficult game tonight have on the Big Green when it plays Ohio here Wednesday and Toledo at Toledo Saturday. If the Gobblers take too much of a toll on Marshall physically, regardless of the outcome, it could well have an effect on the Big Green's championship aspirations and the NCAA tournament berth that goes with it.

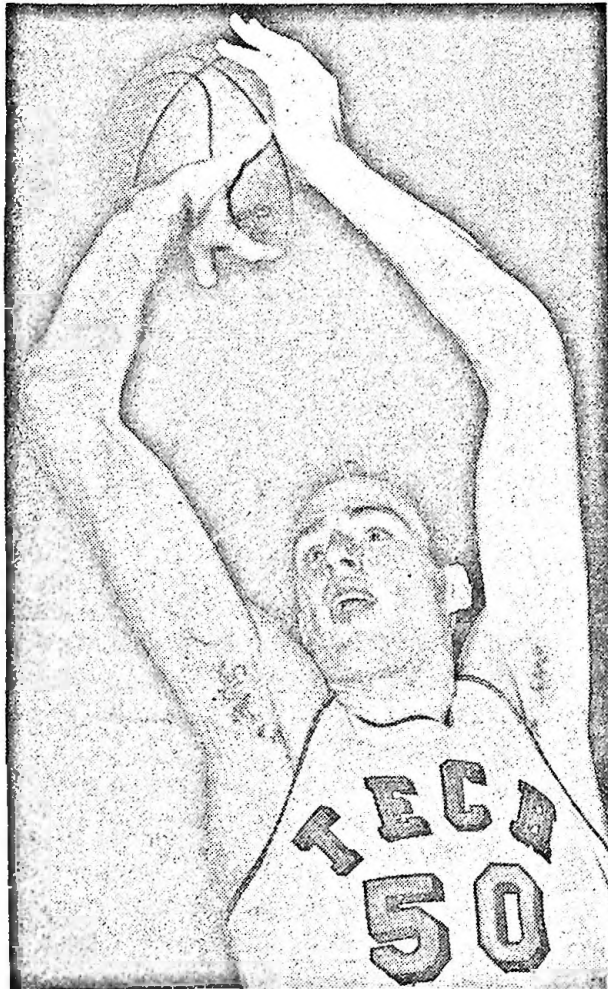
Marshall is currently running a blistering race for the conference lead with both Ohio and Toledo. The Rockets are in front by a half-game with four straight victories, then comes Marshall with three in a row followed by Ohio in third with two out of three.

Can't Stumble

A stumble of any kind against those two — but especially Ohio since the Bobcats are playing here — could throw Marshall's title hopes right out of the window.

Confronted with these distasteful possibilities, Riv instructed his squad today "to let each game this week take care of itself."

In a squad meeting prior to the Charleston trip, he said, "It will do you no good to worry about the Ohio game tonight when you're playing VPI — or about the Toledo game Saturday. Tonight, VPI is the opponent — and you must



VPI PIVOT MAN CHRIS SMITH
Playing Before Hometown Fans

Riv said the boys appeared fresh and rested following a day off Sunday. Saturday, the club crushed Kent here, 92-75, for its third Mid-American victory and sixth of the season overall in nine outings.

The score could have been higher, except Riv showed Bill Bertka's club mercy by starting to substitute heavily with six minutes remaining.

"If he hadn't — he'd have murdered us by 30 points," Bertka said later.

No Strangers

Marshall and the Gobblers are no strangers. They split a pair last year and three weeks ago in Logan, the Big Green thrashed the Southern Conference club, 85-80. It was Marshall's hot shooting which won it that night. It was the Gobblers first loss of the season. Since then, they've bowed to Tulane, 62-57, and routed Mississippi State, 82-61, for a 6-2 record.

Riv plans no lineup changes. He'll open with Captain Johnny Milhoan, Lew Mott, Bob Burgess, Tex Williams and Herm Conner. Burgess, the 6-8 sophomore, came out even in his personal duel with Chris Smith, VPI's 6-6 junior pivotman, at Logan. Bobby had his greatest backboard night against Kent with 23 rebounds and Smith will probably find him an improved operative tonight.

In the matter of height, the teams are about even. Conner is the next biggest on the Marshall club at 6-5, while Smith is VPI's tallest regular. Coach Chuck Noe has 6-7 Bill Shepard, a senior who missed the first Marshall game, ready for action, however.

The tipoff 8 o'clock with a large state house delegation, including Governor Underwood and members of the legislature, expected to watch. The frosh teams of both schools meet at 6 o'clock.

Can't Look Past VPI

Just Couldn't Hit—Riv

Statistics Bear Out His Claim

By DON HATFIELD

CHARLESTON — To Jule Rivlin, the reason his team lost a 13 - point lead and consequently a 79-72 decision to Virginia Tech here last night was simple.

"They hit the second half and we didn't," explained the Marshall basketball coach.

"I think if you look at the statistics, they'll bear me out."

He's right, they did.

In the first half, Marshall hit an even 50 per cent of its field goal attempts while VPI was hitting 38 per cent. In the second half, the Big Green fell off to an almost incredible 26.8 per cent while VPI was bouncing back to hit on 58

Marshall Box

Marshall	G	F	TP	Va. Tech	G	F	TP
Milhoan, f	8	6	22	Ayersman, f	5	1	11
Molt, f	6	4	16	Blake, f	4	0	8
Burgess, c	3	2	8	Smith, c	12	2	26
Conner, g	6	2	14	Mills, g	5	4	14
Williams, g	5	2	12	Fleschman, g	5	0	10
Moore	0	0	0	Demerest	1	1	3
				Rice	3	1	7
				Shepherd	0	0	0

Totals 28 16 72 Totals 35 9 79
 MARSHALL 42 30-72
 VA. TECH 29 50-79
 Officials — Wilson Murray and George Gasser.

per cent from the floor.

To VPI coach Chuck Noe, however, it was all a matter of courage, and his almost making the mistake of his coaching career.

"Our kids really showed courage in coming from behind like that," he said. "It takes a lot of guts to take a 13-point lead away from Marshall. But it's all my fault we were that far behind in the first place.

"In the first half, I told the boys to play control basketball, to try to work that ball around for a good shot. I outsmarted myself. We fell 'way behind. We're not that kind of a ball team anyway, and it was silly for me to try that brand of ball.

Back Alley Ball

"In the locker room at halftime, I told the boys to forget the control ball and try to run with Marshall. I said, 'Play that back alley basketball, get it, run and shoot and fight 'em to death.'

"Well, in the second half, they

Statistics

(Continued from Page 12)

the basket and VPI was never in trouble after that.

In its haste to regain its lost lead, Marshall also lost the ball on several occasions, and twice blew lay-ups. In the first half, Marshall got good shots, and its defense did an excellent job stopping VPI's attempts at "control" basketball. But in the second, Marshall wasn't getting the good shots, and thus its percentage fell. VPI, in the second half, seemed to assume the attitude that this would be its game and no power in this world would it permit to make things go differently.

Smith Stars



Big Green Quintet

Heading West in '61

Now it's practically official. Marshall's basketball team is going to the west coast next year, not once but possibly twice.

The Big Green will make its first transcontinental jump in 12 years between semesters, playing Seattle and Portland Universities in return engagements. Pepperdine College of Los Angeles, here last month, also wants Marshall, but for its opener on December 1.

"I'm not in favor of that," Coach Jule Rivlin admitted this week. "I think we owe it to our fans to play our opener at home, or, at least close to home. Besides, making two trips out there might not be financially feasible."

He hopes to get a Pepperdine date to coincide with the mid-year swing through Seattle and Portland.

"I want a third game if at all possible," said Riv. "If not with Pepperdine, then with somebody else. When I'm in San Francisco for the NCAA tournament (as a participant he hopes) maybe I can work something out."

College of Pacific, a loser here a year ago, could be that third opponent. Seattle defeated Marshall last year while Portland is due for a Friday, February 5 appearance at the field house.

How about an eastern trip, too?

"Well, we're working on that but it takes time," said Riv. Without saying so, he hinted he'd like to swing the team through Buffalo for a third straight appearance against St. Boneventure, followed by a date in or near to New York City and ending with a stop in Philadelphia.

But, don't get any ideas. Such an eastern junket is nowhere near as close to reality as the west coast hop.

* * *

growled. That's the kind of a team we are anyway. I almost blew it, but my guys had the courage to get it back."

Although Rivlin felt that the shooting was the entire story, he did say "two or three turnovers at the key point of the game hurt."

He was referring mainly to a walking charge filed against sophomore center Bob Burgess a second before he sank a lay-up which would have cut VPI's lead to two, or, one if he had been awarded a free throw, since he was obviously fouled while shooting. But the violation, with 3:41 to go, cost

(Con. on Page 13, in Col. 4)

Frosh Box

MARSHALL	POS.	VPI
Daniels	15 F McCoy	3
Morrison	7 F Corcoran	21
Tucker	5 C Jacobs	18
Layman	8 G Mellar	14
Lizzo	3 G Haught	10
Subs: Marshall — Ryan 4, Williams 8, Carter 10, Feola 10, Burns 4.		
VPI — Russell 0, Bowe 1, Quesenberry 1.		
MARSHALL		36 38-74
VPI		34 34-68
Officials — Jack Butler and Jim Fusale.		

of cities in the East that have
they wrong and we right," he

Statistics Bear Out His Claim

X A 11/2/60
By DON HATFIELD

CHARLESTON — To Jule Rivlin, the reason his team lost a 13 - point lead and consequently a 79-72 decision to Virginia Tech here last night was simple.

"They hit the second half and we didn't," explained the Marshall basketball coach.

"I think if you look at the statistics, they'll bear me out."

He's right, they did.

In the first half, Marshall hit an even 50 per cent of its field goal attempts while VPI was hitting 38 per cent. In the second half, the Big Green fell off to an almost incredible 26.8 per cent while VPI was bouncing back to hit on 58

Marshall Box

Marshall	G	F	T	Va. Tech	G	F	T
Milhoan, f	8	6	22	Ayersman, f	5	1	11
Mott, f	6	4	16	Blake, f	4	0	8
Burgess, c	3	2	8	Smith, c	12	2	26
Conner, g	4	2	14	Miller, g	5	4	14
Williams, s	5	2	12	Fleischman, s	5	0	10
Moore	0	0	0	Demorest	1	1	3
				Rice	3	1	7
				Shepherd	0	0	0
Totals	28	16	72	Totals	35	9	79
MARSHALL					42	30	72
VA. TECH					29	50	79

Officials — Wilson Murray and George Gasser.

per cent from the floor.
To VPI coach Chuck Noe, however, it was all a matter of courage, and his almost making the mistake of his coaching career.

"Our kids really showed courage in coming from behind like that," he said. "It takes a lot of guts to take a 13-point lead away from Marshall. But it's all my fault we were that far behind in the first place.

"In the first half, I told the boys to play control basketball, to try to work that ball around for a good shot. I outsmarted myself. We fell way behind. We're not that kind of a ball team anyway, and it was silly for me to try that brand of ball.

Back Alley Ball

"In the locker room at halftime, I told the boys to forget the control ball and try to run with Marshall. I said, 'Play that back alley basketball, get it, run and shoot and fight 'em to death.'

"Well, in the second half, they

11/2/60 XA
Statistics

(Continued from Page 12)

the basket and VPI was never in trouble after that.

In its haste to regain its lost lead, Marshall also lost the ball on several occasions, and twice blew lay-ups. In the first half, Marshall got good shots, and its defense did an excellent job stopping VPI's attempts at "control" basketball. But in the second, Marshall wasn't getting the good shots, and thus its percentage fell. VPI, in the second half, seemed to assume the attitude that this would be its game and no power in this world would it permit to make things go differently.

Smith Stars

Paced by big Chris Smith, the 6-6, 230-pound junior center from Charleston, the Gobblers went quickly to work on Marshall's 42-29 halftime margin. Smith, who had only eight points in the first half, looked like a different player the second. Not only did he can 18 points that half, but he dominated the backboards at both ends of the court.

"It's hard to figure out," agreed Rivlin with an interviewer, "we just didn't get the good shots the second half. And, they had position on us, all through the second half, so we didn't follow up our shots. At Logan, we hit both halves. Here, we hit one."

Riv referred to Marshall's earlier win over VPI in Logan, 85-80.

The victory was a great one for Smith, VPI guard Dean Blake, and Noe. Smith and Blake showed their stuff before the hometown fans, although it's possible most of the 3,000 in attendance drove to the new Civic Center from Huntington.

Got Mean

"Smith was terrific," said Noe. "He got mean in there, and that's what it takes."

Noe had praise for both clubs. "We beat a good club tonight. Marshall is the best we've played, including Tulane and they're supposed to be so good, and perhaps the best we will play all year. We played good ball tonight. Marshall and VPI are both good teams."

Marshall gets no rest after this hair-raiser. It now faces two rugged Mid-American Conference foes, meeting Ohio in Huntington Wednesday, then traveling to Toledo Saturday.

The Big Green is now 6-4 over-

Big Green Quintet

Heading West in '61 X A 11/2/60

Now it's practically official. Marshall's basketball team is going to the west coast next year, not once but possibly twice.

The Big Green will make its first transcontinental jump in 12 years between semesters, playing Seattle and Portland Universities in return engagements. Pepperdine College of Los Angeles, here last month, also wants Marshall, but for its opener on December 1.

"I'm not in favor of that," Coach Jule Rivlin admitted this week. "I think we owe it to our fans to play our opener at home, or, at least close to home. Besides, making two trips out there might not be financially feasible."

He hopes to get a Pepperdine date to coincide with the mid-year swing through Seattle and Portland.

"I want a third game if at all possible," said Riv. "If not with Pepperdine, then with somebody else. When I'm in San Francisco for the NCAA tournament (as a participant he hopes) maybe I can work something out."

College of Pacific, a loser here a year ago, could be that third opponent. Seattle defeated Marshall last year while Portland is due for a Friday, February 5 appearance at the field house.

How about an eastern trip, too?

"Well, we're working on that but it takes time," said Riv. Without saying so, he hinted he'd like to swing the team through Buffalo for a third straight appearance against St. Bonaventure, followed by a date in or near to New York City and ending with a stop in Philadelphia.

But, don't get any ideas. Such an eastern junket is nowhere near as close to reality as the west coast hop.

* * *

Smith Sparks VPI Over

Gobblers Overcome Big Lead

By FRED BURNS

Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor

CHARLESTON — A sensational scoring and rebounding performance by Chris Smith brought Virginia Tech from a 13-point half time deficit to a rousing 79-72 victory over Marshall here Monday night in Charleston's Civic Center.

It evened the score between the Big Green and the Gobblers as Marshall had won an earlier game at Logan, 85-80.

While Smith, who was playing before a home town crowd of about 3,000, was the big show for Tech, some credit must go also to Captain Lou Mills, the 5-9 senior playmaker for VPI. Besides doing a great job of ball handling and floor play Mills came up with a great second half scoring effort. He had only three in the first half and got 11 in the second.

But Smith did even better. He had but eight at halftime and came up with 18 in the second for a 26 total and high for the game.

Smith also hit on 12 of 22 shots and pulled 20 rebounds off the board. He won his individual battle with Marshall's sophomore Bob Burgess who had eight points and 12 rebounds. In all Virginia Tech had 49 rebounds and Marshall 38.

If it is any consolation to Marshall fans we can say that the Big Green got a tough break with three minutes left to play when they lost a basket and were called for traveling.

Burgess went under the board and dunked a fielder and at the same time he was fouled by Smith. This would have been Smith's fifth personal and he would have been out Marshall

Little Green Squeezes By Tech Frosh, 74-68

CHARLESTON, W. Va. — Marshall's freshman basketball team was a little hard pressed but they got going in the late stages to squeeze out a 74-68 triumph over the Virginia Tech freshman here Monday night.

It was a preliminary to the varsity contest.

With Ed Corcoran sparking the attack, the Little Gobblers moved out in the second half and led most of the way, once by as much as seven points.

However Willie Daniels combined some good defensive work with his point getting and led Coach Sonny Allen's Little Green in a rally which got them up to a tie with 6:15 left to play.

It was still tied with 5:03 to go but Larry Williams hit a fielder to put Marshall in front and it led the rest of the way.

Daniels was high for Marshall with 15 points but Corcoran led all scores with 21. Phil Carter and Paul Lizzo each had ten for Marshall. Joe Haught, the VPI playmaker and former Huntington East star, also scored 10. Homer McCoy, also from Huntington East, was held to three points.

MARSHALL	POS.	VPI
Daniels	15 F McCoy	3
Morrison	7 F Corcoran	21
Tucker	5 C Jacobs	18
Layman	8 G Mellar	14
Lizzo	3 G Haught	10

SUBS—Marshall, Ryan 4, Williams 8, Carter 10, Feola 10, Burns 4.

VPI, Russell 0, Bowe 1, Quesenberry 1.

MARSHALL	36	38-74
VPI	34	34-68
Officials, Jack Butler and Jim Fugate.		

Marshall Trounces Fort Gay

FORT GAY, W. Va. — The Generals of Marshall High School roared out in front in the first period yesterday and went on for a 78-65 victory over Fort Gay.

Sparked by the hot shooting of Tom Frick, the Generals netted 28 in the first period to lead by 12. After that the Vikings never could catch up but the rest of the way it was a fairly even game with the Generals outscoring Ft. Gay only one point over the final three periods.

Frick led the scoring with 25 points. Steve Woolwine with 18 and Billy Dean with 17 topped Ft. Gay scoring.

MARSHALL	POS.	FT. GAY
Frick	25 F Dean	17
Maddox	15 F Woolwine	18
Melton	13 C Artrip	9
Simington	8 G Peters	10
Lansaw	13 G Kirk	2

SUBS: — Marshall — Wellman 4, Ft. Gay — C. Stursill 6, K. Stursill 3.

MARSHALL	28	17	15	18-78
FT. GAY	16	20	15	14-65

with Burgess' basket and the possible foul he might have made would have cut Tech's lead to one point.

Instead the ball went to VPI and they went down for a fielder and moments later two foul goals increased their lead to eight points. That was it, for the Big Green could not catch up. The Techmen were good enough to control the ball and sort of run out the clock.

The Big Green was rather cold the second half and it is just possible that they had been brain washed by their own performance in the first half when they ran away from the Gobblers and grabbed a 13-point lead.

Indications of what was to come was very evident at the start of the second half when the best Marshall could do was five points in the first five minutes. Meanwhile VPI put 13 points on the board and closed to within five of the Big Green.

While Marshall was getting two more fielders, and a foul, VPI got enough to get up a 52-52 tie with 12:31 left to play.

Marshall managed to get three points in front but Virginia Tech came up again and took the lead 58-57 with 10:03 to play.

After this Marshall never was in front but not too far behind to catch up if it could have played any thing like as well as it did in the first half. They were only four down when Burgess was called for that travelling and that was the trick which turned the game in favor of VPI.

Marshall now turns its attention back to the Mid-American Conference and will entertain Ohio University at Huntington's Memorial Field House Wednesday night. After that they will be at Toledo next Saturday night.

Box Score

MARSHALL	G	F	P	TP
Milhoan F	8	6-8	2	22
Mott F	6	4-5	4	16
Burgess C	3	2-3	3	8
Conner G	6	2-2	0	14
Williams G	5	2-3	3	12
Moore	0	0-0	2	0
Totals	28	16-21	14	72
VA. TECH	G	F	P	TP
Ayersman F	5	1-2	2	11
Blake F	4	0-0	2	8
Smith C	12	2-3	5	26
Mills, G	5	4-8	2	14
Fleischman G	5	0-0	1	10
Demerest	1	1-2	2	3
Rice	3	1-2	1	7
Shepherd	0	0-0	0	0
Totals	35	9-17	15	79
MARSHALL	41	31-72		
VA. TECH	29	50-79		
Officials — Wilson Murray and George Gasser.				

The Advertiser Sports

Page 12 — Wednesday Evening, Jan. 13, 1960

Down in Front

By Ernie Salvatore

Sports Editor



Courtside Confab With Mr. Chuck Noe of VPI

Chuck Noe was holding court at courtside in Charleston's cavernous new civic center.

It was an appropriate place. A few minutes earlier his Virginia Tech Gobblers had astonished a crowd of 2,500 by staging a courageous second half rally to defeat Marshall by seven points. At the half Tech had trailed the Big Green by 13.

Now the big arena was nearly deserted except for the players, their friends and families and some writers. The latter had surrounded the pocket-sized Noe who was standing on the edge of the playing floor. Chuck was talking and what he had to say made good listening.

"That was a good ball club we beat out there tonight," he said, speaking rapidly and unable to mask the surge of emotion he was releasing after the tension-packed game. "It's the best ball club on our schedule. Whenever people and writers from other cities ask me who our toughest opponent is, I always tell them, 'Marshall College is.' And, I mean it."

Wasn't he being overly kind because his club had just won? "No, not at all," he answered evenly. "Marshall was the toughest team we played last year and is the toughest team we've played this year."

The enormity of the compliment could only be judged later by examining Tech's schedule. Besides Marshall it includes Dayton and Toledo, the latter among the top 20 clubs in the country and currently battling Marshall for the Mid-American.

"When you come right down to it, Virginia Tech and Marshall are the same kind of schools," he continued. "We both play good basketball, better than in most parts of the country, but we're not nationally recognized. And, that's what gripes me. Why — those two teams played a better ball game against each other out there tonight than you'll see for a long time. These West Virginia kids know how to play basketball. They grab the ball and growl and run and shoot it — they're competitive, they like to scrap and fight. I'll take 'em over those from any state in the union."

Like Old Home Week

Noe wasn't kidding. His roster is loaded with West Virginia natives — which is why the game was like an old home week with former high school opponents and neighbors battling each other fiercely.

"And, I'll keep trying to get West Virginia kids to attend VPI, too," he added with a grin. "I also hope we can keep playing Marshall every year."

An annual Marshall-VPI game in Charleston could really develop into a big gate attraction, one writer noted to himself, in spite of the editorial wolves there and provided it was booked into a more advantageous date than Monday's game.

With West Virginia University and Jerry West playing Virginia in the civic center tonight, the Marshall-VPI attendance

OU Inva

Green in Another Must Tilt

By ERNIE SALVATORE

Sports Editor

After 35 basketball games Marshall and Ohio are still only separated by one game, the Big Green holding a precarious 18-17 edge.

That's a tipoff on the kind of athletic relationships these two neighboring schools have had in all sports down through the years. Whether it's football, basketball, baseball, track — you name it — when the Marshalls and Ohio collide the sky is the limit for the bizarre and for the exciting. Tonight's 36th court renewal finds both clubs in the thick of

The Lineups

NO.	OHIO	POS.	NO.	MARSHALL
22	Bunk Adams	F	24	John Milhoan
40	Larry Kruger	F	10	Lew Mott
54	Howard Jolliff	C	50	Bob Burgess
10	Bill Whaley	G	40	Herm Conner
32	Bruce Johnson	G	22	Tex Williams

OHIO U. RESERVES — 12, Dave Katz; 14, Mike Schuler; 20, Dale Bandy; 30, Verlynn Witte; 34, Ron Fertic; 44, Bob Gaunt; 50, Loren Wilcox; 52, Murray Cook.

MARSHALL RESERVES — 12, Harry Roberts; 14, Ron Lambert; 20, Bruce Moody; 30, Dave Pugh; 32, Charlie Moore; 34, Jim Gallion.

the Mid-American Conference race, which ought to make the

important this game is to us — as well as to Ohio," the Marshall coach remarked this morning. "It may sound like the same old song — but we must win this one. We've just got to. If we win tonight and Toledo loses — look out, boys, we'll have the lead."

But, knowing the situation and what might or might not happen is one thing — winning is another. And, Riv has many trepidations about Ohio.

"Ohio is the team I feel is potentially Toledo's No. 1 threat," he said. "It's an improving team which has played a tough schedule and which is now starting to jell. Look at the record."

The record shows Jim Snyder's club with five victories against four defeats — but with victories over the defending co-champions in their last two starts. The Rob-

X A 1/13/60
Green

(Continued from Page 12)

native, is the play-maker. Whaley is a driver and very fast.

Besides the importance of the game, Riv is also concerned over the health of Bob Burgess and Lew Mott. Each is battling a cold and are having difficulty breathing. Burgess' 6-8 size is needed to offset Jolliff's strength. Incidentally, Burgess is running second to Jolliff among the rebounding leaders in the Mid-American.

Riv reported the squad in good mental shape — despite its heart-breaking loss to Virginia Tech in Charleston Monday. In that one, Marshall lost a 13-point first half lead in the face of a fierce second-half rally by the Gobblers.

Down in Front

By Ernie Salvatore

Sports Editor



Courtside Confab With Mr. Chuck Noe of VPI

Chuck Noe was holding court at courtside in Charleston's Conference lead. Dayton's basketball history needs no further elaboration here, except to say the Flyers have been producing nationally acclaimed powerhouses for years. Each will be played by VPI on a road trip later this month.

Encountered by Tech to date, not counting an earlier loss to Marshall, were George Washington, Virginia, Tulane and Mississippi State among the better knowns. All were disposed of except Tulane, which won by five points.

Better Than Tulane

"Marshall is a better team than Tulane," Chuck claimed. "In fact, I'll say this — both Marshall and my own team could finish anywhere among the top three places in the Southeastern Conference year in and year out. Take Kentucky out of that league and what do you have? You've got a bunch of schools with football reputations who play inferior basketball. But, because they've got big football reputations their names still mean something in basketball. Why — this bunch I've got now went out and beat Georgia Tech as freshmen two years ago. Georgia Tech is leading the Southeastern right now — with the same bunch which lost to mine."

The little guy, who has a distant resemblance to actor James Cagney, paused for breath. So, the writers scribbled furiously on their pads or wrinkled their brows taking mental notes.

"When you come right down to it, Virginia Tech and Marshall are the same kind of schools," he continued. "We both play good basketball, better than in most parts of the country, but we're not nationally recognized. And, that's what gripes me. Why — those two teams played a better ball game against each other out there tonight than you'll see for a long time. These West Virginia kids know how to play basketball. They grab the ball and growl and run and shoot it — they're competitive, they like to scrap and fight. I'll take 'em over those from any state in the union."

Like Old Home Week

Noe wasn't kidding. His roster is loaded with West Virginia natives — which is why the game was like an old home week with former high school opponents and neighbors battling each other fiercely.

"And, I'll keep trying to get West Virginia kids to attend VPI, too," he added with a grin. "I also hope we can keep playing Marshall every year."

An annual Marshall-VPI game in Charleston could really develop into a big gate attraction, one writer noted to himself, in spite of the editorial wolves there and provided it was booked into a more advantageous date than Monday's game.

With West Virginia University and Jerry West playing Virginia in the civic center tonight, the Marshall-VPI attendance

OU Inva

Green in Another Must Tilt

By ERNIE SALVATORE
Sports Editor

After 35 basketball games Marshall and Ohio are still only separated by one game, the Big Green holding a precarious 18-17 edge.

That's a tipoff on the kind of athletic relationships these two proceedings even more interesting for the 5,000 or so fans expected to show up at the field house.

Marshall is currently in second place with three straight victories, one-half game behind front-running Toledo at 4-0. In third is Ohio with two out of three. Nobody can afford to lose tonight — including Toledo which faces Bowling Green. A Marshall triumph over Ohio combined with a Toledo defeat would lift the Big Green into first place — just in time for its meeting with the Rockets at Toledo Saturday. An Ohio victory over Marshall would assure the Bobcats of a piece of second place regardless of what happens to Toledo.

Well Aware

Jule Rivlin is well aware of all this intelligence.

"Nobody has to remind me how important this game is to us — as well as to Ohio," the Marshall coach remarked this morning. "It may sound like the same old song — but we must win this one. We've just got to. If we win tonight and Toledo loses — look out, boys, we'll have the lead."

But, knowing the situation and what might or might not happen is one thing — winning is another. And, Riv has many trepidations about Ohio.

"Ohio is the team I feel is potentially Toledo's No. 1 threat," he said. "It's an improving team which has played a tough schedule and which is now starting to jell. Look at the record."

The record shows Jim Snyder's club with five victories against four defeats — but with victories over the defending co-champions in their last two starts. The Bob-

X A 1/13/60
Green

(Continued from Page 12)

native, is the play-maker. Whaley is a driver and very fast.

Besides the importance of the game, Riv is also concerned over the health of Bob Burgess and Lew Mott. Each is battling a cold and are having difficulty breathing. Burgess' 6-8 size is needed to offset Jolliff's strength. Incidentally, Burgess is running second to Jolliff among the rebounding leaders in the Mid-American.

Riv reported the squad in good mental shape — despite its heart-breaking loss to Virginia Tech in Charleston Monday. In that one, Marshall lost a 13-point first half lead in the face of a fierce second-half rally by the Gobblers.

was hurt severely. ...
ferring to invest his slim spending roll on a ticket for tonight's game and the chance to see West over watching the Gobblers and the Big Green? Even with the knowledge that Monday's game will probably be accepted as the better basketball match than what's in store tonight, the average fan can't be faulted.

A Fine Evening

Had the two games been separated by at least a week, Marshall and VPI conceivably could have drawn close to 5,000 rather than 2,500 or thereabouts who showed up Monday.

By now Chuck had run out of conversation. He thanked the writers and they thanked him and the little group melted into nothingness.

It was a fine evening of basketball and basketball talk, even from the Marshall standpoint. The Big Green got unusually careless early in the second half and allowed VPI to seize the initiative. When Marshall finally recovered, it was too late.

Still, splitting with a strong experienced club like VPI isn't so bad, especially when there were many in the Marshall camp who had written off both games prior to the season.

If anything profitable came out of the game from Marshall's standpoint it's the knowledge that the younger Big Green players discovered that there's much truth in that old clinker which says: No game is ever won until it's over.

Bowling ...
conference loss was to Toledo at Toledo, 63-53.

Three men in the Ohio lineup have Riv worried — Bunky Adams, Howard Jolliff, and Larry Kruger. Riv regards Adams as the best offensive rebounder among all the forwards in the conference, Jolliff as a great all-around player and Kruger as a dangerous outside shot.

Top Gunner

Adams is Ohio's top gunner with a 15.5 average — and he's also averaging 12 rebounds a game. Jolliff is the No. 2 scorer with a 15.2 average and is the Mid-American's top rebounder. He's grabbed 156 off the boards for a 17.3 average.

Kruger, a junior college transfer, has a 12.3 scoring average and is a fine long range shooter.

The other starters are Bill Whaley and Bruce Johnson, a couple of guards. Johnson, a Portsmouth

(Con. on Page 13 in Col. 7)

ion Spiced by Loop Race

Another 'Must' For Green

OU Tests Marshall MAC Hopes Tonight

By FRED BURNS

Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor

X H-D #13/60

The Ohio University Bobcats and the Marshall Big Green play basketball tonight at Memorial Field House at 8:15 p. m. That's about all you need to say to get the joint packed and start the rafters vibrating. A full house is expected to be on hand to see what Coach Jule Rivlin's cagers can do about protecting their unbeaten record in the Mid-American Conference.

At the moment the Big Green is in the middle of a squeeze play brought about by the schedule. Toledo is leading the conference race with a 4-0 record, Marshall is second with a 3-0 record and Ohio is third with a 2-1 record. . . and who does Marshall face this week . . . they will try to beat back the Bobcats who will be fighting for a second place tie with Marshall and then go to Toledo Saturday to tangle with the Rockets.

From a Marshall stand point, they will be trying to knock off Ohio tonight and if they are successful then they would be up in a 4-0 tie with Toledo and their meeting with the Rockets would be for the conference lead.

And to put a little more pressure on the Big Green is the fact that the Ohio and Toledo games will be the third and fourth for them in a period of eight days. Marshall beat Kent State last Saturday and lost to Virginia Tech Monday night in Charleston.

Some of the most hotly contested basketball games in Marshall history has been with the Bobcats and tonight's affair should be a battle right down to the wire. Last year is a typical example. The Bobcats won the game played here by the slim margin of four points 88-84 and then Marshall won the game at Athens by one point 74-73.

The Bobcats will come to Huntington fresh from two straight conference wins over Miami 104-89 and over Bowling Green 86-72. Coach Jim Snyder is expected to stick with the same five who have started most of the games so far. Bunk Adams and Larry Kruger will be the forwards, Howard Jolliff the center, and Bill Whaley and Bruce Johnson the guards.

Adams, Jolliff, Kruger and Whaley are all averaging better than 11 points per game, Jolliff is the conference's leading rebounder and Adams is fourth in the rebound race. That puts Marshall's Bob Burgess right in the middle as he is the No. 2 rebounder in the conference and he'll be battling Jolliff, the No. 1



TOP OHIO SCORER BUNK ADAMS
Junior Star Averaging 15.5 Per Game

Probable Lineups

NO.	MARSHALL	POS.
24	John Milhoan (6-4)	F
10	Lew Malt (5-9)	F



Adams and Jolliff have both 40 Herm Conner (6-5) G
 been doing better than 15 points 22 Tex Williams (6-0) G
 per game and in their last outing RESERVES — 12, Harry Rob-
 against Bowling Green, Jolliff had erts; 14, Ron Lambert; 20, Bruce
 29. The Bobcats have added an- Moody; 30, Dave Pugh; 32,
 other fine scorer in Kruger, who Charlie Moore; 34, Jim Gallion.
 had 19 against the Falcons. He is
 a transfer from Campbellsville NO. OHIO UNIV. POS.

Junior College in Kentucky. 22 Bunk Adams (6-2) F
 For Marshall it will be the same 40 Larry Kruger (6-4) F
 starters, Captain John Milhoan 54 Howard Jolliff (6-6) C
 and Lew Mott at forwards, Bob 10 Bill Whaley (5-8) G
 Burgess at center, Herm Conner 32 Bruce Johnson (5-11) G

and Tex Williams at the guards. Reserves — 12, Dave Katz; 14,
 Mott and Burgess had slight colds Mike Schuler; 20, Dale Bandy;
 at yesterday's practice session 30, Verlynn Witte; 34, Ron Fer-
 but they did not appear to be lie; 44, Bob Gaunt; 50, Loren
 slowed down any. They looked Wilcox; 52, Murray Cook.

pretty good in their workout yes- terday and showed no signs of be-
 ing down because of their loss to VPI which came about when they
 blew a 13-point half time lead.
 A preliminary game tonight sends the Marshall freshman team
 against the Ohio freshman team at 6:15 p. m.



LARRY KRUGER
Junior College Transfer

MAC Standings

CONFERENCE GAMES					
	W	L	PCT.	PTS.	OP
Toledo	4	0	1.000	270	233
Marshall	3	0	1.000	275	233
Ohio U.	2	1	.667	243	224
Western Mich.	1	3	.250	276	306
Miami	1	3	.250	295	324
Bowling Green	0	2	.000	132	149
Kent State	0	2	.000	143	165

ALL GAMES					
	W	L	PCT.	PTS.	OP
Toledo	9	1	.900	670	571
Marshall	6	4	.600	827	811
Ohio U.	5	4	.556	682	675
Western Mich.	6	5	.540	994	872
Miami	3	8	.273	779	862
Bowling Green	3	8	.273	604	813
Kent State	2	6	.250	573	640

WEDNESDAY

Ohio U. at Marshall.
 Toledo at Bowling Green.
 Kent State at Youngstown.

FRIDAY

Baldwin-Wallace at Kent.

SATURDAY

Marshall at Toledo.
 Miami at Bowling Green.
 West. Mich. at Ohio U.

Marshall Meets MAC Rival Ohio U. Tonight

X 8A7.
11/13/60

HUNTINGTON—(AP)—Marshall College's basketballers, nearing the half-way point in their campaign, grapple with arch rival Ohio University Wednesday and can take over the Mid-American Conference lead.

The Big Green, unbeaten in three outings in the MAC, trails Toledo (4-0) by a half game. Toledo, however, will be entertaining Bowling Green, winless in two loop starts, at the same time Ohio U. is here.

Should both Marshall and Toledo win, the issue will be settled Saturday when the two teams clash at Toledo.

Ohio U. holds third place in the league standings with a 2-1 mark. Overall, the Bobcats are 5-4, Marshall is 6-4.

Marshall split two games with the Ohioans last season, winning 74-73 and losing 88-84.

Like most MAC teams, the Bobcats feature a hard-running, high-scoring offense. They have six lettermen back from last year's squad which posted a 14-10 record.

Two of the Bobcats' four losses have come at the hands of Big Ten Conference powerhouses, Indiana and Illinois. The other setbacks were dealt by DePaul and Toledo.

Ohio U. owns MAC victories over Miami and Bowling Green.

Marshall's conference wins have been over Miami, Western Michigan and Kent State.

This week's activity winds up the first half of the Big Green schedule. After Saturday's game at Toledo, the squad takes a week off for semester exams before meeting Western Michigan. Jan. 23 at Kalamazoo.

Milhoan Tops MAC Scorers With 27.6 Mark

BOWLING GREEN, O.—Marshall Captain John Milhoan is the top scorer in Mid-American full week of action, but Bowling Green's stellar guard Jimmy

Darrow is right on his heels.

Milhoan had scored 83 points in three games through Saturday night for a 27.6 average, while Darrow pitched in 55 in two games for a 27.5 mark. Bob

James of Western Michigan is third at 21.7.

Milhoan is also tops in free throwing, sinking 19 of 20. John Papcun of Toledo is the field

goal percentage leader with a .565 mark and Howard Jolliff tops the MAC in rebounding with Marshall's Bob Burgess second.

SCORING LEADERS (MAC GAMES ONLY)

	G	FG	FT	FTA	TP	Ave.
J. M'HOAN, MAR.	3	32	19-20	83	27.6	
Jim Darrow, BG	2	26	3-9	55	27.5	
Bob James, WM	4	35	17-25	87	21.7	
Oliver Wallace, K.	2	17	6-10	40	20.0	
Howard Jolliff, OU	3	23	12-16	58	19.3	
LOU MOTT, MAR.	3	24	7-10	55	18.3	
John Papcun, TU	4	26	12-13	62	15.5	
BOB B'GESS, MAR	3	20	4-14	46	15.3	
Larry Kruger, OU	3	19	7-8	45	15.0	
Jim H'ilton, Miami	4	23	17-21	59	14.8	
Rex Leach, BG	2	11	7-9	29	14.5	
Geo. P'ferson, TU	4	18	21-29	57	14.3	
Bunk Adams, OU	3	16	9-24	41	13.6	
LeVern B'son, Mi.	4	23	8-15	54	13.5	
Bruce Johnson, OU	3	13	12-16	38	12.7	
Ron R'inson, WM	4	21	6-10	48	12.0	
Vern Lawson, Mi.	4	22	4-5	48	12.0	
T. WILLIAMS, MAR.	3	14	8-12	36	12.0	

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS

(Min. 17 FG Scored)	G	FGA	FG	PCT.
John Papcun, TU	4	46	26	.565
Howard Jolliff, OU	3	44	23	.523
J. MILHOAN, MAR.	3	62	32	.516
Jim Darrow, BG	2	51	26	.510
B. BURGESS, MAR.	3	41	20	.488
Larry Kruger, OU	3	39	19	.487
LOU MOTT, MAR	3	50	24	.480
Oliver Wallace, KS	2	38	17	.471
Bob James, WM	4	80	35	.437
Jim Hamilton, Mia.	4	54	23	.426
Geo. Patterson, TU	4	43	18	.419
Ron Robinson, WM	4	52	21	.403

FREE THROW LEADERS

(Min. 9 FT Scored)	G	FTA	FT	PCT.
J. MILHOAN, MAR.	3	20	19	.950
John Papcun, TU	4	13	12	.923
Bill Reed, BG	2	10	9	.900
Earl McNeal, WM	4	12	10	.835
Jim Hamilton, Mia.	4	21	17	.810
Dave Zeller, Mia.	3	11	9	.818
Herb Rowan, Mia.	4	22	17	.773
Howard Jolliff, OU	3	16	12	.750
Bruce Johnson, OU	3	16	12	.750
Geo. Patterson, TU	4	29	21	.724
Bob James, WM	4	25	17	.678

REBOUNDING PERCENTAGE LEADERS

Rbnds in Indiv. Games	Pct.	Recov.	Rec.
Howard Jolliff, OU	302	63	.209
B. BURGESS, MAR.	338	56	.166
Vern Lawson, Mia.	400	46	.115
Oliver Wallace, KS	191	21	.109
Bunk Adams, OU	302	32	.106
Geo. Patterson, TU	503	53	.105
Rex Leach, BG	200	19	.095

Big Green 'Gift' Gives Ohio U. 87-77 Triumph

later League of Huntington the
presented by the Broadway The
The second of four plays to b
fore undertaking this role.
In stage and television roles b
forming Arts. She has had succe
Peer Manhattan's School of Pe
who trained for her dramatic c
Miss Copelan is a young actre
months last summer in New York
four by playing the role for the
tion," prepared for the curre
of the now defunct "\$64,000 Que
Mr. March, former quizmaster
p. m.
Albee Theater tonight at 8:30
will be presented at the Keith
Hal March and Sheila Copelan
Liam Gibson love comedy starring
"Two for the Seesaw," a wit
Broadway
Here From
'See-Saw'
at play is at th
Paul 4, son of Mr. and Mrs. d
The "dears" are Becky, 3, d

ace or fall down a notch or
to when they clash with the
ockets Saturday at Toledo.
The "gift" to the Ohio Bob-
cats came midway the first half
hen Captain John Milhoan and
is mates couldn't "buy a bas-
et." During a stretch of five
minutes the Bobcats broke away
from a 16-16 tie to score 17
points while Marshall was hav-
ing a hard time getting five.
This 12-point spread was actu-
ally the ball game for from here
as out the Big Green beat them
by two points.
But aside from the Marshall
cold spot Coach Jim Snyder's
Bobcats played like champions
and their front line of Bunk
Adams, Larry Kruger and How-
ard Jolliff accounted for 66
points, Adams 26 and the
other two 20 each.
If there was an individual
star it was Adams who scored
15 points through 13 minutes
of the first half and then left
the game when he collided with
Bruce Moody's elbow and suf-
fered what the Ohio trainer

said was a broken nose. Ad-
ams came back after four min-
utes had been played in the
second half and added 11 more
points and did his share of the
rebounding. He got 13 and Jol-
liff was high with 14.
Besides the splendid play of
Adams if there was one other
thing which the Big Green
couldn't solve it was Ohio's
give and go play which must
have accounted for just enough
points as their margin of vic-
tory.
The Bobcats beat Marshall
in about everything. In re-
bounds it was 50 to 36 in shots
38 out of 77 against 30 out of
73 ... those percentages fig-
ure out to 49.4 for Ohio and
41.1 for Marshall.
About the only consolation
left for Marshall in the con-
ference race is that the winner
should lose at least two games.
That leaves a pretty rough
road ahead for Marshall as
as their next outing is Satur-
day night when the Big Green

will be in Toledo to battle the
Rockets.
For the first eight minutes
and the last 27 minutes it was
a typical Marshall-Ohio battle.
In those first five minutes the
score was tied five times and
the lead changed hands five
times. Then came Marshall's
cold spot which lasted for five
minutes and when it was over
the Bobcats had moved from a
16-16 tie to a 33-21 lead. From
here on out Marshall outscored
Ohio by two points. The Big
Green battled back to cut their
deficit to nine points at half
time.
In the second half Marshall
pecked away and cut Ohio's
lead to three points after seven
minutes of play, then dropped
eight points back. With 5:30 to
go the Big Green again got up
to within five points but could
not close the gap. Two foul
shots missed by Tex Williams
and a third one missed mo-
ments later when Bob Burgess
was fouled as he got a fielder,

would have helped the Mar-
shall cause greatly. Marshall
pulled to within four points at
1:46 and had those three fouls
gone in they would have been
but one down and it might
have been a different story.

MARSHALL	G	F	P	TP
Milhoan F	5	5	6	2 15
Molt F	6	3	3	4 15
Burgess C	6	0	1	3 12
Conner G	8	2	2	1 18
Williams G	3	3	6	1 9
Moore	1	4	4	1 6
Moody	1	0	1	0 2
Totals	30	17	23	12 77

OHIO UNIV.	G	F	P	TP
Adams F	12	2	3	0 26
Kruger F	10	0	1	2 20
Jolliff C	8	4	5	4 20
Whaley G	4	4	4	3 12
Johnson G	1	0	0	2 2
Bandy	1	1	1	2 3
Gaunt	2	0	0	0 4
Totals	38	11	5	14 87

MARSHALL	33	44	—	77
OHIO UNIV.	42	45	—	87

Officials — Ralph Radabaugh
and John Payak.

NCAA Liberalizes Sub Rule Change Big Help — Snyder

Marshall's Charley Snyder came out strongly
in favor today of the liberalized wild card rule
adopted yesterday by the NCAA's football rules
committee.
"This will be a big help to us," Snyder said
today. "Now, we'll be able to get men into the
game for particular situations, such as punt-
ing or goal line stands — things like that. Our
punting game was hurt last season every time
we got caught with our best kicker on the side-
lines."
Snyder, a strong advocate of unlimited sub-
stitutions, said he was satisfied that the wild
card will give coaches more control over the
game "and it will stop making cheaters out of
us. We won't have to be giving hand-signals
from the sidelines, anymore. We can send in
our plays now."
The Marshall coach added the hope that the
rules committee now leave the substitution rule

alone. He pointed out that coaches gear much
of their preparations on the existing substitu-
tion regulations — including the recruiting of
material. If the rule is constantly being
changed, chaos will result, in his view, espe-
cially among smaller schools.
"When something basically wrong with the
game comes up, then the rules committee
should take care of it," he said. "But, I don't
think changes should be made every year
just for the sake of change. We've got this
improvement now — so let's leave the rule
alone."
The liberalized wild card rule permits a
team to send in a player at any time with-
out stopping the clock or being charged with
the substitution. If more than one man is sent
in, the substitution must be recorded and
charged to the player and the clock must be
stopped.

Big Green 'Gift' Gives Ohio U. 87-77 Triumph

By FRED BURNS

Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor

Things got jammed up in the Mid-American Conference race last night when Marshall and Toledo suffered their first losses and now four teams are in the thick of the fight for first place.

Ohio University got a bit of a "gift" when Marshall's Big Green went "cold" for five minutes and the Bobcats out-shot them 17-5. This advantage netted the Bobcats an 87-77 victory and a tie with Marshall for second place at 3-1.

Meanwhile, at Bowling Green the Falcons took an 86-82 overtime victory over Toledo to cut the Rockets record to 4-1. The Falcons' Jimmy Darrow scored 52 points. The win pulled Bowling Green up into fourth place with a 1-2 record. Toledo, Marshall and Ohio each have one defeat and Bowling Green has two.

Marshall will go to first

place or fall down a notch or two when they clash with the Rockets Saturday at Toledo.

The "gift" to the Ohio Bobcats came midway the first half when Captain John Milhoan and his mates couldn't "buy a basket." During a stretch of five minutes the Bobcats broke away from a 16-16 tie to score 17 points while Marshall was having a hard time getting five. This 12-point spread was actually the ball game for from here on out the Big Green beat them by two points.

But aside from the Marshall cold spot Coach Jim Snyder's Bobcats played like champions and their front line of Bunk Adams, Larry Kruger and Howard Jolliff accounted for 66 points, Adams 26 and the other two 20 each.

If there was an individual star it was Adams who scored 15 points through 13 minutes of the first half and then left the game when he collided with Bruce Moody's elbow and suffered what the Ohio trainer

said was a broken nose. Adams came back after four minutes had been played in the second half and added 11 more points and did his share of the rebounding. He got 13 and Jolliff was high with 14.

Besides the splendid play of Adams if there was one other thing which the Big Green couldn't solve it was Ohio's give and go play which must have accounted for just enough points as their margin of victory.

The Bobcats beat Marshall in about everything. In rebounds it was 50 to 36 in shots 38 out of 77 against 30 out of 73 ... those percentages figure out to 49.4 for Ohio and 41.1 for Marshall.

About the only consolation left for Marshall in the conference race is that the winner should lose at least two games. That leaves a pretty rough road ahead for Marshall as as their next outing is Saturday night when the Big Green

will be in Toledo to battle the Rockets.

For the first eight minutes and the last 27 minutes it was a typical Marshall-Ohio battle. In those first five minutes the score was tied five times and the lead changed hands five times. Then came Marshall's cold spot which lasted for five minutes and when it was over the Bobcats had moved from a 16-16 tie to a 33-21 lead. From here on out Marshall outscored Ohio by two points. The Big Green battled back to cut their deficit to nine points at half time.

In the second half Marshall pecked away and cut Ohio's lead to three points after seven minutes of play, then dropped eight points back. With 5:30 to go the Big Green again got up to within five points but could not close the gap. Two foul shots missed by Tex Williams and a third one missed moments later when Bob Burgess was fouled as he got a fielder,

would have helped the Marshall cause greatly. Marshall pulled to within four points at 1:46 and had those three fouls gone in they would have been but one down and it might have been a different story.

MARSHALL	G	F	P	TP
Milhoan F	5	5	6	2 15
Mott F	6	3	3	4 15
Burgess C	6	0	1	3 12
Conner G	8	2	2	1 18
Williams G	3	3	6	1 9
Moore	1	4	4	1 6
Moody	1	0	1	0 2
Totals	30	17	23	12 77

OHIO UNIV.	G	F	P	TP
Adams F	12	2	3	0 26
Kruger F	10	0	1	2 20
Jolliff C	8	4	5	4 20
Whaley G	4	4	4	3 12
Johnson G	1	0	0	2 2
Bandy	1	1	1	2 3
Gaunt	2	0	0	0 4
Totals	38	11	5	14 87

MARSHALL	33	44	—	77
OHIO UNIV.	42	45	—	87

Officials — Ralph Radabaugh and John Payak.

Green Frosh Clips Kittens For 8th Win

Marshall's freshman basketball team trimmed the Ohio University frosh 78-67 last night for their eighth win of the season in ten games. Coach Sonny Allen's Little Green ran over the Bobkittens 42-28 in the first half and then coasted the rest of the way.

Phil Carter of Clarksburg, was high scorer for the Little Green with 18 points. It was his highest game total of the season and also the first time he has been the top scorer. Right behind him were Fred Burns with 13 and Larry Williams with 12.

MARSHALL	POS.	OHIO UNIV.
Daniels	3 F	Dalton 2
Williams	12 F	Bolea 10
Carter	18 F	Burton 19
Layman	4 G	Ball 9
Burns	13 G	Grant 12

SUBS: Marshall — Ryan 3, Morrison 5, Tucker 7, Feola 6, Lizzo 7.

SUBS: Ohio U. — McInteer 1, Wright 2, Moore 2, Archibald 8, Bauer 2.

MARSHALL	42	36	—	78
OHIO UNIV.	28	39	—	67

Liberalizes Sub Rule

Coach Big Help — Snyder

Barley Snyder came out strongly of the liberalized wild card rule by the NCAA's football rules

"a big help to us," Snyder said he'll be able to get men into the particular situations, such as punts — things like that. Our was hurt last season every time with our best kicker on the side-

long advocate of unlimited substitution he was satisfied that the wild coaches more control over the will stop making cheaters out of have to be giving hand-signals nes, anymore. We can send in

coach added the hope that the now leave the substitution rule

alone. He pointed out that coaches gear much of their preparations on the existing substitution regulations — including the recruiting of material. If the rule is constantly being changed, chaos will result, in his view, especially among smaller schools.

"When something basically wrong with the game comes up, then the rules committee should take care of it," he said. "But, I don't think changes should be made every year just for the sake of change. We've got this improvement now — so let's leave the rule alone."

The liberalized wild card rule permits a team to send in a player at any time without stopping the clock or being charged with the substitution. If more than one man is sent in, the substitution must be recorded and charged to the player and the clock must be stopped.

Playing One Half A Game

By ERNIE SALVATORE

Sports Editor

Things have suddenly gone awry for the Marshall basketball team.

Perhaps the chief trouble which has led to two of the three losses in the last four games has been the disconcerting habit of playing only one good half — disconcerting to Coach Jule Rivlin and the fans, that is.

This was apparent at the field house last night when the Big Green bowed to Ohio, 87-77, in a Mid-American Conference game. The Bobcats led 42-33 at the half, thanks to a Marshall cold streak

Box Score

Marshall	G	F	TP	Ohio Univ.	G	F	TP
Milhoan, f	5	5	15	Adams, f	12	2	26
Mott, f	6	3	15	Kruser, f	10	0	20
Burness, c	6	0	12	Jolliff, c	8	4	20
Conner, e	8	2	18	Whaley, e	4	4	12
Williams, e	3	3	9	Johnson, e	1	0	2
Moore	1	4	8	Bandy	1	1	3
Moody	1	0	2	Gaunt	2	0	4

Totals 30 17 77 Totals 38 11 87
 MARSHALL 33 44-77
 OHIO UNIV. 42 45-87
 Officials — Ralph Radabaugh and John Payak.

which lasted nearly five minutes.

The Big Green played improved ball in the second but was unable to salvage the game, though pulling to within three points of the visitors twice.

The opposite occurred Monday in Charleston with Marshall holding a 42-29 pull at the intermission only to go into a scoring slump in the afterpiece for an eventual 79-72 setback.

"I don't know what I'm going to do about it just yet," Riv said last night. "It could be that our inexperience at a couple of key spots is starting to catch up to us. There's little I can do now in the way of experimenting with the Toledo game coming up Saturday. But, between that one and our visit to Western Michigan the following Saturday I'm going to do some experimenting."

This heralds a possible shuffling of the Marshall lineup. Just who or what is involved, Riv couldn't say. However, he is terribly disappointed in the lack of a solid defensive rebounding corps which has permitted the opposition to get the all-important second shot too often.

Chris Smith of VIP was the villain in this department Monday. Howard Jolliff and Bunky Adams



OHIO'S BUNKY ADAMS PULLS DOWN ANOTHER OFFENSIVE REBOUND
 Marshall's Herm Conner (right), Charlie Moore (32) Can Only Watch

night, with able support from Larry Kruger. This trio amassed 66 points for the winners and grabbed 37 of the Bobcats' 50 rebounds.

Jim Snyder, the Ohio coach, agreed it provided the victory.

"Adams, especially, got that second shot for us whenever we needed it," said Jim. "When you can do that — you'll win a lot more than you'll lose."

Joliff, a 6-6 pivotman, was the game's high rebounder with 14, while Adams got 13 and Kruger ten.

Burgess' Loss Hurt

Both Riv and Snyder thought that Marshall's loss of Bob Burgess midway in the first half was another key factor in the game. Hit with his third personal foul with only eight minutes of the first half used up, the big 6-8 sophomore pivotman was waved to the sidelines by Riv.

"There was nothing else I could do," said the coach. "We couldn't afford not to have Burgess in the second half — so we had to get him out of there."

Bob's importance to Marshall was evident in the final 20 minutes. The club as a whole functioned better. But, it was in desperate straits trying to overcome a big lead and wound up committing costly mistakes. As soon as Burgess left the game in the first half, Ohio broke loose and zoomed from a 19-16 advantage to a 29-20 pull before Marshall was able to pull itself together.

Heroic Work

Adams' work in the Ohio lineup was quite heroic. The sharp-shooting 6-2 junior suffered a broken nose late in the first half when he ran into the elbow of Marshall's Bruce Moody. After a doctor gave him permission to finish the game, Bunky produced 11 points and wound up with the game high of 26. Joliff and Kruger each got 20 — the former getting four baskets on offensive rebounds.

The defeat wasn't as costly to Marshall as it could have been. Toledo dropped its first conference game to Bowling Green last night, too. Thus, instead of owning undisputed possession of second place, Marshall and Ohio are now tied for that slot with 3-1 Mid-American records — one-half game behind Toledo at 4-1.

Bowling Green has suddenly moved up into contention with a 1-2 record.

Rivlin Seeks Consistency

By DON HATFIELD

Consistency — that's what Jule Rivlin will be seeking when his Marshall basketball team plays perhaps its most important game of the season tomorrow in Toledo.

A victory over the Rockets would give Marshall at least a tie for the Mid-American Conference lead. A loss could drop the Big Green as far behind as third place.

Marshall, loser of three of its last four games, has been able to play only one half of presentable basketball a game of late.

The Big Green was somewhat off in the first 20 minutes of its game here Jan. 2 with St. Francis. It managed a good second half, but folded in the over-time period to bow to the Frankies, 86-78.

Last Saturday, Marshall staged a red-hot first half against Kent State, then cooled off in the second. Still, it came out on top, 92-75.

Monday, the Big Green took a 13-point lead into the locker room during halftime of its game in Charleston with Virginia Tech. Apparently that's where the lead remained, for VPI bounced back to win, 79-72, Marshall looking far below par the second half.

And here Wednesday night, the Big Green got so far behind the first period it couldn't do anything about it the second, Ohio University winning the all-important conference test, 87-77.

Numerous Turnovers

Primarily the problem has been one of shooting, but numerous turnovers have also figured in the poor play. Marshall hit 50 per cent of its shots the first half against VPI, then connected on an incredible 26.8 the second half. Wednesday, Marshall hit approximately 30 per cent the first half, then upped that to 50 the second.

No doubt the Big Green will have to play two good halves if it expects to win tomorrow. Toledo boasts a 9-2 overall mark and currently sits atop the MAC with a 4-1 record. And, one of

(Con. on Page 20 in Col. 5)

Rivlin

(Continued from Page 16)

the Rockets' victories was a ten-point decision, 63-53, over Ohio.

Take that ten points, add on the ten-point margin Ohio took over Marshall, mix in a few more for the Rockets' home-court advantage and one sees just what a rugged situation the Big Green faces tomorrow night.

Slower Ball

Toledo has been playing a slower brand of ball than Marshall, averaging only 67 points per game as compared to Marshall's offensive average of 83. However, Toledo's opponents have been able to get only 57 per game, Marshall's foes managing 81.

Until Wednesday, both Toledo and Marshall were undefeated in the conference. While Marshall was losing to Ohio, Toledo was being shocked by Bowling Green's Jimmy Darrow, who scored 52 points to give his team a 86-82 overtime victory over the rockets.

Now at least four teams have a good shot at the MAC crown and consequent NCAA regional berth — Toledo, Marshall, Ohio and Bowling Green.

'O' Continues Big Spread

Big Green Ranks 8th In Scoring With 82.7

NEW YORK (AP) — Oscar Robertson's average has dipped below 40 points a game but the Cincinnati Bearcats' star continues to hold a commanding lead in the major college individual scoring race.

Statistics released Thursday by the NCAA Service Bureau through Tuesday's games show that Robertson has scored 458 points in 12 games for a 38.2 average. Tom Stith of St. Bonaventure is second with 29.2 followed by Jim Darrow of Bowling Green 28.3 and Frank Burgess of Gonzaga 28.0.

Larry Willey of Cincinnati is tops in field goal accuracy with .667 while Bob Parker of Gettysburg is the best marksman from the free throw line. Parker has missed only one of 33 fould shots for a .970 percentage.

Jerry Lucas, Ohio State's sensational sophomore, is fifth in scoring with 27.5, second in field goal accuracy with .622 and runner-up to Leroy Wright of College of the Pacific in rebounds with 20.4. Wright has hauled down an average of 24.3 rebounds a game. The statistics include games of Saturday, Jan. 9.

Ohio State has moved into the team scoring lead, dropping Cincinnati from first place for the first time this season. The Buck-

(Please Turn To Page 19)

Continued:

Rivlin

road. Of four games, Marshall has played on the road so far they have won one and lost three.

Toledo has already played three conference games away from home and won two and lost one. Ohio University has also been on the road three times and won two of them. So Marshall, with six conference games on the road, and Toledo and Ohio with just three each gives you a pretty good picture of what's ahead for the Big Green.

Against Toledo tomorrow night, it will be Marshall's offense against Toledo's defense. The Big Green in 11 games has been averaging 82.1 points per game and Toledo in 11 games has averaged 68.3 per game.

A look at the conference standings will also give you

Rivlin Works On Strategy For Rockets

By FRED BURNS

Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor

Jule Rivlin, coach of the Marshall basketball team, will probably sit up all night tonight trying to figure out some way to beat the Toledo Rockets tomorrow night at Toledo.

Rivlin and his Big Green will be on a train tonight heading for Toledo and if the plans he works out are successful, then everything will be fine. If the plans fail, then Rivlin will be in good practice for tomorrow, for he never sleeps when the Big Green loses.

Seriously, this is the big one for the Big Green. A win would put them in first place in the Mid-American Conference race. In fact, there will be two big games tomorrow night as far as Marshall is concerned. The other is Western Michigan at Ohio University. At the moment Toledo is 4-1, Marshall 3-1 and Ohio University 3-1. Bowling Green is also in the picture at 1-2.

The task facing Marshall is pretty tough. Counting the game at Toledo Saturday, the Big Green has 13 left to play and five of them will be at home, eight on the road. Six of those eight are conference games and it is really tough to win in the Mid-American on the

(Please Turn To Page 19)

the Marshall - Toledo game. In five conference games Toledo has scored 352 points, but in four conference games Marshall has scored the exact number. And in five games Toledo has allowed the opposition 319 points while Marshall has allowed 320 points in only four games.

Taking their performance over the last four games Marshall is a little off form. They won only one of the last four. They lost to St. Francis 86-78, to VPI 79-72 and to Ohio University 87-77 and hit their form only against Kent State when they won by a run-away 92-75.

Continued:

X H-D
Big Green 11/12/46

eyes are averageing 93.3 points a game, Cincinnati 92.6. Miami of Florida is third with 90.5. California continues to lead in defense. The Bears have limited 13 opponents to an average of 49 points a game. Oklahoma State is next with 50.1.

Toledo Holds Key To League 'Revamping'

Green Has Chance For First In MAC

X H-D
1/14/60
By FRED BURNS
Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor

First, second and third places will be up for grabs in the Mid-American Conference Saturday night, and the top spot could go to Toledo, Marshall or Ohio University.

The conference schedule pits Marshall against Toledo on the Rockets' home floor and Western Michigan against Ohio University on the Bobcats' home court. Toledo is leading the pack with a 4-1 record and

Marshall and Ohio are tied for second at 3-1.

The game at Toledo will be the big one for Coach Jule Rivlin and his Marshall crew, for they must win if they hope to remain in the race for the conference title. This game is a bit of a natural since the Big Green and Rockets were undefeated in conference play until last Wednesday when both were the victims of upsets. Ohio University surprised Marshall by whipping the Big Green

here and Bowling Green surprised Toledo by taking an overtime contest at home.

So both Marshall and Toledo will be smarting with the sting of unexpected defeats and when you survey the facts, the Rockets will have the best chance of getting revenge. Toledo has been the No. 1 choice for the favorite role in the Mid-American Conference and it has lived up to its role. The Rockets have won nine of 11 games, their only losses being by one point to Wittenberg and by four points in overtime to Bowling Green.

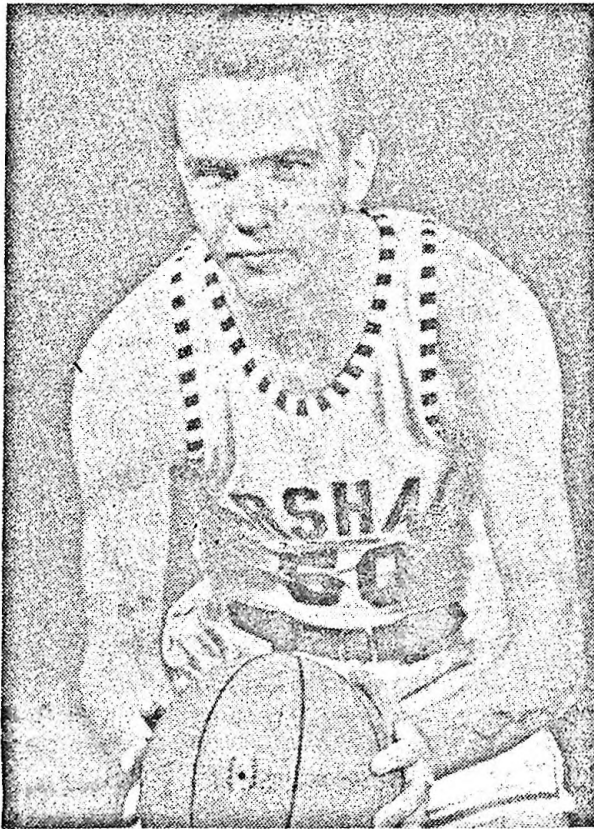
Coach Eddie Melvin won't have to put out much effort to get his Rockets steamed up for tonight, but, on the other hand, Coach Rivlin will have to do a lot of shaking to get his club out of the pattern which has caused them to drop three of their last four games.

The Rockets are pretty hard to beat on their home court. So far they have won their only two conference games at home and have won two out of three away from home. They play the kind of ball which will slow down Marshall's race-horse style. In 11 games Toledo has averaged 68.4 points per game as against Marshall's 82.1. Toledo has allowed the opposition only 59.7 per game while Marshall has allowed 81.6.

If Marshall is to have any success against Toledo it will have to control forward John Papcun and center George Patterson. They are the Nos. 1-2 men in both scoring and rebounding. Papcun is a 6-5 senior, Patterson a 6-7 junior.

Recently, Willie Newson, a 6-2 senior, has been hitting his stride. Proof of his scoring abilities is the 26 points he got against Bowling Green, the highest single game total by any member of the Toledo team.

Papcun, Patterson and New-



SOPHOMORE CHARLEY MOORE
Valuable Big Green Reserve

Miller, a 6-1 sophomore guard, and the veteran Bernie Cabey, a 6-4 senior forward.

Rivlin put his Marshall squad through a tough workout Friday at Memorial Field House and indications are that he'll go with the same lineup of Captain John Milhoan and Lew Molt at forwards, Bob Burgess at center, and Herm Conner and Tex Williams at the guards. However, Rivlin has plans about some changes and he may or may not put them into operation tonight.

The Marshall team left Huntington Friday night by train and will return to Huntington by air Sunday. The party included 10 players, the five starters and Charley Moore, Bruce Moody, Ron Lambert, Jim Gallion and Dave Pugh.

MAC Standings

CONFERENCE GAMES					
	W	L	Pct.	Pts.	OP
Toledo	4	1	.800	352	319
Marshall	3	1	.750	352	320
Ohio Univ.	3	1	.750	330	301
Bowling Green	1	2	.333	218	231
Western Mich.	1	3	.250	276	306
Miami	1	3	.250	295	324
Kent State	0	2	.000	143	145

ALL GAMES					
	W	L	Pct.	Pts.	OP
Toledo	9	2	.818	752	719
Ohio U.	6	4	.600	769	752
Western Michigan	4	5	.445	994	872
Marshall	4	5	.445	904	898
Bowling Green	4	8	.333	890	895
Miami	3	8	.273	779	842
Kent State	2	7	.222	446	718

FRIDAY GAMES
 Kent St. 96, Baldwin-Wallace 78.

SATURDAY GAME
 Marshall at Toledo.
 Miami at Bowling Green.
 Western Mich. at Ohio Univ.

Melvin Not Taking C

Ohio Loss Surprise To Eddie

By DON HATFIELD

TOLEDO — Eddie Melvin is not one to underrate his Toledo basketball team. But then, he's not selling short Marshall, his foe here tonight, either.

"We're six seconds from greatness," says Eddie of his impressive 9-2 record. "We lost one game in the last two seconds and the other in the last four."

Toledo bowed to Wittenberg 40-39 and to Bowling Green 86-82 in overtime. The latter loss came only Wednesday and was Toledo's first in five Mid-American Conference games.

Marshall suffered its first MAC loss the same evening, losing to Ohio 87-77 in Huntington. Toledo is now atop the conference at 4-1.

MAC Standings

	CONFERENCE GAMES				
	W	L	Pct.	Pts.	GP
Toledo	4	1	.800	352	319
Marshall	3	1	.750	352	320
Ohio Univ.	3	1	.750	310	301
Bowling Green	1	2	.333	218	231
Western Mich.	1	3	.250	274	306
Miami	1	3	.250	295	324
Kent State	0	2	.000	143	145

	ALL GAMES				
	W	L	Pct.	Pts.	GP
Toledo	9	2	.818	752	319
Ohio U.	6	4	.600	769	752
Marshall	6	5	.545	904	898
Western Michigan	6	5	.545	994	872
Bowling Green	4	8	.333	890	895
Miami	3	8	.273	719	862
Kent State	3	7	.300	742	791

FRIDAY'S RESULT

Kent 96, Baldwin-Wallace 78

SATURDAY GAMES

Marshall at Toledo

Miami at Bowling Green

Western Mich. at Ohio Univ.

Marshall and Ohio are tied for second at 3-1.

Loss Unexpected

"What happened to Marshall Wednesday?" asked Melvin. "I didn't expect that, not in Huntington anyway. I said all year Marshall would be the conference darkhorse. I certainly didn't expect them to lose to Ohio."

Told the Big Green suffered a poor half of shooting, Melvin cracked:

TOLEDO, Ohio (AP)—Toledo's and Lou Holt up front, Bob Bur-

league-leading Rockets play host gess in the pivot, and Herm Con-

to a slumping Marshall College ner and Tex Williams in the back-

team in a Mid-American Confer- ence basketball game here Satur-

day night.

The Rockets, 4-1 in conference play, hold a slim lead over Mar-

shall and Ohio University, tied for second with 3-1 marks.

The visiting Big Green, losers of three of its last four games, including the last two in a row, need a victory to stay in conten-

tion.

Toledo, ranked 18th in the na-

tion, also will be trying to rebound from a loss. The Rockets dropped an 86-82 verdict to Bowling Green last Wednesday as Jim Darrow scored 52 points for the Bee-Gees.

Marshall's last setback came at the hands of Ohio U., 87-77, in Huntington Wednesday. Toledo owns a 63-53 victory over the Bob-

cats.

Marshall Coach Jule Rivlin indicated he would go with his regular starting lineup that has averaged 82 points a game in winning six of 11 contests.

That would show John Millhoan

Slumping Big Green Plays Toledo Tonight

Local Schoolboy Stars Matched in Frosh Game

The preliminary to Marshall's basketball game with Virginia Tech in Charleston Monday night, featuring the freshman teams of both schools, looked like a rematch of last year's Huntington high - Huntington East meetings.

East grads Joe Haught and Homer McCoy played for the VPI frosh, HHS's Corky Layman for Marshall. None of the three broke any scoring records, Haught getting ten points, Layman eight and McCoy three. But it was interesting to see how much each had developed since his high school graduation last spring.

Obviously McCoy has improved most; but to be frank, he had the most room for it. However, local fans wouldn't recognize the slender, 6-4 forward. He moves faster, jumps better and is less awkward. As for Haught and Layman, they turned in their usual fine play - making performances.

It would, of course, be nice to see the three of them playing together for Marshall.

"I would've liked to play at Marshall," said Haught, "but I thought it would do me good to go away to school. Besides, a lot of the boys I went to school with are down here. There's Charles Hines and John Minichan, who're playing football. And, too, it's only 200 miles from home so I can get there pretty often."

Haught says he hasn't had time to find out whether or not he's adapting himself to college ball, "because this is only our second game."

"However," he said, "in the first I scored 26, and I haven't been off the first team yet. so I must be doing okeh."

He was quick to praise McCoy. "He's really improved, hasn't he? He missed his first two years of high school ball, you know. He has a lot to learn - I have, too, of course - but he's going to do all right."

Chuck Noe, the VPI head coach, feels the same way about Joe.

* * *

night. They'll hit 100 per cent." The veteran Rockets coach has his usual respect for Marshall. "They have a very good ball club," he said. "This'll be a real rough game, no question about it."

Melvin has much to be proud of in his own club. Not only do the Rockets lead the MAC and boast a 9-2 overall mark, but they're ranked 18th in the nation, according to this week's Associated Press poll.

Toledo enters tonight's game heavily favored. It boasts a ten-point win over Ohio, which defeated Marshall by ten — and, on Marshall's home court.

But Melvin is having none of that. He respects Marshall as an always - capable, always - hustling team. Big Green coach Jule Rivlin hopes he's right.

Marshall hasn't been able to put together two good halves in any one game lately, and against Ohio had trouble playing one presentable half. Rivlin hinted some lineup changes following that loss, but said he'd probably hold off until after this game tonight, going with his usual five against the Rockets.

That would put sophomore Bob Burgess (6-8) at center, John Milhoan (6-4) and Herm Conner (6-5) at forwards and Tex Williams (6-0) and Lew Mott (5-9) at guards.

Melvin said two of his men have been somewhat slowed by minor injuries, but that both should be ready. The two are Jerry Galicki, reserve guard, and Willie Newson, regular guard.

Melvin's probably starters, then, would be Bernie Cabe y (6-4) and John Papcun (6-5) at forwards, George Patterson (6-7) at center and Jim Miller (6-1) and Newson (6-3) at guards.

reen Lightly



Gamboling in Sports

by
FRED BURNS

1/17/60

X-PA

The past week Marshall's basketball team suffered some losses which were hard to swallow. The Big Green has been up and down on occasions and a lot of people forget the good nights as soon as a bad one comes along. So maybe it might help a bit if we point out that Marshall played one of their best games of the season the night they beat VPI at Logan.

Right after this game Bill Brill of the Roanoke Times, wrote a column about his trip with the VPI team. He said some unkind things about the country between Bluefield and Welch but he also said some very nice things about the performance of the Marshall basketball team.

Last Monday in Charleston at the second Marshall-VPI game, Brill admitted that his unkind remarks about the Mountain State brought a flood of mail his way. We would like for you to see what he said about the Marshall team and a few more letters won't hurt him so here are a few paragraphs from his column:

"Rejoice, Virginia! You got the best end of the deal when West Virginia pulled away from the Old Dominion lo these many years ago.

"If you've never made the trip from Bluefield to Welch, take a reluctant traveler's advice — don't! En route to Logan for Monday's basketball game between Marshall and Virginia Tech, this writer had an opportunity to observe this part of West Virginia for the first time.

"Here's hoping Tech never plays another game in that section. We didn't see the sun, green grass or a dry road for hours. We did see ramshackle houses, kids splashing through the mud and black rivers.

"It was quite an experience, but nothing to equal the experience Chuck Noe's young 'uns were to get a couple of hours later.

"Marshall College came into the game with a 2-2 record, with wins over St. Joseph's, Indiana not Philadelphia, and Pep-
The Green had lost to Cincinnati (102-61) and East-

tern Kentucky.

"Marshall had averaged less than 40 per cent shooting from the field. The Big Green was not noted as a good rebounding club.

"So what happened? Marshall played like the Boston Celtics. Bill Sharman never had a better shooting night than Herrh Conner or Tex Williams. Bob Cousy wasn't a better playmaker than little Lou Mott was on occasions, and besides Mott hit nine set shots.

"Set shots — remember them? They're shot with two hands from a standing position. Very pretty shot, only not used much any more.

"When it was all over, and Tech lost 85-80, the Big Green had tried 70 shots and made 37. Most of them were from way out. Four of the starters went all the way and the fifth played 38 minutes. Each of them made at least half of his shots except Mott, who was 9-20.

"It was a night to make winning coaches smile and losing coaches lose sleep. Any team is hard to beat when all of the players have a hot hand. Thus it was with Marshall."

* * *
And Coach Chuck Noe of the Gobblers, told us at Charleston that "boy we got a kid from your town who just might be what the doctor ordered. You'll see him when the freshmen play. I didn't even know he was in school, he's a student, not even on any scholarship. Man he can handle that ball, he's quick and a pretty good shooter. Maybe you know him . . . Haught."

Of course Noe was talking about Joe Haught, the little scooter from Huntington East. Yes we know him. And Noe was almost as complimentary about Homer McCoy, another Huntington East player with the VPI frosh. But don't get confused, this boy is Junior and not the Homer "Kid" McCoy, you old timers know. Kid is the boy's father.

* * *
Watch out for coach Bobby Laughlin's Morehead Eagles next season. They are supposed to be a little down this season but they lost by only two points to Western Kentucky and by three to St. Francis and by five to LaSalle. And they only have one senior in their starting lineup.

* * *
If Marshall Coach Jule Rivlin wants something more to worry about maybe this will help him. Those two sophomores in the starting lineup for the Miami Redskins "grew up" the other night when they knocked off Xavier. We are speaking of Dave Mack, 6-5½ center from Columbus and Dave West, 6-4½. Mack was the big star as he grabbed 15 rebounds and scored 15 points playing against Jack Thobe and Rich Pointek of Xavier, who both measure 6-8.

* * *
The first live television of a golf tournament this year will be coming up next Sunday when they turn the tubes on the Bing Crosby clambake. It is a big \$50,000 event with a pro - amateur section which will include a list of celebrities too long to mention.

Among those lined up to help do the announcing is Marshall Dann of the Detroit Free Press, a sparring partner of mine in the annual golf writers tournament. Marshall is scheduled to announce the play at the 17th green.

Free Throwing Co.

By DON HATFIELD

TOLEDO — Inability to connect from the free throw line cost Marshall its important Mid - American Conference game with league-leader Toledo here Saturday night.

The Big Green outscored Toledo from the field, 20-19, but could make good on only 13 of 22 free shots while the Rockets were hitting on 23 of 27.

"The fouls beat us," said Marshall Coach Jule Rivlin after the game. "We didn't hit from the field, either; but, then, neither did they. We would have won it if we could have hit the foul shots."

Riv, returning to the town where he starred as a pro basketball player, accepted the defeat a bit more calmly than one might expect. In fact, he was down right philosophical about the whole thing.

"We played good basketball," he said with a shrug of the

shoulders. "The boys did fine, except on their shooting, and especially on their free throws. But on defense, rebounding, everything else, we did all right."

Riv had praise for the Rockets, but didn't go so far as to say they're the league's best.

"Ohio is awfully tough," he commented. "But Toledo has a fine ball club, no doubt about it. When we kept coming back on them, they never got rattled. They stayed cool and calm; that's one of the signs of a good ball club."

Moore Looks Good

Rivlin may have found himself a new starter last night; Huntington sophomore Charley Moore played nearly all the game in place of Artie, W. Va. junior Tex Williams, although Williams—a regular all year—did start.

Moore stole the ball twice

while on offense many points.

"We'll be for him s

"He did a

Also in omore cer played on

"He's game. I e said.

Riv an Melvin a for the consequer regional tie.

"We're said Ri are Bowl

"It's s Melvin.

Praises

The Marshall naturally said,

t Game—Riv

tense, and on of-
ed to score eight

e to find a place
where," said Riv.
e job."

praise was soph-
Bob Burgess, who
his best games.
oving with every
o all right," Jule

edo Coach Eddie
d that the race
erence flag and
th in the NCAA
l anybody's bat-

out of it yet,"
and neither
een and Ohio."
big race," said

all

coach praised
're young and
erperienced," he
ey're coming.

They're going to be an awfully
good team before this year is
over. The big boy (Burgess) is
improving all the time.

"I know Marshall didn't hit
very well tonight; but then, we
didn't either."

Eddie was still concerned
his two losses in 12 games.

"Just think, six seconds cost
us a place in the top ten teams
in the nation," he said.

"But at least you don't have
that pressure on you," cracked
a friend.

"That's the kind of pressure
I like," Melvin returned. "I'd
give anything to be up there."

The six seconds Eddie re-
ferred to were the two in which
Wittenberg beat him and the
four in which Bowling Green
downed him only Wednesday.

"Well, anyway, I'm sure glad
to get this one," he concluded.

A standing-room-only crowd
of 4,500 turned out last night.
All reserved seats had been
sold out a week in advance.

61 To 53

Toledo Alone In 1st Place 11/17/60

By FRED BURNS

Herald-Advertiser Sports Editor

TOLEDO, O.—The Toledo Rockets, aided by another "off" performance by Marshall, gained a 61-53 triumph over the Big Green here Saturday night and maintained their hold on first place in the Mid-American Conference.

The contest had been a battle for first place since the Rockets had a hill-game edge on Marshall and the Big Green with a victory could have taken over first place.

The win gave Toledo a 5-1 standing and Marshall dropped to 3-2.

Actually it was almost a replay of Marshall's losing effort against VPI last week. Against VPI the Big Green hit a cold streak after the score was tied and dropped 12 points behind. Then they rallied to beat the Gobblers the rest of the way by two points.

Saturday night it was the same story. Marshall was cold at the start and could only get one field goal and four fouls for six points in the first 11 minutes. By this time Toledo was leading 17-6. From there on out Marshall beat the Rockets by three points.

Despite the fact the Big Green was way off form, the Rockets also were not sharp enough to put the game away.

Green Fights Back

The Big Green, with Captain John Milhoan leading the way, battled back in the first half to move up to within three points of Toledo 30-27 by intermission.

Then in the second half, Toledo again moved out to a ten point margin and Marshall battled back to get within five points. This was with 3:23 to play and Toledo led 53-48.

Coach Eddie Melvin ordered his team to control the ball and they did a pretty good job of it as they counted eight straight points before the Big Green could close out the scoring with five straight.

A loss to Toledo was sort of expected as the Rockets are loaded and have lost only twice in 12 games, one by one point margin and the other by four points in overtime.

But as things turned out all the Big Green had to do Saturday night was come up with just one of their ordinary performances and they would have had the

Broncos Next For Big Green

Marshall College, losers of three games last week, will try to get back into Mid-American Conference championship contention this Saturday.

The Big Green will travel to Western Michigan in attempts to gain its seventh victory against six defeats. Marshall downed the Broncos 90-81 in Huntington Dec. 19.

Marshall, 3-2 in loop play, is in third place in the MAC. Toledo, winners Saturday over the Big Green, 61-53, paces the conference with a 5-1 record.

Ohio University took advantage of an 87-77 win over Marshall Wednesday night to move into second place with a 4-1 record. Marshall also dropped a Monday night game to Virginia Tech, 79-72, at Charleston.

Marshall Box

MARSHALL	G	F	P	TP
Milhoan	F	8	3-6	3 19
Mott	F	4	5-6	3 13
Burgess	C	4	3-5	4 11
Conner	G	0	0-0	2 0
Williams	G	0	0-2	1 0
Moore		4	0-1	2 8
Moody		0	2-2	3 2
TOTALS		20	13-22	18 53

TOLEDO G F P TP

No Changes Yet

Rivlin Will Wait 'n' See

By DON HATFIELD

Any changes in Marshall's lineup for Saturday night's Mid-American Conference game at Western Michigan will depend upon two rough practice sessions Tuesday and Wednesday.

So said Marshall coach Jule Rivlin today. The Big Green has lost four of its last five games, and after the last two, Rivlin hinted a shuffle in his starting assignments.

It is no secret that the change in mind involves Huntington sophomore Charlie Moore. Used as a reserve all year, Moore played a full 34 minutes against Toledo last Saturday in place of regular Tex Williams, junior guard from Artie, W. Va.

"We'll have to get him in there somewhere," Riv said after Saturday's game.

Charlie got eight points, all at an important point of the game. He possibly should have shot more, for he was obviously "hot" — hitting on four of six field goal attempts.

"I don't know what we'll do yet," Riv said this morning. "It all depends on Tuesday and Wednesday. Today, the boys will be studying. It's semester exam time, you know."

Every One Counts

Now that it has been beaten twice in the MAC, every league game is a "must win" for Marshall. The Big Green fell into third place with Saturday night's loss at Toledo. The Rockets are still atop the league, at 5-1. Ohio has moved into second at 4-1. Marshall is 3-2, barely ahead of fourth place Bowling Green's 2-2.

Western Michigan, the Big Green's next opponent, is 1-4 in league play. Marshall boasts one win over the Broncos this year, a 90-81 decision here.

"They'll be tough," Riv said of the Broncos, "especially up there at Kalamazoo."

Marshall will also be trying to move its record over the .500 mark again. Its overall mark is now 6.6.

Marshall was considerably off in its shooting as they hit for 20 on 52 shots for 38.5 percent while Toledo got 19 fielders on 48 shots for 39.5. As you see, neither team was too hot. And the Big Green got one more fielder than Toledo so the game was really won at the foul line where Marshall was also off form with only 12 on 22 shots while Toledo hit 23 of 27.

Carried Load

Milhoan carried the scoring load for Marshall in the first with 13 points. He got only six the second half for a game total of 19. This was high for Marshall. But in the second half Lew Mott and Charles Moore were the only ones who could do much scoring. Mott got eight to add to his five in the first half for 13. Moore didn't score in the first half but came through with eight important points in the second. As the box score will show Marshall scored 27-26-53 for its poorest scoring performance of the season.

Of course Toledo had something to do with that for they are the fourteenth defensive team in the nation.

MARSHALL	G	F	P	TP
Milhoan	F 8	3-6	3	19
Mott	F 4	5-6	3	13
Burgess	C 4	3-5	4	11
Conner	G 0	0-0	2	0
Williams	G 0	0-2	1	0
Moore	0	2-2	3	2
Moody	4	0-1	2	8
TOTALS	20	13-22	18	53

TOLEDO	G	F	P	TP
Cabey	F 3	7-8	3	13
Papcun	F 4	5-6	3	13
Miklovic	C 8	7-9	3	23
Newson	G 2	4-4	2	8
Miller	G 1	0-0	2	2
Pawlak	0	0-0	3	0
Galicki	1	0-0	0	2
Patterson	0	0-0	1	0
TOTALS	19	23-27	17	61

MARSHALL	27-26	- 53
TOLEDO	30-31	- 61

Officials: Charles Hofelich and Leonard Wirtz.

Cabey	F 3	7-8	3	13
Papcun	F 4	5-6	3	13
Miklovic	C 8	7-9	3	23
Newson	G 2	4-4	2	8
Miller	G 1	0-0	2	2
Pawlak	0	0-0	3	0
Galicki	1	0-0	0	2
Patterson	0	0-0	1	0
TOTALS	19	23-27	17	61

MARSHALL	27-26	- 53
TOLEDO	30-31	- 61

Officials: Charles Hofelich and Leonard Wirtz.

Rockets Rip Ragged Marshall

Hardman on Sports

By A. L. HARDMAN



Duke An Institution; Friends Pay Him Honor

X 1/20/60 GAZ.

It's like his old boss, Raymond Brewster, said. Duke Ridgley is an institution.

Nobody said so at the testimonial dinner honoring the "dean of West Virginia sports writers" Monday night in Huntington, but certainly Duke must have spent close to 50 years on the Huntington Herald Dispatch, which carried Duke's famous "Diamond Dust" column for so many, many years.

And, indeed, he is an institution there and, although he may never pound out another column as he used to do six times each week, he will long be an institution in Huntington. Nobody will ever replace the Duke.

People came from far and wide to pay honor to him at the Lakeside Inn and Duke shed many a tear as Brewster and the others recalled his contributions to the world of sports—and humanity.

Duke could not acknowledge the plaudits of his friends. A stroke about a year ago had left his power of speech so impaired that it is an effort for him to say much of anything. But the old familiar Ridgley handshake is still firm and his reverses have not, in any way, forced away that sly, warm smile.

Greetings came from everywhere, it seemed. Even President Eisenhower sent his best wishes. So did Jack Dempsey, Gene Tunney, Greasy Neale and countless others. Half of the program was devoted to reading these messages.

One admirer, recalling Duke's inspiration to young athletes, pointed out that "Huntington High hasn't won a football game since you got sick."

Duke got a plaque, extolling his long and devoted career, and a present of cash from his admirers. His two sons were there, beaming as so many friends dropped friendly pats on the Duke's back and shook his hand.

It was quite an evening and one that the Duke shall always remember . . .

★ ★ ★

Lewis Is Loyal to His Assistants

One former coach on hand for the Ridgley testimonial had attended the NCAA meeting in New York and said he had never seen so many folks interested in the Art (Skin of His Teeth) Lewis during the meeting there. They wanted to help.

"I know of about four jobs he could have had," said this coach, "but Art pointed out to them that the thing that tied him to the West Virginia job as much as anything was his staff. He said he felt obligated to hang on as long as possible at WVU because his assistants have families to support, too.

"I'll tell you this, though," this coach continued, "they won't have to fire Pappy at WVU. Something will come along for him that will pay him more than the \$13,000 he's making now—or what ever he makes. I wouldn't blame him if he quit Sept. 1. He got a raw deal, even if they did keep him."

There wasn't anyone at the dinner who didn't sympathize with Pappy.

"They treated Lewis worse than Marshall treated Herb Royer," one scribbler remarked.

Former Marshall basketball star Gene (Goose) James officiated a basketball game we saw recently and still looks like he could play circles around the boys he officiates for . . .

X F 1/20/60

Darrow's Spree Edges Milhoan; Burgess First In FG Percentage

BOWLING GREEN, Ohio — Jimmy Darrow, the Bowling Green All-American guard, was back atop the Mid-American Conference scoring race by nearly an 8-point margin after his sensational 52 record - breaking performance against Toledo.

While last week's leader, John Milhoan of Marshall, could pick up only 34 in the Ohio University and Toledo games, Darrow raised his average to 31.3 for four games. Milhoan dropped to 23.4. The other top five remained the same with Bob James of Western Michigan, Oliver Wallace of Kent and Howard Jolliff of Ohio University in that order.

Bob Burgess, Marshall's 6.8 center, took over top spot in field goal shooting as he moved from fifth position with a .556 mark. Darrow moved into second as last week's John Papcun toppled to fourth.

Papcun, however, took over the free throw leadership from Milhoan with .875 marksmanship. Miami's Jim Hamilton took over the runnerup spot with six straight against Bowling Green for an overall .852 mark.

Jolliff came up with 38 rebounds in two games and kept his edge over Burgess. Toledo's George Patterson moved into third.



JOHN MILHOAN
Second In Scoring



BOB BURGESS
Tops In FG Shooting

MID-AMERICAN STATISTICS

SCORING LEADERS

	G	FG	FT-FTA	TP	AVE.
Jimmy Darrow, Bowling Green	4	52	21-32	125	31.3
John Milhoan, Marshall	5	45	27-32	117	23.4
Bob James, Western Michigan	5	40	20-34	100	20.0
Oliver Wallace, Kent State	2	17	6-10	40	20.0
Howard Jolliff, Ohio University	5	35	18-24	88	17.6
Larry Kruger, Ohio University	5	38	12-16	88	17.6
Bunk Adams, Ohio University	5	37	11-30	85	17.0
Lou Mott, Marshall	5	34	15-19	83	16.6
John Papcun, Toledo University	6	35	21-24	89	14.8
Ron Robinson, Western Michigan	5	31	7-12	69	13.8
Bob Burgess, Marshall	5	30	9-20	69	13.8
Jim Hamilton, Miami	5	23	23-27	65	13.0
Rex Leach, Bowling Green	4	17	15-30	49	12.3
Bill Whaley, Ohio University	5	24	11-16	59	11.8
LeVern Benson, Miami	5	24	11-19	59	11.8
Vern Lawson, Miami	5	27	5-7	59	11.8
Hal Estis, Kent State	2	8	7-12	23	11.5
Bernie Cabey, Toledo University	6	21	22-34	64	10.7
Willie Newson, Toledo University	6	22	19-28	63	10.5

REBOUNDING LEADERS

	Game Rbnds	Indiv. Rec.	Ave. Per Game	Pct. Rec.
Howard Jolliff, Ohio University	507	101	20.2	.199
Bob Burgess, Marshall	505	78	15.6	.154
George Patterson, Toledo University	471	61	10.2	.129
Bunk Adams, Ohio University	507	60	12.0	.118
Bob Bolton, Western Michigan	487	56	11.2	.115
Ron Robinson, Western Michigan	487	55	11.0	.114
Ron Robinson, West Michigan	191	21	10.2	.109
Oliver Wallace, Kent State	500	51	10.2	.102
Vern Lawson, Miami	487	44	8.8	.090
Bob James, Western Michigan	471	40	6.7	.084
John Papcun, Toledo University	379	30	7.5	.079
Rex Leach, Bowling Green	471	35	5.8	.074
Bernie Cabey, Toledo University				

FREE THROW LEADERS

(Min. 14 FT scored)	G	FTA	FT	PCT.
John Papcun, Toledo University	6	24	21	.875
Jim Hamilton, Miami	5	27	23	.852
John Milhoan, Marshall	5	32	27	.844
Earl McNeal, Western Michigan	5	17	14	.823
Lou Mott, Marshall	5	19	15	.789
Howard Jolliff, Ohio University	5	24	18	.750
Rex Leach, Bowling Green	4	20	15	.750
Herb Rowan, Miami	4	27	20	.741
Bill Reed, Bowling Green	4	19	14	.737
Willie Newson, Toledo University	6	28	19	.679
George Patterson, Toledo University	6	31	21	.677
Jim Darrow, Bowling Green	4	32	21	.656

FIELD GOAL LEADERS

(Min. 22 FG scored)	G	FGA	FG	PCT.
Bob Burgess, Marshall	5	54	30	.556
Jim Darrow, Bowling Green	4	96	52	.542
Larry Kruger, Ohio University	5	71	38	.535
John Papcun, Toledo University	6	67	35	.522
Ron Robinson, Western Michigan	5	65	31	.477
Bill Whaley, Ohio University	5	51	24	.471
John Milhoan, Marshall	5	96	45	.469
Bob James, Western Michigan	5	91	40	.440
Howard Jolliff, Ohio University	5	80	35	.438
Willie Newsome, Toledo University	6	52	22	.423
Bunk Adams, Ohio University	5	88	37	.420
Lou Mott, Marshall	5	83	34	.410

TEAM STATISTICS

FG PCT.		FT PCT.		TEAM OFF.	
Toledo	.469	Bowling Green	.710	Ohio	83.6
Ohio	.444	Miami	.696	Marshall	81.0
Marshall	.437	Toledo University	.694	Bowling Green	72.8
Bowling Green	.426	Marshall	.685	Kent	71.5
Western Michigan	.400	Ohio	.629	Miami	71.4
Kent State	.391	Western Michigan	.588	Western Michigan	69.2
Miami	.369	Kent State	.558	Toledo University	68.2
TEAM DEF.		RBND PCT		PERSONAL FOUL AVE.	
Toledo	62.0	Ohio	.590	Marshall	15.8
Bowling Green	73.3	Toledo	.570	Toledo	17.2
Ohio	74.2	Marshall	.510	Western Michigan	17.2
Marshall	76.2	Kent State	.480	Ohio	17.2
Western Michigan	78.8	Western Michigan	.470	Miami	18.0
Miami	79.4	Miami	.470	Kent State	20.5
Kent	82.5	Bowling Green	.440	Bowling Green	22.8

Riv Optimistic as Team Goes to WM

By ERNIE SALVATORE

Sports Editor

As far as Jule Rivlin is concerned the current basketball season hasn't been disappointing.

"This is the year I knew we'd have trouble," the Marshall coach reflected today after sending the Big Green through a light workout. "We have young, untested ball players who have had to learn things the hard way. Remember, we lost some promising men from last year's club because of disciplinary and academic reasons. That set us back some."

Well, then, how does he feel about next year?

"I don't want to sound like I'm writing this one off by answering that," he replied. "This season is only half over — and we're still a strong contender for the Mid-American title. But, I'll say this — based on the progress our kids have made up to this point — I'm optimistic about the future."

The Big Green has a 6-6 record plus a three game losing streak. In conference play Marshall is 3-2 and resting in third. Tomorrow night the boys play a mid-American return against Western Michigan in Kalamazoo. Three more games in three different cities, including Huntington, are on the card after that.

Tuesday Marshall plays at Kent in another conference return, then its Western Kentucky here Thursday and St. Bonaventure in Buffalo Saturday, January 30, in non-leaguers.

Riv said Western has improved amazingly since losing here in December, 90-81. The Broncos rebounded to take five of their next seven games, including a 63-60 upset over Bowling Green in the conference. Though Coach Don Boven's boys are only 1-4 in the Mid-American, they're 7-6 overall.

What makes the resurgence impressive in Riv's eyes is that last

(Con. on Page 15, in Col. 4)

Marshall Faces Broncos Again

X H-D 11/23/60

By FRED BURNS

Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor

Coach Jule Rivlin and his Marshall basketball team head for Kalamazoo, Mich., this morning for the first of another grind which calls for them to face four tough games in the space of eight days.

The Big Green will face Western Michigan tonight, play at Kent State Tuesday, entertain Western Kentucky at Memorial Field House Thursday and be in Buffalo, N. Y., to tangle with St. Bonaventure next Saturday night.

Captain John Milhoan and his mates have a three-game losing streak peeping over their shoulder and they hope to shake it off tonight. They probably can if they play anything like they did when they beat Western here last month 90-81. But if they play like they have in some recent games, it could be a sad story to report.

Rivlin has admitted that his team has looked much better in

practice this week and he believes they are ready to shake their slump. For one thing, Charley Moore, on his performance against Toledo last week, has gained a starting position. He'll replace Tex Williams at guard in tonight's lineup.

But Williams also figures prominently in the game as Rivlin has decided to move him to a forward. "I won't start Tex at forward against Western Michigan," Rivlin said, "but he'll be in there some time."

Moore was one of the stars of last year's freshman team and was tabbed early this season as a good prospect. He has played in all but one of the Marshall games so far this season.

With Moore in the starting lineup will be the other four who have started most of the times. Herm Conner will be at guard, Bob Burgess at center, and Milhoan and Lew Mott at the forwards.

Actually Rivlin is going to try to get a little more defense in his squad against the Broncos, the ninth highest scoring team in

the nation. They have an average of 81.8. Marshall has dropped down to 79.8 and 20th place.

The Broncos have plenty of scoring power and they showed it when they lost here earlier. At one time the Big Green led by 20 points, but sharp shooting by Bob James, who netted 26 points, helped the Broncos put on a late rally.

James is averaging 20 points in 13 games and a lot of help is coming from Ron Robinson. But while these two lead the Broncos in scoring, the rest of the team is close and presents a well balanced attack.

The Broncos will probably start with James and Robinson at forwards, Bob Bolton at center and Sam Key and Earl McNeal at the guards. Robinson, Bolton and James are the top rebounders.

The Marshall team is scheduled to leave Huntington this morning at 9 a. m. by chartered plane. They plan to return to Huntington immediately after the game.

Frick, Gens Win

Big Tommy Frick poured in 26 points in only three quarters of action Friday night, leading Marshall High to its eighth basketball victory of the season, 74-56 over struggling Hamlin.

Frick, 6-2, paced the Gens to a 46-26 halftime lead, and Marshall coasted the rest of the way with subs playing the fourth quarter.

Frick netted 12 field goals and two free throws for his 26-point total. Tom Melton added 12 points for the Gens. Ira Handley paced Hamlin with 15 points and David Burch scored 11. Hamlin is now 2-9 on the season.

Marshall has lost three this year.

HAMLIN	POS.	MARSHALL
Wroten	5 F	Frick 26
Halo	7 F	Melton 12
Handley	15 C	Simonon 8
Burns	4 G	Mattox 1
Burch	11 G	Lansaw 4
SUBS: Hamlin — Fletcher 9, Bird 3, Adkins 2, Marshall — Rummell 2, Krieser 9, Wellman 9, Smith 3.		
HAMLIN	12 14 21	9-56
MARSHALL	18 28 23	5-74
OFFICIALS: — Hardin, Bunn.		

Cold Spot Costs Green F

Green Faces Improved WM

By ERNIE SALVATORE
Sports Editor

KALAMAZOO — Don Boven modestly admitted this morning his Western Michigan basketball team has "improved a little" since its first meeting with Marshall in Huntington last month.

But, that was as far as the Broncos' young coach would go with his compliments.

"We're still an erratic team," he said, "and have a long way to go. I'm hoping we can win tonight and I also hope it's a good game."

He was referring to tonight's Marshall-Western return match here in the Broncos' gigantic field house—a long, brick structure which houses the university's complete school of physical education, the entire athletic department which includes a swimming pool, a basketball arena and an indoor baseball field and track. Game time is 8 o'clock.

When Marshall and Western tangled in December,

X H 1/23/60
the Big Green took a 90-81 decision. It was Marshall's fifth victory in seven starts and Western's fifth defeat in seven starts. Since then, Marshall has won only one of its next five — losing the last three in a row — while the Broncos copped five of their next seven.

"I wouldn't feel quite as gloomy as I do about the game if we hadn't suddenly come up with a depth problem," Boven said. "We've lost two of our better reserves."

He named them as Ernie Scott and Tom Woodruff, a pair of relief guards. Scott resigned because of financial reasons and a new wife, Woodruff was declared ineligible until the second semester for an unexplained reason. Scott was only one of three juniors on the squad, which features all sophomores and one senior.

Boven will go with his regular lineup against Marshall — four sophomores and one junior. The sophs

are 6-4 Bob James and 6-5 Ron Robinson, forwards; 6-9 Bob Bolton, center; and 6-0 Earl McNeal guard. Sam Key, at 5-10, is the junior.

Causing Marshall the most trouble in Huntington was James who canned 26 points for game honors. Bob is still the Broncos' best scorer with 262 points in 13 games for a 20.1 average. Robinson is averaging 16.4, the only other regular in double figures.

Following the Huntington visit the Broncos defeated such teams as Western Ontario, Valparaiso, Bowling Green in the conference, Washington of St. Louis, and Valparaiso again.

Marshall will be trying for its fourth conference victory in six starts, the Broncos their second in seven.

The Big Green will open with Charlie Moore, 6-2 Huntington sophomore, as the only new starter. The others will be Captain John Milhoan, Lew Mott, Bob Burgess and Herm Conner.

n Fourth In Row

X H-A 1/24/60
**Broncos Choke
Rally, 81-74**

By FRED BURNS

Herald-Advertiser Sports Editor

KALAMAZOO, Mich. — A 28-point scoring spree by Bob James sparked the Western Michigan Broncos to an 81-74 triumph over Marshall here Saturday night for only their second Mid-American Conference win of the season. The loss dropped the Big Green to a 3-3 conference record, 6-7 for the season and it was their fourth straight loss.

The game produced a picture similar to some seen in recent Marshall games. The Big Green hit a cold spot early in the second half and dropped ten points behind. Then they fought back and outscored their opponents the rest of the way. Marshall led 44-42 but in the next four minutes and 40 seconds they could muster but two points on foul shots while the Broncos were racking up 14. This changed the score to 56-46 in favor of Western and the Big Green never could catch up.

However, to their credit it must be said that they made a game try of it and pulled up to within two points of Western with three minutes left to play.

No Breaks

get a break in their favor but several went against them. At the three-minute mark Captain John Milhoan hit a fielder which made it 70-72. Then a foul on Lew Mott which could have also been called on Sammy Key, gave the Broncos one more point. Bruce Moody hit one of two fouls and again Marshall was just two back. This time James was fouled as he made a basket and when he missed the foul Bob Bolton tipped it in for a four-point play and Western had a six point edge with 1:36 to go.

Charley Moore's fielder at the 1:06 mark cut the deficit to four but moments later when Key missed a foul shot, Bolton again tipped it in and it was 79-73 with 56 seconds left and that was it.

Marshall did play better than it had for several games and had a shooting percentage of 48.4 on 33 field goals out of 68 shots. They beat the Broncos in percentage but not in field goals. Western had 35 fielders on 87 shots for 40.3.

As is always the case when you are down some opponent has a big night and knocks you off. That's what happened in the case of Western. James and Bolton both played their best games of the season. James finished with 28 points and 11 rebounds and Bolton had 19 points and 21 rebounds.

Bolton was a ball of fire the second half. He had seven rebounds the first half and then pulled 14 off the boards in the second half. He also improved in scoring with eight the first and 11 the second.

Burgess Shines

Bob Burgess also came up with his best performance of the season and if he keeps on improving he could be just what the doctor ordered. Burgess scored 20 points and topped his previous high by one. He had scored 19 in the previous Western Michigan game at Huntington. He got 16 rebounds which was just short of the 18 he pulled down in the Pepperdine game.

The Marshall team improved a little in the rebound department with 47 and that's the first time they have pulled that many off the boards since the Eastern Kentucky game.

Besides Burgess' high of 20, Lew Mott contributed 17 and Milhoan 13. Moore, playing his first game as a starter, made a few mistakes but also contributed his share with 11 points and three rebounds. He had five fielders on 11 shots.

The first half was just about as even as the 40-40 half time score indicates. Marshall slipped six points in front in the early mi-

WESTERN MICH.	G	F	P	T
James F	13	2-4	4	28
Robinson F	4	0-0	2	8
Bolton C	9	1-3	3	19
McNeal G	0	4-4	2	4
Key G	8	3-6	1	19
Stenk	1	0-0	0	2
Meriweather	0	1-2	0	1
Totals	35	11-19	12	81

MARSHALL	G	F	P	T
Milhoan F	5	3-3	0	13
Mott F	8	1-4	4	17
Burgess C	10	0-1	2	20
Conner G	2	0-0	4	4
Moore G	5	1-1	4	11
Williams	3	2-4	1	8
Moody	0	1-2	1	1
Totals	33	8-15	16	74

MARSHALL	40	34-74
WEST. MICH.	40	41-81

Officials — John Clevenger and Ed Shott.

'Hairline' Foul Call Turning Point—Rivlin

X H-A
1/24/60

By ERNIE SALVADOR
KALAMAZOO, Mich. — A foul called against Lou Mott by referee John Clevenger with 2:51 to play was pin-pointed by Jule Rivlin as the crucial turning point in Marshall's 81-74 conference loss here Saturday night to Western Michigan.

The infraction was levelled with the score 72-70 in favor of the Broncos, who, at the time, were fading rapidly under a fierce comeback by the Big Green.

Bob Burgess, who outplayed Bob Bolton, his taller rival at 6-10, for nearly the entire game. Burgess grabbed 16 rebounds to 21 for Bolton — but outscored him 20 to 19. Yet, it was Bolton who finally got a measure of revenge with two key offensive rebounds and two baskets in the final 90 seconds.

"In my opinion the call should have been charging against Sam Key of Western," said Riv. "It happened right in front of our bench. But, the ref saw it the other way. It's too bad that a hairline foul has to be a turning point. I hate to see games decided that way. That call really hurt us."

Western Coach Don Boven, usually a moody silent chap, exploded with praise for everybody—including the Marshall team.

Not A 'Protest'

He thought Belton's offensive rebounding, the general defense of his club, and the board-to-board work of Bobby James were the big factors for the Broncos.

But, Riv. after he had calmed down, cautioned against labeling his opinions as a protest. It's strictly a matter of judgment, according to the Big Green coach.

It was a good ball game all right," said Boven, "Because it's always a good ball game when you beat Marshall. We're improving little by little but we're still erratic and have a long way to go."

The big play saw Key the lone junior among the sophomore dominated Broncos — bringing the ball up floor. At the center line, it looked like Mott had suckered him into a charge. He fainted Sam and Key drove right into Mott who was standing still. Little Lulu fell to the floor but Clevenger called it a block. Key, on a bonus, converted one foul to make it 73-70.

Marshall got back one point at 2:09 on a foul shot by Bruce Moody to make it 73-71 but a four-point play by reviving Broncos at 1:44 and 1:35 put it away for good.

"The tragedy of it all is that we made a beautiful comeback in the second half," Riv continued. "I think we were 16 points down and yet we got to within two of them — only to have that foul go against us. Of course we missed an open shot by the same Mott which hurt, too, at about the same time."

At 10:45 Western had moved into a 67-51 lead and it looked like a pure rout would result. Then, Marshall staged its comeback.

Praises Burgess

Riv had special praise for 6-8



Gamboling in Sports

by
FRED BURNS

H-A 1/24/60
Coaches lose their hair worrying and trying to figure out what is wrong when their team goes into a slump. We get interested in that subject on occasions but don't lose any sleep over it. Before last night's Marshall - Western Michigan game the Big Green had lost four of their last five games after they had built up a 5-2 record. So the question comes up . . . what happened?

We don't know but a guess would be condition. When the team came back after the holidays at Christmas time they did not look as sharp in practice as they had before. Coach Jule Rivlin drove them pretty hard trying to get them back in top condition but since then they have dropped four of the five games.

The reason we think it might have been attributed to condition is the fact that they could have won all four of the games they lost. They lost to St. Francis in an overtime game and should have won it in the regulation time. They lost to VPI by seven points after leading by 12 at half time. They lost to Ohio University because during a cold stretch Ohio outscored them 17-5 but then closed it down to four points with 1:46 to play and could not get even or in front. And they lost to Toledo because they were off form in shooting but were only five down with 3:23 to play.

We believe condition or rather lack of it was what kept the Big Green from being able to win these close ones. It takes a lot of condition and power to win the battle on the boards and get the rebounds. And the statistics tell a pretty good story here. Here is a rundown on the number of rebounds the Big Green has gotten in each game this year. Against St. Joseph 65, Cincinnati 60, Pepperdine 56, Eastern Kentucky 48, VPI 45, Miami 39, Western Michigan 43, St. Francis 43, Kent State 39, VPI 38, Ohio University 36 and Toledo 31. With one exception that is downhill all the way and could explain why Marshall lost four of the last five if you are to believe the figures.

But wait a minute, for here are some more figures which shake our faith in statistics.

In the Marshall - Toledo game, Marshall took 52 shots and Toledo took 48 shots . . . that makes 100 shots in all. Marshall made 20 field goals and Toledo made 19 which adds up to 39 fielders made on 100 shots. So 39 from 100 leaves 61 shots which were missed and rebounded off the boards. But Marshall is credited with 31 rebounds and Toledo with 40 or a total of 71 rebounds . . . 61 misses and 71 rebounds. Our arithmetic or knowledge of basketball does not cover such a situation.

Marshall Freshmen Smash Bliss, 103-63

COLUMBUS, Ohio — Marshall College's freshman basketball team, shooting a red-hot 58 per cent in the first half and 48 per cent in the second, routed the Bliss College Bookkeepers 103-63 Saturday night before only 28 spectators.

The victory was Marshall's ninth of the season in 11 games, and it was the Little Green's second win over the Bookkeepers, who

they beat in Huntington, W. Va., 96-88 earlier this year.

Marshall jumped to a quick lead and was never headed. The fast-breaking Little Green, led by middle-man Steve Feola, led by 20 points, 51-31, at halftime.

Jerry Morrison, who scored on nine of 10 field goal attempts and had the other one blocked, was high for Marshall with 18 points. Larry Williamson, who hit on eight of nine field goal attempts, and Paul Lizzo scored 16 each.

Get 14 Each

Feola and Billy Daniels scored 14 each, with Feola sinking seven of 12 shots from the field. Jim Bowman and Dick Langley led Bliss with 16 points each.

Marshall next meets Kentucky Christian College Thursday night in a preliminary game to the Big Green-Western Kentucky contest at Huntington's Memorial Field House.

MARSHALL	POS.	PTS.	BLISS
Morrison	18 F	18	9
Williams	16 F	16	16
Carler	3 C	3	16
Feola	14 G	14	9
Burns	11 G	11	12
Subs — Marshall:			
Ryan	4	4	
Tucker	3	3	
Layman	4	4	
Lizzo	16	16	
Daniels	14	14	
Dickerson	1	1	
MARSHALL		103	
BLISS		63	

Marshall College basketball player Mickey Sydenstricker, who is sitting out a year of ineligibility after transferring here from Alabama, has been honored by the Louisville Courier-Journal. The former Huntington Marshall and Russell, Ky., star got several votes in a poll that selected 1958-59 University of Kentucky All-America Johnny Cox as Kentucky's top high school basketballer of the decade. Mickey will be eligible to play for Marshall next winter.

Without Sudden Return To Form, Green Losing Streak Could Hit 7

Marshall College's basketball losing streak hit four Saturday night at Kalamazoo, Mich., and, unless the Big Green suddenly returns to its early-season form, it could easily reach seven.

Facing Coach Jule Rivlin's cagers this week are three tough games, two with teams which have lost less than five contests this season.

Tuesday night Marshall travels to Kent, Ohio, to meet Kent State in a Mid-American Conference contest. Kent, Rivlin feels, is the "best club in the league at home," though the Flashes have only a 3-9 record.

Thursday night, the Big Green returns to Memorial Field House to play Ohio Valley Conference power Western Kentucky (10-4).

Saturday night, Marshall visits St. Bonaventure and the nation's second highest individual point maker, Tom Stith, at Buffalo, N. Y.

Without a doubt, it's a good week's work, even for a club that's hitting on all cylinders.

Rivlin hinted last night that a shuffling of the Marshall lineup may be in prospect. Two practice sessions are scheduled today, during which Rivlin will experiment with possible changes.

Elsewhere in the conference, little in the way of "big" games is on tap. Only three conference games are scheduled, and only one, Ohio U. at Western Michigan Saturday, involves a league leader.

In addition to the Marshall-Kent game, the other league contest has Miami at Kent Saturday night.

In interesting non-conference games, Virginia Tech visits Toledo Thursday night and Wake Forest visits the co-league leading Rockets Friday night.

The standings and schedule for this week:

CONFERENCE GAMES					
	W	L	PCT.	PTS.	OP.
Toledo	5	1	.833	413	372
Ohio U.	5	1	.833	518	443
Bowling Green	3	2	.600	367	368
Marshall	3	3	.500	479	462
Western Mich.	2	4	.333	427	468
Miami	1	4	.200	358	397
Kent State	0	4	.000	285	341

ALL GAMES					
	W	L	PCT.	PTS.	OP.
Toledo	11	2	.844	875	757
Ohio U.	9	4	.692	1039	973
Western Mich.	8	4	.571	1144	1024
Marshall	6	7	.462	1031	1040
Bowling Green	6	9	.400	1100	1116
Kent State	3	9	.250	888	972
Miami	3	11	.214	971	1091

Slump Hints Long Season For Marshall

HUNTINGTON — (AP) — It'll be a long season for Marshall college basketball fans unless Coach Jule Rivlin can reverse the present trend of things.

A talented but inexperienced Big Green team, which showed a lot of class earlier this season, has slumped badly.

Marshall, always a power in the Mid-American Conference, has lost four in a row—three to conference opposition. Included was an 81-74 loss to Western Michigan Saturday night.

Ohio University and Toledo, both MAC members, have also taken wins in the Big Green's losing string that started on Jan. 11 in Charleston with a defeat from Virginia Tech.

MARSHALL, 6-7 for the season and 3-3 in loop play, continues conference action Tuesday, traveling to Kent State. The Big Green trounced the Ohioans, 91-74, Jan. 9 for its last victory.

Powerful Western Kentucky, coached by veteran Ed Diddle, will be a formidable obstacle to any new winning streak. The Kentuckians will be in Huntington for a Thursday engagement. The Big Green goes away Saturday for a game with St. Bonaventure.

TWO SOPHOMORES - Bob Burgess and Lou Mott-led the Marshall attack Saturday. The 6-8 Burgess grabbed 16 rebounds and 20 points to lead his team in both departments.

Mott, a 5-9 floor general, had 17 points; John Milhoan had 13; and sophomore Charlie Moore, who started his first game, got 11.

Marshall		W. Michigan	
G	F T	G	F T
Milhoan	5 3-3 13	James	13 2-4 28
Mott	8 1-4 17	Robinson	4 0-0 8
Burgess	10 0-1 20	Bolton	9 1-3 19
Conner	2 0-0 4	McNeal	0 4-4 4
Moore	5 1-1 11	Key	8 3-6 19
Moody	0 1-2 1	Stenk	1 0-0 2
Williams	3 2-4 8	Veriweaver	0 1-2 1
Totals	33 8-13 74	Totals	31 11-19 81
Marshall	40	34-74	
	40	41-81	

Green Hopes To Leave Losing Streak At Kent

Marshall, Flashes In MAC Match

By FRED BURNS

Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor
Marshall and Kent State tonight on the Flashes' home court in a Mid-American Conference game that just might decide whether the Big Green goes up or down in its bid for the loop title.

Coach Jule Rivlin and his squad went to Kent yesterday afternoon with the players in a pretty good frame of mind despite the fact that they have lost four straight and five of their last six games.

So far, the Big Green is not out of the title race but it is pretty close to being eliminated. Marshall is two games behind Toledo and Ohio University, the leaders with records of 5-1. Marshall is 3-3. A

win tonight could spark the Big Green to good stretch run as they are at the half way point of their 12-game conference schedule.

Coach Bill Bertka's Golden Flashes are 0-4 in conference play and 3-11 in all games. This is far from the impressive record expected from Kent this season and they could explode at any time and upset any team in the conference. If they do it will likely come on their home floor.

For one thing, Bertka and his Flashes will want to get even for the licking they took in an earlier game at Huntington when Marshall won 92-75. Kent caught Marshall on a hot night that time but still played a

tight game until late in the first half when the Big Green pulled away.

That game, as much as anything, could have killed the Flashes for they had just lost a tight one by six points to Toledo, the loop leader, and that kind of a performance gave a better picture of the true Kent strength.

However, the Kent lineup has been revised some since they played here and Bertka has inserted some tall boys in an effort to control the ball more. Harvey Hunt, a 6-6 sophomore center, will probably get the call tonight along with Chet Thomas, another sophomore at 6-4. Three juniors will join them

in the starting lineup. Charley Boykin, 6-6, will be at a forward and Oliver Wallace at 6-3 and Hal Estis at 5-10, will be the guards.

Rivlin is expected to go with the same five who started against Western Michigan Saturday. Captain John Milhoan and Lew Mott will be at the forwards, Bob Burgess at center and Herb Conner and Charley Moore at the guards.

Moore got his first starting assignment of the season in the Western Michigan game and came through with his best performance. He netted 11 points his top scoring effort.

Rivlin put his squad through

a morning practice session yesterday and then the squad watched movies of previous Kent games. An afternoon practice was planned but a quick change in travel plans knocked out the afternoon session and the team left yesterday afternoon.

After this game Marshall will step out of conference play for a couple of games. They come home to meet Western Kentucky at the field house Thursday night and then go to Buffalo for a Saturday night engagement with St. Bonaventure. After that they'll be back in conference play next Tuesday night here with Bowling Green.

Marshall Seeks to Halt 4-Game Losing Streak Tonight at Kent

Marshall's slumping basketball team tries to halt a four-game losing streak tonight against Kent State in a Mid-American Conference game at Kent.

The Big Green, 3-3 in the conference, owns a 92-75 decision over the Golden Flashes in a game played here earlier in the season.

Kent State is 0-4 in league play and 3-11 overall. Marshall stands a 6-7 for all games.

Coach Bill Bertka has made several changes in the lineup which bowed to Marshall. Two of them involve sophomores Chet Thomas and Harvey Hunt, recently named starters, Hunt is 6-6, Thomas 6-4. They will help give the flashes a height edge over Marshall.

Rounding out the Kent lineup are 6-6 Charley Boykin, 6-3 Oliver Wallace, the squad's leading scorer, and 5-10 playmaker Hal Estis.

Marshall Coach Jule Rivlin plans to go with the same lineup

which dropped at 81-74 verdict league-leading Toledo last Saturday. Capt. John Milhoan

to meet Western Kentucky and St. Bonaventure this week.

The Marshall squad motored to Kent last night following a last minute change in travel plans.

Originally, the team was to have made the trip today in a chartered plane, returning tonight. But, the athletic department yesterday decided to abandon the idea in favor of automobiles.

ABE MARTIN SAYS:

A word t' th' wise is superfluous. If George Washington never told a lie, he must have been mighty

**Marshall
Loses 5th
Straight**

H-D
11/27/60

By FRED BURNS

Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor

KENT, Ohio — Kent State, a team Marshall beat earlier by 17 points, turned the tables on the Big Green Tuesday night and scored a whopping 101-70 triumph.

Like the Spanish announcer said when Jack Dempsey knocked out Louis Firpo, "Fraid he no duck," that's just what happened to Captain John Milhoan and his mates they forgot to duck for the Golden Flashes were red hot and there was not much Marshall could do. Specially when the Big Green was having their coldest night in many a moon.

The Big Green went cold or sour or something and for a stretch of eight minutes and 39 seconds they could muster one point and that was on a foul goal by Milhoan. Meanwhile Coach Bill Bertka's Flashes crammed 26 points down the throats of the Big Green. This spread of 25 points brought Kent from a 10-4 defeat to a 19-point lead at 30-11.

For all practical purposes the game was over at the point for Marshall never could recover and the best they could do was move up to only 14 points behind. However this only served to fire up the red hot Flashes and they

Continued: X H-D

Marshall

11/27/60

for he got 15 rebounds and was the real spark for Kent. He is a 6-6 sophomore who got a late start in basketball because he was out for football.

In the game at Huntington when Marshall trimmed the Flashes Hunt played very little and only got two field goals and six rebounds. Since then Bertka has revised his team considerably and Hunt has been the big cog in the wheel.

As the game started it looked for a while like Marshall might repeat its 92-75 win it scored in the game at Huntington. Milhoan, Lew Mott and Herm Conner got things going by shooting Marshall into a 10-4 lead. But then things changed quick. Kent demonstrated a tight man to man defense which kept the Big Green away from the basket and when they did get shots they were not the close, sure kind.

With Wallace, Hunt and Baltic hitting with deadly accuracy the Flashes went on a scoring rampage and crammed 26 points through the nets. Meanwhile, Milhoan's lone foul goal for one point was all Marshall could get. So with Marshall leading 10-4, then came the cold streak and Kent led 30-19.

Bruce Moody, who had come into the game midway of the cold streak, got a basket for Marshall to break the spell. It came with 7:17 to play and the previous Marshall basket was at 15:56 by Conner.

Milhoan, Conner and Burgess were Marshall's top scorers. Milhoan got 21, Conner 16 and Burgess 12. Burgess did a pretty good job considering that he was playing against Hunt who tips the scales at 250 and is a tower of strength under the boards. Bur-

**Big Green
To Invade
W. Michigan**

X
9/17
11/27/60

HUNTINGTON (AP) — Marshall College, which lost three games last week, will try to get back into Mid-American Conference championship contention this Saturday.

The Big Green will travel to Western Michigan in an attempt to gain its seventh victory overall against six defeats. Marshall defeated the Broncos 90-81 in Huntington Dec. 19.

Marshall, 3-2 in loop play, is in third place in the MAC. Toledo, winners Saturday over the Big Green, 61-53, paces the conference with a 5-1 record.

Ohio University took advantage of an 87-77 win over Marshall Wednesday night to move into second place with a 4-1 record.

Marshall also dropped a Monday night game to Virginia Tech, 79-72, at Charleston.

Saturday Night				Boxscore			
Marshall		Toledo		Marshall		Toledo	
G	F	T	P	G	F	T	P
Milhoan	8	3-6	19	Cabey	3	7-8	13
Conner	0	0-0	0	Papcun	4	5-6	13
Burgess	4	3-5	11	Miklovic	8	7-9	23
Mott	4	5-6	13	Newson	2	4-4	8
Williams	0	0-2	0	Miller	1	0-0	0
Moody	0	2-2	2	Patterson	0	0-0	0
Moore	4	0-1	8	Gallckl	1	0-0	2
				Pawlak	0	0-0	0
Totals	30	13-22	53	Totals	19	23-27	41
Marshall					27	25-33	
Toledo					30	31-41	

**MARSHALL GRIDDERS
TO FACE KENTUCKY**

X
9/17
11/27/60

HUNTINGTON—Marshall College and the University of Kentucky will meet in football next fall for the first time since 1923.

The game, to be played at Lexington Oct. 8, is one of 10 on the Big Green's 1960 schedule, announced jointly today by Athletic Directors Bob Morris and Bernie Shively of Kentucky.

Morris said "we're honored that we were asked by Kentucky for the game. They (Kentucky) are far ahead of us in football, but Coach (Charlie) Snyder and I feel it never hurts to travel in first class company."

Snyder, former assistant to Coach Blanton Collier of Kentucky, coached his first year at Marshall the past season, in which the Green finished with a 1-9 record.

In six meetings prior to 1923, Kentucky won all of them. The Marshall schedule also includes:

Sept. 17, Wittenberg; 24 at Bowling Green, Ohio; Oct. 1, Toledo; 15 at Kent State; 22 Delaware; 29 Louisville; Nov. 5 at Ohio U.; 12 at Western Michigan; 19 Eastern Kentucky (tent.)

Kent Crushes Embattled Green

Marshall Loses 5th Straight

By FRED BURNS

Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor

KENT, Ohio — Kent State, a team Marshall beat earlier by 17 points, turned the tables on the Big Green Tuesday night and scored a whooping 101-70 triumph. Like the Spanish announcer said when Jack Dempsey knocked out Louis Firpo, "Fraid he no duck," that's just what happened to Captain John Milhoan and his mates they forgot to duck for the Golden Flashes were red hot and there was not much Marshall could do. Specially when the Big Green was having their coldest night in many a moon.

The Big Green went cold or sour or something and for a stretch of eight minutes and 39 seconds they could muster one point and that was on a foul goal by Milhoan. Meanwhile Coach Bill Bertka's Flashes crammed 26 points down the throats of the Big Green. This spread of 25 points brought Kent from a 10-4 defeat to a 19-point lead at 30-11.

For all practical purposes the game was over at the point for Marshall never could recover and the best they could do was move up to only 14 points behind. However this only served to fire up the red hot Flashes and they

Continued: X H-D

Marshall

for he got 15 rebounds and was the real spark for Kent. He is a 6-6 sophomore who got a late start in basketball because he was out for football.

In the game at Huntington when Marshall trimmed the Flashes Hunt played very little and only got two field goals and six rebounds. Since then Bertka has revised his team considerably and Hunt has been the big cog in the wheel.

As the game started it looked for a while like Marshall might repeat its 92-75 win it scored in the game at Huntington. Milhoan, Lew Molt and Herm Conner got things going by shooting Marshall into a 10-4 lead. But then things changed quick. Kent demonstrated a tight man to man defense which kept the Big Green away from the basket and when they did get shots they were not the close, sure kind.

With Wallace, Hunt and Baltic hitting with deadly accuracy the Flashes went on a scoring rampage and crammed 26 points through the nets. Meanwhile, Milhoan's lone foul goal for one point was all Marshall could get. So with Marshall leading 10-4, then came the cold streak and Kent led 30-19.

Bruce Moody, who had come into the game midway of the cold streak, got a basket for Marshall to break the spell. It came with 7:17 to play and the previous Marshall basket was at 15:56 by Conner.

Milhoan, Conner and Burgess were Marshall's top scorers. Milhoan got 21, Conner 16 and Burgess 12. Burgess did a pretty good job considering that he was playing against Hunt who tips the scales at 250 and is a tower of strength under the boards. Bur-

HUNTINGTON (AP) — Marshall College, which lost three games last week, will try to get back into Mid-American Conference championship contention this Saturday.

The Big Green will travel to Western Michigan in an attempt to gain its seventh victory overall against six defeats. Marshall downed the Broncos 90-81 in Huntington Dec. 19.

Marshall, 3-2 in loop play, is in third place in the MAC. Toledo, winners Saturday over the Big Green, 61-53, paces the conference with a 5-1 record.

Ohio University took advantage of an 87-77 win over Marshall Wednesday night to move into second place with a 4-1 record.

Marshall also dropped a Monday night game to Virginia Tech, 79-72, at Charleston.

Saturday Night			Boxscore				
Marshall			Toledo				
G	F	T	G	F	T		
Milhoan	8	3-6	19	Cabey	3	7-8	13
Conner	0	0-0	0	Papcun	4	5-6	13
Burgess	4	3-5	11	Miklovic	8	7-9	23
Molt	4	5-6	13	Newson	2	4-4	8
Williams	0	0-2	0	Miller	1	0-0	2
Moody	0	2-2	2	Patterson	0	0-0	0
Moore	4	0-1	8	Galicki	1	0-0	2
				Pawlak	0	0-0	0
Totals	30	13-22	53	Totals	19	23-27	61
Marshall				Marshall	27	26-53	
Toledo				Toledo	30	31-61	

MARSHALL GRIDDERS TO FACE KENTUCKY

HUNTINGTON—(AP)—Marshall College and the University of Kentucky will meet in football next fall for the first time since 1923.

The game, to be played at Lexington Oct. 8, is one of 10 on the Big Green's 1960 schedule, announced jointly today by Athletic Directors Bob Morris and Bernie Shively of Kentucky.

Morris said "we're honored that we were asked by Kentucky for the game. They (Kentucky) are far ahead of us in football, but Coach (Charlie) Snyder and I feel it never hurts to travel in first class company."

Snyder, former assistant to Coach Blanton Collier of Kentucky, coached his first year at Marshall the past season, in which the Green finished with a 1-9 record.

In six meetings prior to 1923, Kentucky won all of them. The Marshall schedule also includes:

Sept. 17, Wittenberg; 24 at Bowling Green, Ohio; Oct. 1 Toledo; 15 at Kent State; 22 Delaware; 29 Louisville; Nov. 5 at Ohio U.; 12 at Western Michigan; 19 Eastern Kentucky (tent.)

Conner May Be Lost

X ADV. 1/28/60

Will Miss Tonight's Contest

By ERNIE SALVATORE

Sports Editor

Marshall, already rocked and staggering from a five game losing streak, today faced the unhappy prospect of playing Western Kentucky tonight without the services of Herm Conner, who possibly may be lost for the rest of the season.

Conner, a 6-5 junior guard, will have his ailing left knee examined by a doctor this afternoon. If Coach Jule Rivlin's worst fears are realized, then Herm will be through.

Two years ago, just prior to the beginning of the 1958-59 season, the husky tow-head ripped the cartilage in his left knee. It kept him out the entire season, following an operation for removal of the damaged cartilage.

Reinjured

He reinjured it again on the eve of the current season and missed the opener against St. Joseph's of Indiana. But, he returned to action after that and became a solid scoring and rebounding threat for the Big Green.

But, his effectiveness went into decline at about the same time that Marshall began its current skid.

Asked if there was any connection, Riv said, "I don't know. All I know is Herm never complained. He's got a lot of courage and if his leg was bothering him, he kept the secret well. Yesterday, he wan't able to jump at all — and that's when I first got it out of him that his leg was hurting again."

Thus, Riv must turn to his bench to plug the hole left by Conner.

Tapped for the job is Jim Gallion, a 6-4 sophomore from Russell, Ky. He'll get his first starting assignment against the powerful Hilltoppers tonight at the field house. The tip off is 8:15.

Gallion was one of the outstanding men on last year's crack

Marshall Handed 5th Loss

X H-D 1/30/60

Fairland's fiery Dragons put on the heat in the second period and then held on to the lead in the last half to whip Huntington Marshall, 71-61, Friday night in the Marshall College campus gym.

Fairland had only a one-point margin, 22-21, after the initial frame but then the Dragons' fast break piled up 21 more points in the second period while Marshall turned cold and netted only nine.

Fairland protected its 43-30 intermission lead in the second half by outscoring the game Generals, 33-31.

Joe Heinz led the Dragons with 25. He was backed up by Ron Kingrey's 19 and Jim Harper's 17. Bruce Lansaw topped the Marshall shooters with 18 points. John Kreiger chipped in with 13, all in the second half.

Fairland is now 7-5 and Marshall 9-5, including two losses to the Dragons.

FAIRLAND	POS.	MARSHALL		
Heinz	25 F	Mellon 8		
Sumpler	8 F	Simonton 5		
Harper	17 C	Wellman 8		
Kingrey	19 G	Lansaw 18		
Curry	5 G	Smith 1		
SUBS: Fairland — Waldo 2, Marshall—				
Calhoun 2, Mattox 2, Krieger 13, Morris 2.				
FAIRLAND	22	21	16	17-74
MARSHALL	21	9	15	16-41

progress was retarded this year by heavy legs. Riv feels Jim is ready for a real chance now.

Was Set To Play

"Even if Conner hadn't gotten hurt again, Jim was slated to start playing a lot more," said Riv this morning.

The rest of the Big Green lineup will be the same with Captain John Milhoan, Lew Mott, Bob Burgess and either Charlie Moore or Tex Williams rounding out the first five.

In Western Marshall faces a club which has taken ten of 14 decisions and boasts this year's Sugar Bowl tournament title. Coached by the great Ed Diddle, Western is currently the No. 11 scoring team in the nation.

The Toppers are also second in Ohio Valley Conference, which they lead on offense with an 80.6 average and are second on defense with a 70.8 yield.

The Kentuckians boast good height, speed and savvy. Two seniors, one junior and two sophomores comprise the first five. They are 6-4 sophomore Bobby Rascoe, averaging 18.4 points per game; 6-6 junior Charlie Osborne, one time Flat Gap, Ky., scoring wizard (17.6); 6-4 senior Al Ellison (12.7), 6-8 sophomore Harry Todd (11.4) and 6-1 senior Don Parsons. (8.1).

For Season

Burgess Keeps MAC Toppers, Green Shooting Race Lead Marshall Seeks End To Streak

Improving Marshall College sophomore center Bobby Burgess held on to his Mid-American Conference lead in field goal accuracy, and continues to rank second in rebounding in the league, according to statistics through last Saturday released today by the MAC Service Bureau.

Burgess, 6-8, also ranks in the top 10 MAC scorers with a 14.8 average, good for a tie for ninth place.

Marshall's John Milhoan clung to second place in individual scoring in conference games with a 21.6 mark, but Western Michigan's Bob James closed in on him at 21.3.

Lou Mott, Big Green last break middle-man, is a third Marshall performer in the top 10 in scoring with a 16.7 average.

Milhoan, Mott and Burgess give the Big Green a tie for the best 1-2-3 scoring combination in the league with Ohio University's Larry Kruger, Bunk Adams and Howard Jolliff. Both groups carry a combined average of 53.1 points per game.

Ohio U., however, leads the league in team offense with the help of Bill Whaley's 12.5 mark. The Bobcats are the only loop team with four players in the top 19 in scoring.

Marshall's Burgess ranks second to Ohio University's Jolliff in rebounding with an average of 16.2 per game. Jolliff, in addition to his 16.7 scoring average, is hauling down 21.5 rebounds per game. Western Michigan's 6-10 Bob (Sticks) Bolton is third in rebounding percentage with a 12.8 mark.

Milhoan and Mott rank well among the league's field goal percentage leaders where Burgess is tops with a .606 mark. Milhoan is sixth at .458 and Mott is 12th at .403.

Milhoan continues to rank second in free throw percentage with 30 of 35 for an .857 mark. Toledo's John Papcun leads with 21 of 24 for .875.

As a team, Marshall (3-4), is third in field goal percentage at .444; fourth in free throw percentage at .669; second in team offense at 79.8 points per game; fourth in team defense at 77.0 points per game; third in rebounding with a .504 percentage and first in fewest personal fouls per game with a 15.0 average.

Marshall Seeks End To Streak

BY FRED BURNS

Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor
Western Kentucky, 10-4 for the season and a power in the Ohio Valley Conference, will invade Memorial Field House tonight to furnish the opposition for Marshall and unless the Big Green can break away from a five game losing streak, it will be a history making occasion. The game is set for 8:15 p. m.

Coach Jule Rivlin's Big Green is dragging along behind a five-game losing streak and are losers in six of their last seven games.

Marshall has not met the Western Hilltoppers since their days in the Ohio Valley Conference. Their last games were in the 1951-52 season and Western won all three games. Two were regular season affairs and Marshall also fell before Coach Ed Diddle's Hilltoppers in the OVC tournament.

At the moment the Marshall cagers are at their lowest point of several seasons. Their five losses in a row have not been topped since the 1948 season when they dropped six in a row.

The six losses were suffered en route to the West Coast and were inflicted by Indiana State, Washington University, Hamline, Beloit, Kansas State and Denver University.

Coach Rivlin's team has not been the same since the Christmas holidays. They started with five wins and two losses to Cin-



BRUCE MOODY
Improving Reserve

Continued:

Marshall

goal percentage with 66 fielders on 121 shots for an average of .545.

Marshall's Bob Burgess who leads the Mid-American Conference in field goal percentage, also is ranked high in the all-game figures with .453.

In the conference he is even higher at .606 on 40 goals in 66 shots.

Coach Jule Rivlin's squad came home yesterday from Kent in time to get in a late afternoon workout and it was discovered that Herm Conner's knee had been hurt again and it is very unlikely that he will get into action tonight.

This give Rivlin the chance he has been looking for lately and he is going to use it to send Jim Gallion, into a starting berth. Gallion is a 6-4 sophomore, from Russell, Ky., who averaged 12 points with the freshmen last season.

With Gallion at guard will either be Tex Williams or Charley Moore. Williams has started all but the last two games when Moore was used.

Burgess will be at center and Lew Mott and Captain John Milhoan at the forwards.

The Marshall freshmen will meet Kentucky Christian in a preliminary game at 6:15 p. m.

MID-AMERICAN STATISTICS

CONFERENCE	STANDINGS				ALL GAMES				
	W	L	Pct.	Pts. OPP.	W	L	Pct.	Pts. OPP.	
Toledo	5	1	.833	413	372	11	2	.846	895
Ohio U.	5	1	.833	318	443	9	4	.692	1039
Bowling Green	3	2	.600	357	367	6	9	.400	1100
MARSHALL	3	4	.429	549	563	4	8	.333	1101
Western Michsan	2	4	.333	427	468	7	6	.538	1144
Miami	1	4	.200	357	397	3	11	.214	991
Kent State	1	4	.200	390	411	4	9	.308	989

(CONFERENCE GAMES ONLY)

INDIVIDUAL SCORING LEADERS	G	FG	TP	Ave.	REBOUNDING PERCENTAGE LEADERS	G	FT	Pct.	Ave.
Jimmy Darrow, BG	5	40	145	29.0	Howard Jolliff, OU	634	129	21.5	.203
JOHN MILHOAN, MAR	4	50	130	21.6	BOB BURGESS, MAR	607	97	16.2	.160
Bob James, WM	6	53	128	21.3	Geo. Patterson, TU	471	41	10.2	.129
Larry Kruger, OU	6	50	116	19.3	Bob Bolton, WM	595	77	12.8	.129
Oliver Wallace, Kent	4	30	73	18.3	Bunk Adams, OU	634	71	11.8	.112
Bunk Adams, OU	6	44	103	17.1	Ron Robinson, WM	595	62	10.3	.104
Howard Jolliff, OU	6	37	100	16.7	Vern Lawson, Miami	500	51	10.2	.102
LOU MOTT, MAR.	6	42	100	16.7	Bob James, WM	595	55	9.1	.092
John Papcun, TU	6	35	89	14.8	Jim Routson, BG	372	31	8.0	.083
BOB BURGESS, MAR.	6	40	89	14.8	John Papcun, TU	471	40	8.7	.084
Rex Leach, BG	5	27	70	14.0	Oliver Wallace, Kent	396	31	7.8	.078
Jim Hamilton, Miami	5	23	65	13.0	Larry Kruger, OU	634	49	8.2	.077
Ron Robinson, WM	6	35	77	12.5	Bernie Caboy, TU	471	35	5.8	.074
Bill Whaley, OU	6	31	75	12.5	Ron Parsons, BG	472	35	7.0	.074
Charlie Boykin, Kent	4	16	50	12.5	Rex Leach, BG	472	34	6.8	.072
Pete Ballic, Kent	2	9	25	12.5					
LeVern Benson, Miami	5	24	59	11.8					
Vern Lawson, Miami	5	27	59	11.8					
Sam Key, WM	6	28	66	11.0					

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS	G	FGA	FG	Pct.	FREE THROW PERCENTAGE LEADERS	G	FTA	FT	Pct.
BOB BURGESS, MAR.	6	66	40	.606	John Papcun, TU	6	24	21	.875
Larry Kruger, OU	6	94	50	.532	JOHN M'HOAN, MAR.	4	35	30	.857
Jimmy Darrow, BG	5	115	60	.522	Earl McNeal, WM	6	21	18	.857
John Papcun, TU	4	67	35	.522	Jim Hamilton, Miami	5	27	23	.852
Bill Whaley, OU	6	61	31	.508	Charlie Boykin, Kent	4	23	18	.783
JOHN M'HOAN, MAR.	4	109	50	.458	Howard Jolliff, OU	6	35	26	.743
Bob James, WM	6	118	53	.450	Herb Rowan, Miami	5	27	20	.741
Ron Robinson, WM	6	84	35	.419	Willie Newson, TU	4	28	19	.679
Oliver Wallace, Kent	4	72	30	.417	Geo. Patterson, TU	6	31	21	.677
Bunk Adams, OU	6	106	44	.416	Jim Darrow, BG	5	38	25	.658
Howard Jolliff, OU	6	89	37	.416					
LOU MOTT, MAR.	6	104	42	.403					

TEAM STATISTICS (MAC GAMES ONLY)	FG PCT.	FT PCT.	TEAM OFF.
TU	.469	.696	86.3
Ohio	.465	.694	79.8
MARSH.	.444	.681	73.4
BG	.432	.669	72.3
WM	.405	.630	71.4
Kent	.387	.594	71.1
Miami	.369	.585	68.8

TEAM DEF.	REBND PCT.	PERSONAL FOUL AVE.
TU	62.0	15.8
BG	73.4	16.4
Ohio	73.8	17.0
MARSH.	77.0	17.2
WM	78.0	18.0
Miami	79.4	20.5
Kent	85.3	22.0

Kruger, Ohio's junior college transfer from Campbellsville, Ky., has been the big surprise of the MAC season in leading his team into a tie for the league lead with Toledo.

After a slow start, the Allensville, Ohio, High product jumped from sixth to fourth in the loop scoring column with a 28-point performance against Kent. This pushed his average to 19.3 behind the "big three" of Jim Darrow of Bowling Green, Milhoan of Marshall and James of Western Michigan.

Darrow continues to lead the league with a 29 points per game average.

Kruger also moved up in the field goal percentage ranks, taking over second place at .532. Darrow dropped to third at .522.

The Ohio U. standout also jumped into the rebounding department where teammate Jolliff leads. Kruger is averaging 8.2 per game, and, along with Bunk Adams and Jolliff, helps give the Bobcats the league lead in this department at .584.

both away from home. Then came the long layoff from December 19 to January 2. St. Francis sort of pushed the Big Green off the cliff by taking an overtime verdict. The Big Green had a real hot night when they trimmed Kent State 92-75 and since then they have lost to VPI, Ohio University, Toledo, Western Michigan and now Kent State by 31 points. 101-70, the same team they had beaten by 17 points earlier.

Coach Diddle and his Hilltoppers will stop here en route to Philadelphia where they will play LaSalle Saturday night in part of a doubleheader.

Western is 10-4 for the season with wins over Seton Hall, Morehead, Mississippi State, Tulane, DePaul, Tennessee Tech, Union, Northwest of Louisiana, East Tennessee, and Bowling Green. They have lost to Illinois, Eastern Kentucky, Murray and Xavier.

The Western teams have always been a run and shoot crew and they will be no different tonight. Diddle will probably start Henry Todd, a 6-8 sophomore, and Albert Ellison, a 6-6 junior, at the forwards, Charles Osborne, a 6-4 senior, at center; Don Parsons, a 6-1 senior, and Bobby Rascoe, a 6-4 sophomore, at the guards.

The Hilltoppers rank eleventh in scoring with an average of 81 points per game. Osborne ranks thirteenth in the nation in field

(Please Turn To Page 19)

lash Tonight

Everyone Wonderful

Milhoan!
Burgess!
Gallion!

By **ERNIE SALVATORE**
Sports Editor

Superlatives were a dime a dozen at the field house last night, shortly after underdog Marshall ended a five game losing streak with a breath-taking 100-97 victory over Western Kentucky. And, practically all of them were directed at each of the six Big Green players who saw action.

Coach Jule Rivlin, temporarily speechless in the tumultuous Marshall dressing room, finally blurted, "Everybody was wonderful! That's the best team victory we've had all season. How can you single out any one player? It's impossible."

In condensed form, the more memorable should include:

1. Captain Johnny Milhoan's 35 points, high for the game and a personal season and career high for Johnny. Among them was a pivotal three-point play with 47-seconds left in the overtime which shot Marshall into a 98-97 lead it never lost. He set it up himself with a pass interception,

2. The emergence of Jim Gallion from the obscurity of the bench into the spotlight of a spectacular starting debut. All the 6-4 husky from Russell, Ky. did as a starting replacement for reinjured Herm Conner was roll up 23 points and grab 13 rebounds — not forgetting two clutch long range one-handers in the extra session.

3. Bob Burgess' 26 points, for runner-up honors to Milhoan, and his game high 20 rebounds — include three clutch baskets which either put Marshall in front or tied the issue. Five of 6-8 Bob's buckets were from underneath or very close to the basket and came off rebounds or reverse layups.

Key Interception

4. The steady board-to-board play of Tex Williams, especially his playmaking and key interception of a Hillopper pass in the overtime which killed the invaders for good.

5. Charlie Moore's two foul shots in the overtime which brought



MARSHALL'S TEX WILLIAMS (22) HAS SHOT BLOCKED
Western's Al Ellison (35) Gets Hand Right on Top of Ball

Milhoan

(Continued from Page 12)
two points I was relaxed from then on," he said happily. "That Osborne is a real horse, isn't he? His school beat mine when we were in high school — and now, this evens things up."

Osborne is the onetime Flat Gap, Ky. ace now with Western. His sweeping hook shots kept the Toppers in contention all the way. He got 18 points but team honors went to Al Ellison, 6-4 senior forward, with 24.

Ellison, out on five personals in the final regulation minute, was a thorn in Marshall's side all night. Seven of his ten fielders were whistling jump shots from the side and corners — ten to 20 feet out.

Each team frittered away seven point leads—Marshall at the outset, Western early in the second half. After Marshall led at the half, 46-44, the game ended at 89-all. Western went ahead by four, 97-93, with 2:10 of the overtime left — and scored no more. In the extra session Gallion hit on a 12 and a 20 footer. Milhoan got one bucket and three fouls, Moore two fouls.

Diddle, Disappointed

first of his bonus throws could have boomeranged into a Marshall loss because there were still 21 seconds to go.

But, the underlying overall difference in the game was rebounding. Western's 6-8 Harry Todd and 6-6 Charlie Osborne proved no match for Marshall's new Burgess - Gallion combo. The Hilltoppers as a team only came off with 35 grabs to 50 for Marshall — including 33 by Jim and Bob.

This more than offset Western's scintillating shooting of .556 on 40 fielders in 72 shots. Marshall hit on 38 of 82 for a good .463.

Riv said he wasn't surprised at all by Gallion's performance.

"I felt Jim could do the job once he was ready and once he had the chance," he said.

Gallion admitted he was nervous before the game.

"But, when I got those first

(Con. on Page 13 in Col. 3)

Marshall Boxes

Marshall	G	F	TP	West. Ky.	G	F	TP
Milhoan, f	13	9	35	Ellison, f	10	4	24
Mott, f	2	3	7	Osborne, f	7	4	18
Burgess, c	11	4	26	Todd, c	8	3	19
Gallion, g	10	3	23	Pascoe, g	6	0	12
Williams, g	7	3	7	Parsons, g	6	4	16
Moore	0	2	2	Sarakats'nis	1	1	3
				Talbell	2	1	5
Totals	38	24	100	Smith	0	0	0
				Totals	40	17	97
MARSHALL				46	43	11	100
WESTERN KY.				44	45	8	97

FROSH	POS.	KY.	CHRIS.
Daniels	27	F Mills	2
Williams	7	F Miller	16
Carter	14	C Borrell	3
Laymon	6	G Kratznbg	17
Morrison	14	G Smith	4
Subs: Frosh	—	Tucker 13, Feola 4, Burns 5, Lizza 1, Ryan 0.	
Subs: Ky. Christian	—	Briffen 4.	
FROSH			32 59-91
KY. CHRISTIAN			21 25-46

Shouts Riv

Everyone

Riv

**James Wychor
Manager of**

However, a few choice seats still are available for the show, which is sponsored by the Marshall College Artists Series. Tickets are on sale at Becker's Music store. The program is not on the regular subscription. Williams' recording of "Autumn Leaves" sold three million copies and he has followed with a million-seller each year for the past four.

Mr. Danner said his objective is to execute economies in the operation of the present park and recreational facilities and pro-

Karl P. Danner For Seat on P

Karl P. Danner, horticulturist, announced today his candidacy for the Democratic seat on the Huntington Board of Park Commissioners.

able for other than repayment of notes."

The sewer fees obtained by the Board are paying off a \$3.2 million short term loan for treatment system construction. Payment will be complete in the spring of 1967, Hoisington said.

The freeing of sewer service revenue could correct serious sewer failures all over the city, the manager added.

"We mustn't overlook that Guyardotte is not the only place where the situation exists," he said.

"Equally as bad, if not worse,



**MARSHALL'S TEX WILLIAMS (22) HAS SHOT BLOCKED
Western's Al Ellison (35) Gets Hand Right on Top of Ball**

Milhoan

(Continued from Page 12)

two points I was relaxed from then on," he said happily. "That Osborne is a real horse, isn't he? His school beat mine when we were in high school — and now, this evens things up."

Osborne is the onetime Flat Gap, Ky. ace now with Western. His sweeping hook shots kept the Toppers in contention all the way. He got 18 points but team honors went to Al Ellison, 6-4 senior forward, with 24.

Ellison, out, on five personals in the final regulation minute, was a thorn in Marshall's side all night. Seven of his ten fielders were whistling jump shots from the side and corners — ten to 20 feet out.

Each team frittered away seven point leads—Marshall at the outset, Western early in the second half. After Marshall led at the half, 46-44, the game ended at 89-all. Western went ahead by four, 97-93, with 2:10 of the overtime left — and scored no more.

In the extra session Gallion hit on a 12 and a 20 footer, Milhoan got one bucket and three fouls, Moore two fouls.

Diddle Disappointed

Western's veteran coach Ed Diddle was very disappointed.

"You're going to lose when you make mistakes," he said. "I told my players to hold the ball in the overtime when we were ahead — that Marshall wouldn't press because they're a zone team. Well — they got ants in their pants and disobeyed me and made bad passes into the horn and Marshall intercepted them — and then took the game right there."

Marshall is now 7-8, it's losing streak ended. Western is 10-5. The Big Green's next foe is St. Bonaventure in Buffalo tomorrow. Western plays La Salle in Philadelphia.

Brothers Top Problems

Ignited Green Battle Bonnies

By FRED BURNS

Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor

Sensational victory over Western Kentucky, Marshall's Big Green Bonaventure tonight in the front end of a collegiate doubleheader at Buffalo, N. Y. The Marshall-St. Bonaventure game is set for 7:30 p. m.

St. Bonaventure scored a 100-97 overtime victory over Western Kentucky Thursday

The second leading Democratic presidential candidate in a recent nationwide poll of county chairmen, Senator Stuart Symington

The county chairman gave the Missourian 39 per cent of their votes in a poll as to who they thought would be the Democratic nominee. Senator John F. Kennedy (D-Mass.), received 42 per cent.

The chairman said the site and ticket information would be announced later.

The chairman announced yesterday. Surford announced yesterday.

County Chairman Robert H. Bonaventure in Huntington on March 19, 1950.

will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

St. Bonaventure will speak at a party in St. Louis, Missouri.

Symington To Talk Here In Mid-March

"It's the most democratic thing that ever happens in our government," Mr. Nicely concluded. "Everyone has a share in it. Young and old, rich and poor. Everybody gets counted."

The question of whether Huntington is still the largest city in West Virginia will be only one of the questions which will be answered when Uncle Sam completes the count of his more than 180,000,000 nieces and nephews in April. Here is an advance peek at some of the 52 questions Uncle Sam will be asking you and every one else. He will want to know how much you earn, what kind of a house you live in, how many tele-

Census To Dig Deeper Than TV Private Eye

Coaches Heap Praise On Green

By DON HATFIELD

BUFFALO, N. Y. — Marshall followers have nothing to be ashamed of over the Big Green's performance here Saturday night even though it was a losing one.

Both Jule Rivlin of Marshall and Eddie Donovan of St. Bonaventure praised the Huntington team.

And the 6,000 fans seated in vast Buffalo Memorial Auditorium seemed to agree. In fact, many of them became loud Marshall supporters, offering their cheers and applause frequently. At one stage of the game, a balcony group actually organized a cheer for the Big Green. These fans were, perhaps in attendance for the second game of Saturday night's twin bill, featuring Villanova and Canisius.

"The boys did a fine job."

said Riv. "Again, another bad streak killed us. But I can't complain, they played good ball."

Marshall fell behind early, but rallied back to take the lead, at one time moving ahead by nine points. But the Bonnies grabbed the lead with nine minutes to go, thanks to 6-6 Tom Stith's record - breaking 46 points, and were never in trouble.

"That fourth personal on Bobby (Burgess) hurt because he had to stay back after that," said Riv. "And two calls cost us, but I'm not blaming the officials. Again, we had turnovers at the wrong time. But we did all right. I'm proud of the boys."

Riv had praise for Stith, the Bonnies' candidate for All-American honors. Stith is as agile as any basketball player

could hope to be. The amazing thing about his 21 field goals is that 18 of them were lay-ups and tip-ins. Sound easy? The shots may be, but it takes a great player to get such fine position so often. And, frequently he was hounded by both Burgess and 6-4 sophomore Jim Gallion.

"He's great, no doubt about it," said Rivlin. "Of course, our boys are a little inexperienced, but that's not all of it. He just did a great job of getting the position, the ball and the shot."

Donovan was all smiles in the Bonnies' locker room.

"I told my boys a thousand times that Marshall team would run us off the court," he said "And they nearly did. Jule has done a tremendous job down there. The only thing that hurts the (Marshall) is that they're

young and inexperienced. But boy, on a given night, they could take anyone. I mean it, they'll fight you to death."

Donovan said, however, that a touch of complacency hurt his team.

"We got ahead early," he said. "and then the boys got a little complacent. They didn't really start playing good ball again until the middle of the second half."

Donovan heaped praise on Stith.

"Tonight, he got most of his points under the bucket," he said. "Do you know he usually gets his points on jump shots? That's the best he's ever worked under the boards. Did you see him smiling out there? And passing off even though he was near the record? Honestly, he's the finest boy I've ever had—he has the best attitude I've ever seen."

Stith Brothers Top Problems

Rejuvenated Green To Battle Bonnies

By FRED BURNS
Herald-Dispatch Sports Editor

1/30/60

Wrapped in the glow of a sensational victory over Western Kentucky, Marshall's Big Green basketball team will tackle St. Bonaventure tonight in the front end of a collegiate doubleheader at the Memorial Auditorium in Buffalo, N. Y. The Marshall-St. Bonaventure game is set for 7:30 p. m. and the second game will pit Canisius against Villanova.

Coach Jule Rivlin's cagers scored a 100-97 overtime victory over Western Kentucky Thursday night to break a five game losing streak and if they can continue the fine performance they had against the Hilltoppers they could make things interesting for the Bonnies.

The Bonnies, coached by Eddie Donovan, are riding the crest of a seven - game winning streak. They have a 10-3 record and started the season by winning only half of their first six games. But since then they have racked up seven straight, downing Manhattan, St. John's, Valparaiso, Niagara, St. Vincent, Gannon and their bitter rival, Canisius. Their three losses early in the season were to Xavier, Santa Clara and Cincinnati. They lost to Cincinnati 96-56 and the Bearcats beat Marshall 102-61.

Tonight it will be Marshall's turn to stop a high scoring individual just like last year the Bonnies had to contain Leo Byrd. They didn't contain Byrd too well for Leo scored 40 points, just two short of the Buffalo Auditorium record. Last year Byrd was the second highest scorer in the nation right behind Oscar Robertson. Now it is Tom Stith who is the No. 2 collegiate scorer and he is trailing the Big O. And it is Tom Stith who leads the Bonnies in the scoring department and becomes the big problem for the Big Green tonight.

C

The No. 2 problem will be Tom's brother Sam Stith. Tom has a 29.3 average per game and Sam has been clicking off the points at the rate of 19.9 per game. This same pair also do more than their share of rebounding. Tom leads that department with 171 in 13 games and Sam has 71 but is only third as Ed Petrovick with 88 is second in rebounding for the Bonnies.

SP
LFS
ING
-CAI
— St
OUP

Petrovick at 6-4 and Tom Hannon at 6-2, are the forwards and both are sophomores. Tom Stith is the center and is a junior. Sam Stith is the only senior on the



Green

nd inexperienced. But a given night, they ke anyone. I mean it, ght you to death." in said, however, that of complacency hurt

ANNOUNCE RACE
ATLANTIC CITY (AP)
Atlantic City race court
announced the \$100,000
Playground Stakes for 2
old thoroughbreds will be
Sept. 10. Nominations to
hurling race close Feb. 1
he "plate peddle"

Ron Martin.

Martin is also a junior.

Coach Rivlin is expected to stick with the combination which started the Western Kentucky game. That means the starters will be Captain John Milhoan, Lew Mott, Bob Burgess, Tex Williams and Jim Gallion. Gallion, a sophomore, started his first time against Western when he stepped in to fill the vacancy caused when Herm Conner hurt a previously - injured knee. Gallion earned his starting call for tonight with a 23 point scoring spree against Western and all-around good play.

The Marshall squad of 12 players, coaching staff and managers, will fly out of Huntington at 9 a. m. this morning. The party plans to remain in Buffalo to see the second game and fly out of Buffalo tonight at midnight for the two-hour return trip to Huntington.



MARSHALL SOPHOMORE JIM GALLION

Russell, Ky., Ace Broke In With Bang

Bonnie Rally Overcomes Green, 93 To 80

T. Stith Tops Mark With 46

X H-A By FRED BURNS 1/31/60

BUFFALO, N. Y. — Tom Stith, the nation's second highest collegiate scorer, crammed 46 points through the nets for a record here Saturday night and on that great performance led St. Bonaventure to a 93-80 victory over Marshall.

Stith, a 6-5 junior from New York, broke the individual scoring record for the Buffalo Memorial Auditorium by a margin of four points. The record had been 42 points. The record had been set by Larry O'Connor of Canisius in 1953 and later tied by Johnny Clune of Navy during the NCAA playoffs here.

The Bonnies needed the sensational scoring performance by Tom Stith for Marshall's Big Green gave them all they wanted until the final five minutes.

Marshall picked up a good following of fans who rooted them to a great rally in the first half which helped Marshall gain a 46-41 halftime edge.

The Gig Green led by one point as late as 9:10 to play and were only two points down with five to go.

This threw a scare into St. Bonaventure and they called for time out. Sam Stith broke the ice with a fielder then came another Mott-Milhoan break, and Williams stole the ball to go in for a fielder, Milhoan added a foul and Mott swished in a long one. Another fast break with Mott scoring and a steal and goal by Mott put Marshall in front at intermission.

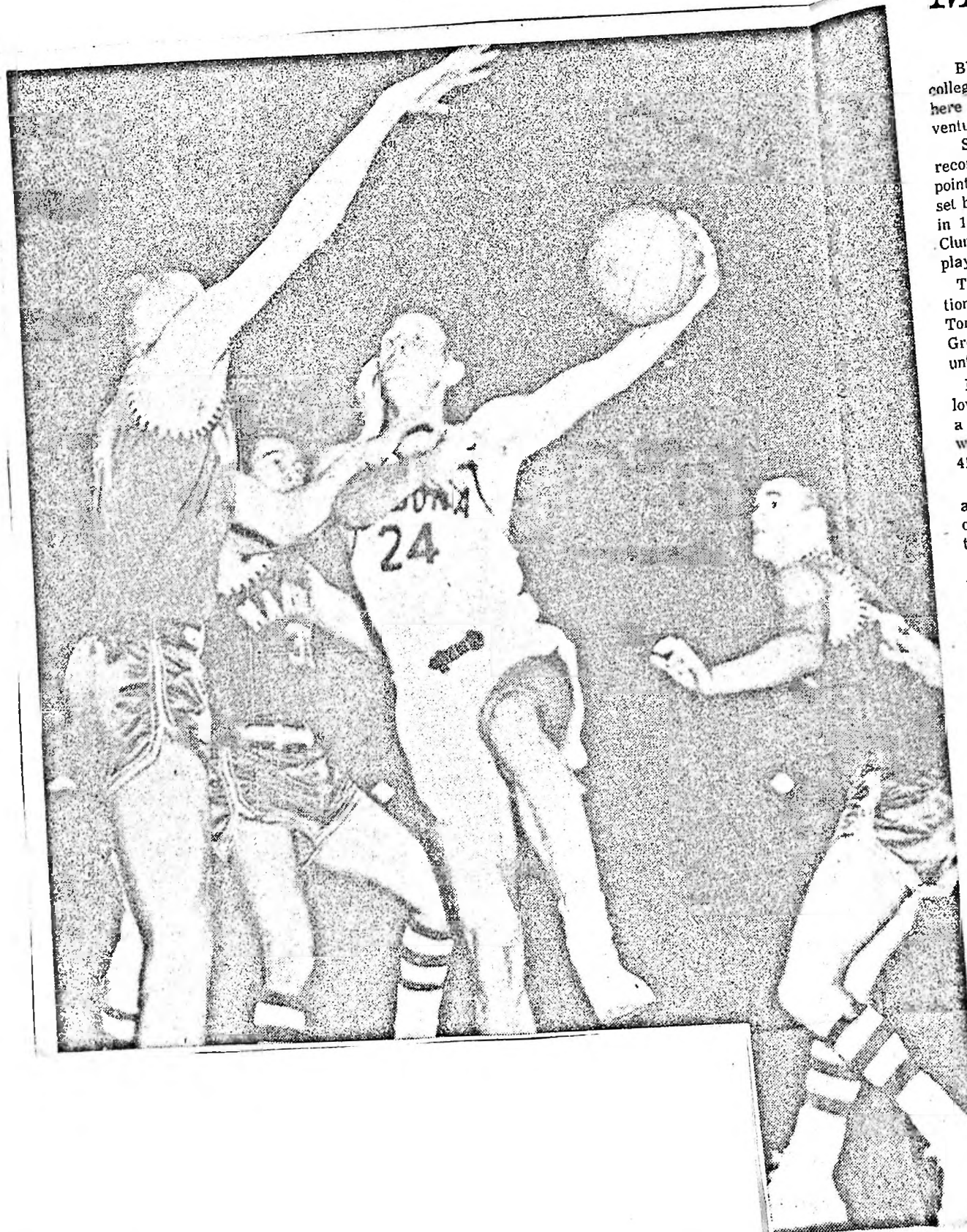
Has 9-Point Headway

Marshall once increased their lead to nine points early in the second half, but the scoring punch of Tom and Sam was just too much.

Tom Stith had scored 20 points in the first half. He came through for the first four goals for the Bonnies in the second. He cooled off for awhile and it was several minutes before he found the range again. When he did the Bonnies caught Marshall with nine minutes to go and went ahead.

The crowd started cheering for Tom to get the record and he responded in fine fashion by helping shoot the Bonnies to a 14-point lead and the record with a goal at 4:15. That broke the game open with three minutes left.

However, the combination of the Stith...



BOB BURGESS (LEFT) TRIES TO BLOCK HOOK SHOT BY BONNIES' ED PETROVIK
Marshall Defenders Making Fruitless Efforts Are Lou Mott (33), Tex Williams (35)

BOB BURGESS (LEFT) TRIES TO BLOCK HOOK SHOT BY BONNIES' ED PETROVIK
Marshall Defenders Making Fruitless Efforts Are Lou Mott (33), Tex Williams (35)

In the first half, the crowd was off for awhile and it was several minutes before he found the range again. When he did the Bonnies caught Marshall with nine minutes to go and went ahead.

The crowd started cheering for Tom to get the record and he responded in fine fashion by helping shoot the Bonnies to a 14-point lead and the record with a goal at 4:15. That broke the game open with three minutes left.

However, the combination of the Slith brothers, Tom and Sam, was just too much. Sam was a pretty fair hand, too, but with Tom's record, Sam had to take second place despite the fact that he played a fine floor game and was second in scoring for the Bonnies with 22 points.

Green Pleases Crowd

From a Marshall standpoint, the Big Green's first period rally was the real crowd pleaser, maybe a shade under Tom's scoring. The Big Green was 11 points down when they suddenly caught fire.

Within a period of five minutes Marshall almost ran the Bonnies out of the auditorium with a 19-point splurge while the Bonnies were getting but four. The Big Green's fast break was working to perfection and the Bonnies became a bit bewildered, especially when two good steals resulting in fielders were sandwiched in between four fine fast breaks.

With nine to go, Lew Mott started the rally with a fielder and then fed Captain John Milhoan on a fast break. Mott fed Tex Williams for another break as Marshall pulled from 19-30 to 27-30.

Tom Slith is a great player, probably as good under the boards as the great Oscar Robertson. But he does not have the outside which Robertson has. However, Slith is good enough to be an All-

(Please Turn To Page 32)

MARSHALL	G	F	P	TP
Milhoan f	14	4-5	1	32
Mott f	5	3-3	2	13
Burgess c	4	1-3	4	9
Williams g	6	1-3	2	13
Gallion g	5	1-1	2	11
Moore	0	0-0	1	0
Conner	1	0-0	1	2

TOTALS 35 10-15 13 80

ST. B'ENTURE	G	F	P	TP
Petrovik f	3	2-3	1	8
Hannon f	3	1-2	2	7
T. Slith c	21	4-7	0	46
Martin g	5	0-0	4	10
S. Slith g	10	2-3	4	22
Jirele	0	0-0	0	0
Connolly	0	0-0	0	0
McCully	0	0-2	1	0
McHugh	0	0-0	0	0
Fitzmaurice	0	0-0	0	0

TOTALS 42 9-17 12 93

MARSHALL 46 34-80
ST BONAVENTURE 41 50-91

Officials: Barney Hearn and Johnny Gee.



Gamboling in Sports

by
FRED BURNS

What's wrong? What's wrong? What's wrong? What's wrong? What's wrong? Wheeeeeeeeeee!

That's a brief story on the reaction of fans while the Marshall basketball team was going through a string of five straight losses and then scoring a sensational overtime victory over the Hilltoppers from Western Kentucky.

We wouldn't attempt to answer the five questions. The answer is too complex, complicated, muddled and befuddled. But what made the Big Green rise to the height necessary to beat Western Kentucky? Now we think we know the answer to that one. It is the result of a chain of events.

While they were losing those five straight there were a lot of things being said . . . a lot of people had ideas of what was wrong and were expressing their opinions. These things have a way of reaching the ears of the players. Now the Marshall players are human but we are not suggesting that every curb stone coach should stick his nose in and tell the players off when they lose.

But the players like anyone else can only stand so much. We believe they just finally made up their mind to show the fans and everyone concerned that they were not as bad as they had looked in some of these games they lost. We'll be frank and the players and Coach Jule Rivlin will admit that they didn't look bad against Kent State . . . they looked lousy. We still can't convince ourselves that it was the same team against Kent and Western Kentucky.

Anyway that was what started the Big Green on their way to a win over Western. There were other things which helped and helped plenty. First we happened to be talking with Dr. Stewart H. Smith, Marshall president, on the afternoon of the Western game. Someone asked him if he was going to the game.

"Yes, I'm going," he said. "I am pretty busy and have things I should do tonight but I don't believe it would be right to let them down tonight. When they are winning they don't need me but right now they need some support and I just can't let them down."

We can't say that the same thinking applied to many others for there were many vacant seats. However, there were not any vacant seats in the student section and it is a credit to the student body that so many of them turned out. We believe the student section had as many as at any other game this season.

More about the students later.

The team drove back from the Kent game on Wednesday, the day before the Western game. The players had many things to do, some of them had to get through registration for the second semester but they were all out at the field house for a late afternoon practice session. It was there that the first indication came that maybe things would change. It was the most spirited practice of the season and you could almost feel something in the air.

In the dressing room just before the game that certain something was still in the air. After final instructions and a prayer there wasn't that final "hurried-knock-the-door-down"

Bonnies Rated Among Best Quintets in East by Rivlin

By DON HATFIELD

BUFFALO, N. Y. — Fresh from snapping its five-game losing streak only two nights ago, the "new" Marshall basketball aggregation goes against a team here tonight that coach Jule Rivlin says is "as good as anybody in the east."

The opponent is St. Bonaventure, a currently unranked but always-tough team which is next to unbeatable on its regular home

court, the Olean Armory in nearby Olean, N. Y. The game, set for 7:30, is the first contest of a double-header at the War Memorial Coliseum here. In the second, Villanova, the nation's seventh-ranked team, opposes Canisius.

Marshall left Huntington by chartered airlines this morning at 9 o'clock. They were to have lunch here, then would be assigned hotel rooms in which to rest before the game. Marshall will return to Huntington tonight. Departure time will depend upon, in Rivlin's own words, how interesting the second game tonight is.

Rivlin's Concern

The first is, of course, Rivlin's concern at the moment. He planned to go with the same five players who started Thursday's game in Huntington with Western Kentucky, won by Marshall in overtime, 100-97.

This puts captain John Milhoan (6-4) and sophomore Jim Gallion (6-4) at forwards, sophomore Bob Burgess (6-8) at center and juniors Tex Williams (6-0) and Lew Mott (5-9) at guards.

St. Bonaventure coach Eddie Donovan was unavailable for pre-game comment but his lineup is sure to include the Stith brothers, Tom and Sam. Tom is currently second in the nation's individual scoring race, boasting a 29.3 average. Sam ranks 47th in the nation with 19.9 points per game. Both boys stand 6-2. Sam, the lone senior on the Bonnie squad, has played regularly for three years.

Tom, a junior, had an 18.3 average in 1958-59.

Probable Starters

Probable Bonnie starters are Whitey Martin, 6-2 junior, Ed Petrovick, 6-4 sophomore, and Tom Hannon, 6-2 sophomore.

The Bonnies boast a 10-3 record this year, having lost only to Cincinnati, Xavier and Santa Clara.

The only common foe of St. Bonaventure and Marshall is Cincinnati, and the national leader trounced both teams soundly. The Bonnies lost to Oscar Robertson & Co. 96-56, a 40-point margin. Marshall bowed 102-61, a 41-pointer.

In checking his scouting reports of the Bonnies, Rivlin could only moan.

"They'll really be tough," he said. "There's no better team in the east. They have to be ranked right along with Villanova."

Rivlin could not help but be somewhat optimistic, however, following the Western Kentucky game. That one was rated Marshall's finest performance of the year.

"New" Marshall

It was a "new" Marshall team which won it, too. Gallion hadn't played much at all this year, but

because of the knee injury of regular Herm Conner, he started the game. And, he pumped in 23 points, many of them in the clutch.

In the late stages of the game, Mott fouled out and was replaced by Charlie Moore, the "coming" Huntington sophomore who has been replacing Williams occasionally. That five, admittedly a patched-up group, pulled the game out of the fire for Marshall. Moore, obviously, will see considerable action here.

Marshall takes a 7-8 record into the game. Victory means the break - even point, and that's just what Rivlin is shooting for tonight.

the sidelined honorary co-captain.

And as the team went to the floor there was the student section standing up singing a school song and the Big Green got probably the most inspiring cheer they have had all season. They battled the Hilltoppers and left the floor at half time in front by two points.

In the dressing room at half time they were visited by three former Big Green cage stars who were members of the national intercollegiate championship team which won the Kansas City tournament in 1947. They were Bill Toothman, Bill Hall and Andy Tonkovich.

And when they went back to the floor for the second half there was the student section giving them a standing ovation.

We think we know what won the game, it was that little extra something called spirit, desire or any other name you want to call it. Without it you can't win.

And we are not discounting the fact that Marshall could not have won without the leadership and 35 points of Captain John Milhoan, or the great playmaking and drive and defensive work of Lew Mott, or the 26 points, rebounding and all-around play of Bob Burgess, or Jim Gallion's great performance in his first starting role plus his 23 points, or Tex Williams' kangaroo leaps up around the basket rim and general rebounding and defense, or the substitute role of Charley Moore when he came in for Mott, out on fouls, and dropped in those two clinching foul points in the dying seconds . . . those two really took the pressure off.

And last but not least they were tired of seeing their coach "die a thousand deaths" as he always does when they lose. They wanted to win just to see how high Coach Jule Rivlin could jump at the final buzzer. And did Riv jump . . . a kangaroo would have been second.